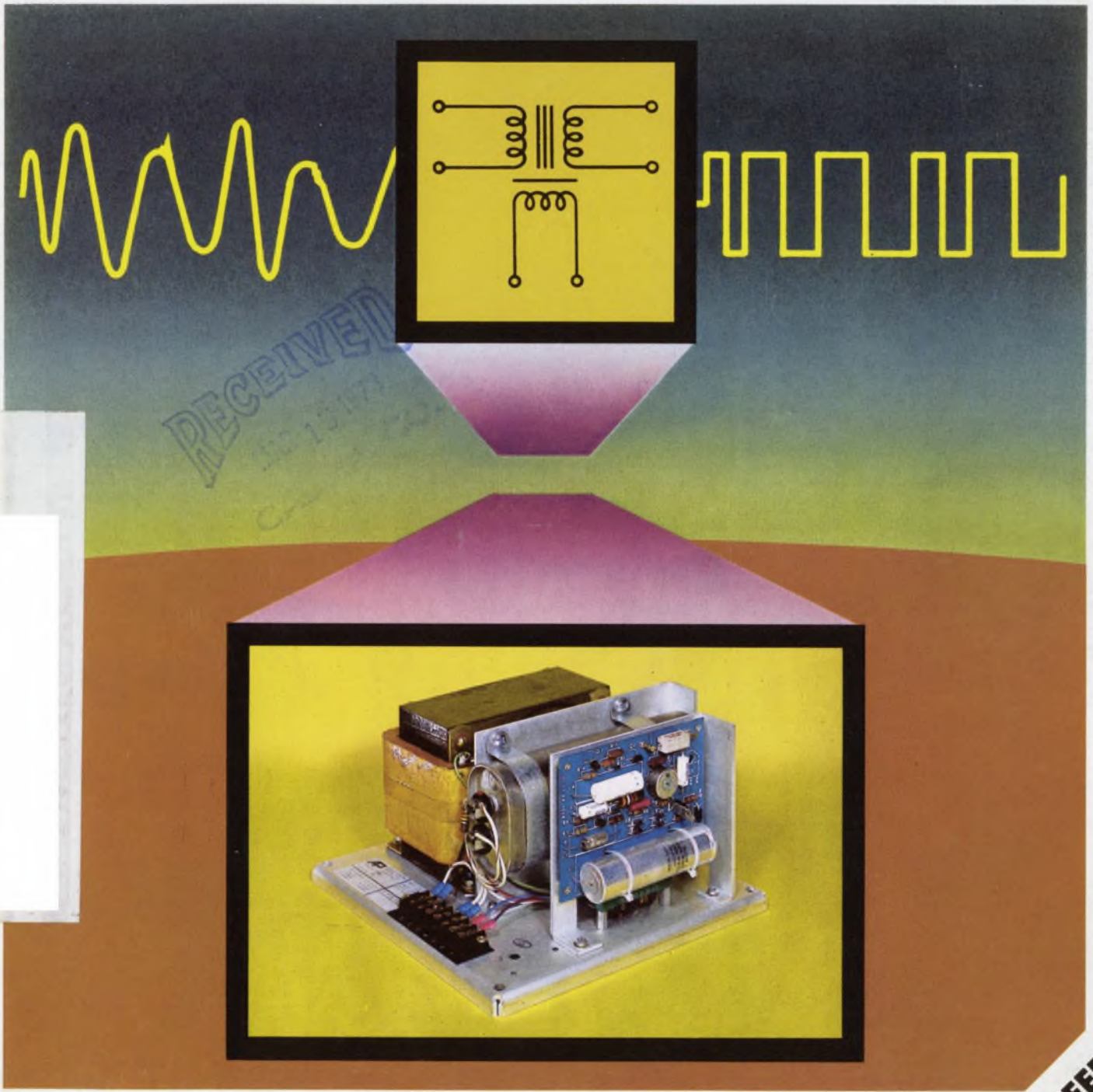
VOL. 21 NO. 6

Electronic Design

FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

MARCH 15, 1973

An unusual transformer ushers in a new era in voltage regulation. The known concept that the volt-second integral of an inductor can be controlled has led to a transformer that provides better than 0.2% regulation with inputs of 60 to 260 volts. Also, its output voltage doesn't change with input frequency. See p. 147.



Only from Lambda the LP series

a complete line of laboratory power supplies for bench or rack mounting

All 5-year guaranteed
All 1-day delivery

LPD SERIES DUAL OUTPUT MODELS

5 3/16" x 8 3/8" x 10 3/32"
REGULATION: 0.01% + 1 mV
RIPPLE: 500 μV RMS

MODEL	VOLTAGE RANGE Per Output Outputs in Series VDC	MAX. CURRENT (AMPS) AT AMBIENT OF: Per Output, Outputs in Parallel 30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE
LPD-421A-FM	0-±20/0-40	1.7/3.4	1.5/3.0	1.3/2.6	0.9/1.8	$290
LPD-422A-FM	0-±40/0-80	1.0/2.0	0.85/1.7	0.7/1.4	0.55/1.1	290
LPD-423A-FM	0-±60/0-120	0.7/1.4	0.6/1.2	0.5/1.0	0.4/0.8	325
LPD-424A-FM	0-±120/0-240	0.38/0.76	0.32/0.64	0.26/0.52	0.20/0.40	325
LPD-425A-FM	0-±250/0-500	0.13/0.26	0.12/0.24	0.11/0.22	0.10/0.20	350

LP 400A SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT MODELS

5 3/16" x 4 3/16" x 10"
REGULATION: 0.01% + 1 mV
RIPPLE: 500 μV RMS

MODEL	ADJ. VOLTAGE RANGE VDC	MAX. CURRENT (AMPS) AT AMBIENT OF: 30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE
LP-410A-FM	0-10	2	1.8	1.6	1.4	$170
LP-411A-FM	0-20	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.8	155
LP-412A-FM	0-40	1.9	0.90	0.80	0.60	155
LP-413A-FM	0-60	0.45	0.41	0.37	0.33	155
LP-414A-FM	0-120	0.20	0.18	0.16	0.12	190
LP-415A-FM	0-250	80 mA	72 mA	65 mA	60 mA	210

LP 520 SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT MODELS

5 3/16" x 4 3/16" x 15 1/2"
REGULATION: 0.01% + 1 mV
RIPPLE: 500 μV RMS

MODEL	ADJ VOLTAGE RANGE VDC	MAX. CURRENT (AMPS) AT AMBIENT OF: 30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE
LP-520-FM	0-10	5.0	4.7	4.3	3.7	$210
LP-521-FM	0-20	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	210
LP-522-FM	0-40	1.8	1.6	1.4	1.2	210
LP-523-FM	0-60	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.6	215
LP-524-FM	0-120	0.5	0.45	0.4	0.35	270

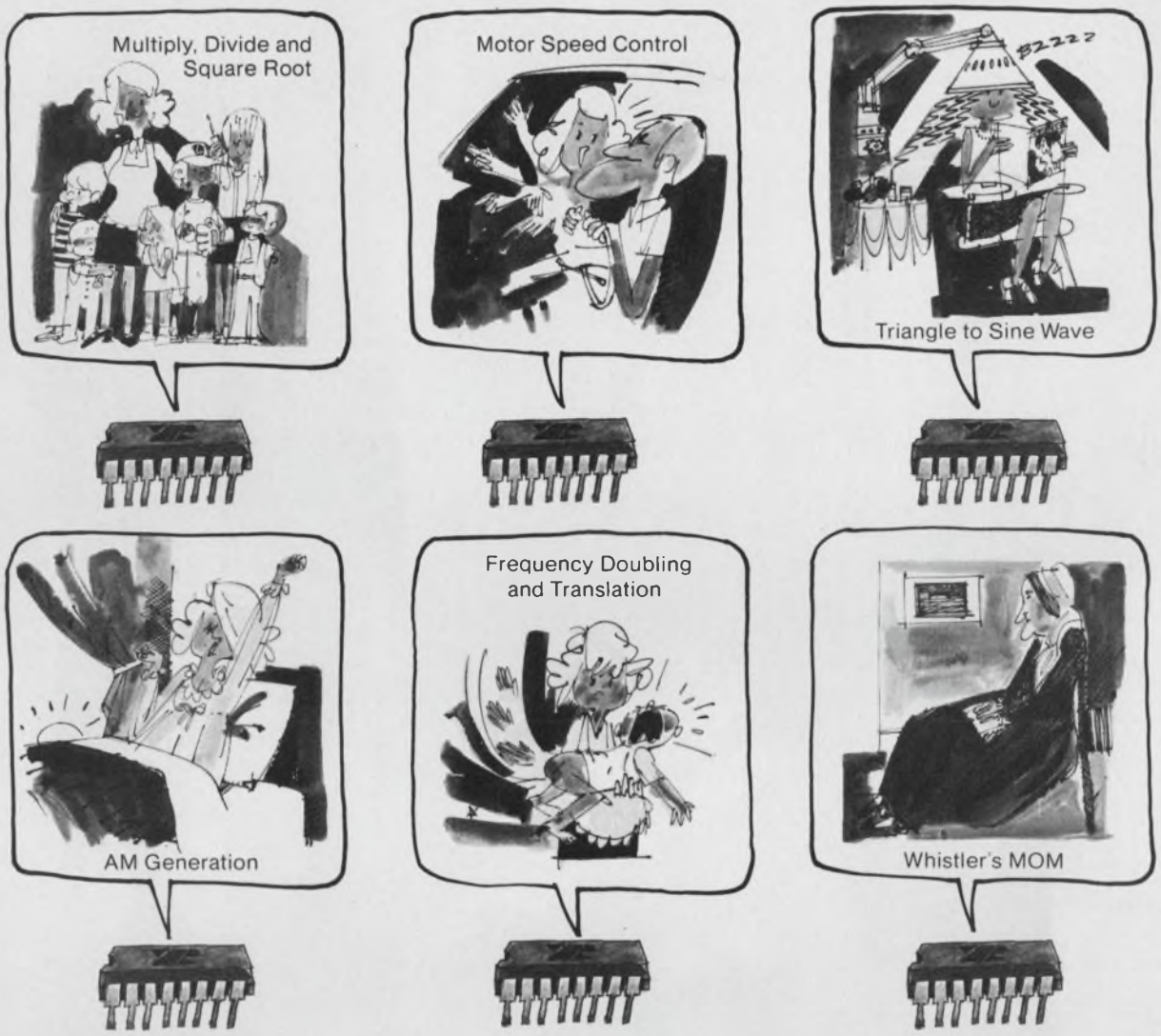
LP 530 SERIES SINGLE OUTPUT MODELS

5 3/16" x 8 3/8" x 15 5/8"
REGULATION: 0.01% + 1 mV
RIPPLE: 500 μV RMS

MODEL	ADJ. VOLTAGE RANGE VDC	MAX. CURRENT (AMPS) AT AMBIENT OF: 30°C	40°C	50°C	60°C	PRICE
LP-530-FM	0-10	10.0	9.0	8.0	7.0	$320
LP-531-FM	0-20	5.7	5.3	4.7	4.0	300
LP-532-FM	0-40	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.3	300
LP-533-FM	0-60	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.8	345
LP-534-FM	0-120	1.2	1.0	0.9	0.8	350

LAMBDA ELECTRONICS CORP. 515 Broad Hollow Road, Melville, N.Y. 11746 (516) 694-4200

MOM TALK



The XR-2208 is a Monolithic Operational Multiplier. Our MOM has an independent four-quadrant multiplier, op amp and high frequency buffer on one chip that you can tie together with minimum fuss to perform a host of analog computations, signal processing and Phase-Lock Loop applications. By combining the multiplier and buffer functions, the small signal 3-db bandwidth can be extended to 8 MHz and the transconductance bandwidth to 100 MHz. Current and voltage levels are internally regulated with good power supply rejection and excellent temperature stability. MOM has a $\pm$4.5 V to $\pm$16 V supply range, and in her prime 0° to 70° she's only $6.90 in 100's. Our relaxed MOM is the 2308 and sells for $4; our MIL MOM is $9.25. Well . . . why not send for an 8-page data sheet jam-packed with applications? Call and ask for MOM.

EXAR SPEAKS YOUR LANGUAGE

EXAR INTEGRATED SYSTEMS

750 Palomar Sunnyvale, California 94086 (408) 732-7970 TWX 910-339-9233

EXAR SALES REPRESENTATIVES **Alabama, Georgia, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina** and **Tennessee:** K&E Associates, Kennesaw, Georgia (404) 974-4264 **Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma** and **Texas:** Evans-McDowell, Dallas, Texas (214) 238-7157 **California:** De Angelo, Rothman and Co., Culver City (213) 398-6239, Logan Sales Co., Redwood City (415) 369-6726 **Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island** and **Vermont:** Com-Sale, Waltham, Massachusetts (617) 890-0011, Meriden, Conn. (203) 634-0179 **Indiana, Kentucky** and **Ohio:** McFadden Sales, Columbus, Ohio (614) 221-3363 **Idaho, Oregon** and **Washington:** SD·R² Products & Sales, Bellevue, Washington (206) 747-9424 **Illinois** and **Wisconsin:** Mar-Con Associates, Inc., Skokie, Illinois (312) 675-6450 **Maryland, Virginia** and **Washington, D.C.:** Rep-tron, Inc., Silver Spring, Maryland (301) 593-4844 **New Jersey (South)** and **Pennsylvania:** Harry Nash Associates, Willow Grove, Pennsylvania (215) 657-2213 **New Jersey (North)** and **New York:** MOS Associates, Floral Park, New York (516) 694-5923 **Canada:** Harvard Electronic Sales, Laval, Quebec (514) 681-1400
EXAR DISTRIBUTORS **California:** EEP Corporation, Culver City (213) 838-1912, Intermark Electronics, San Carlos (415) 592-1641, San Diego (714) 279-5200, Santa Ana (714) 540-1322 **Colorado:** Intermark Electronics, Denver (303) 936-8284 **Massachusetts:** Gerber Electronics, Dedham (617) 329-2400 **Washington:** Intermark Electronics, Seattle (206) 767-3160

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 2

For the really tough applications, OEM's like VIDAR choose HP.

How do you record millions of telephone calls daily, process this data, and bill millions of customers monthly — without any errors? The VITEL division of VIDAR tackled this problem and solved it with their unique new telephone message metering system.

To record the raw data, VIDAR needed a magnetic tape drive with proven reliability at a competitive price. That's why VIDAR chose HP's 7970E Tape Drive. They needed the best of both worlds and knew that HP quality was the result of 33 years of experience in engineering and mass production techniques that lower costs and improve reliability.

The VITEL system records "one-shot" data at a telephone company central office to provide accurate usage information. For instance, one system in a major metropolitan area handles *3.6 million telephones* in over 100 offices. The system replaces mechanical message registers to bring a new level of accuracy to customer billing procedures.

But OEM's like VITEL want — and need — more than rugged construction, reliable performance, and competitive pricing.

They want a broad range of data rates. Like 200,556,800 cpi NRZI, or 1600 cpi phase-encoded recording that's ANSI/IBM compatible. And flexibility, like 7 and 9 track, multi-density, NRZI and PE; all in one read-only tape drive.

Plus OEM Specials. Like 50-Hz 230-volt operation. Or personalized labels or logos. Even different paint on the front panel. And how about OEM discounts, and a one-page OEM agreement written in plain English.

For the full story call your local HP sales engineer or write: Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304; Europe: P.O. Box 85, CH-1217 Meyrin 2, Geneva, Switzerland; Japan: Yokogawa — Hewlett-Packard, 1-59-1, Yoyogi, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo, 151.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

22231

HP sales, service and support in 172 cities in 65 countries.

Electronic Design 6

VOL. 21 NO.

FOR ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING MANAGERS

MARCH 15, 1973

NEWS

TECHNOLOGY

PRODUCTS

Departments

Cover: Photo by William E. Wilson Co., courtesy of Advanced Power, Inc. Design by ED art director, Bill Kelly. Controfluxer symbol is a registered trademark.

ELECTRONIC DESIGN is published biweekly by Hayden Publishing Company, Inc., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662. James S. Mulholland, Jr., President. Printed at Brown Printing Co., Inc., Waseca, Minn. Controlled circulation postage paid at Waseca, Minn., and New York, N. Y., postage pending Rochelle Park, N. J.

84,392 copies this issue.

SCHOTTKY ON

One-stop TTL shopping for 74S MSI, SSI...

At last. Available now, all in one place. The whole mix in Schottky logic-to match every high speed TTL function in demand today. Signetics broad line of 74S circuits. Plus our compatible 82S series of enhanced MSI devices that help Schottky give you a competitive step-up in speed, in design-ease, in versatility... and of course, in MSI complexity.

And you get it where you want it, when you want it. Fast service directly from distributor stock. Signetics knocks off the waiting list tie-ups, the multi-stop shopping. After all, how can we encourage you to boost system speed by replacing TTL with Schottky equivalents, if you can't get the circuits to work with? All the parts you need—without delays, without runarounds, without making six calls when one should do the job.

Here's where Signetics makes the difference. One call does the job. Completely.

SSI Schottky to cover full function range:

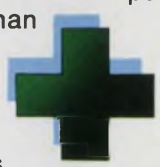
SSI SCHOTTKY 74S TTL	
74S00	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate
74S03	Quad 2-Input NAND Gate (Open Collector)
74S04	Hex-Inverter
74S05	Hex-Inverter (Open Collector)
74S10	Triple 3-Input NAND Gate
74S11	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate
74S15	Triple 3-Input Positive AND Gate (Open Collector)
74S20	Dual 4-Input NAND Gate
74S64	4-2-3-2-Input AND/OR/INVERT Gate
74S65	4-2-3-2-Input AND/OR/INVERT Gate
74S74	Dual D-Type Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop
74S112	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop
74S113	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop
74S114	Dual J-K Edge-Triggered Flip-Flop
74S40	Dual 4-Input NAND Buffer
74S140	Dual 4-Input NAND Line Driver

You can make the same call encompass MSI too. Signetics 74S MSI circuits offer the same volume availability as SSI, as well as the same total TTL compatibility—pin-for-pin fits with standard TTL and low-power Schottky. Ten MSI devices in stock now, with more to be announced in the next few months.

MSI SCHOTTKY 74S TTL	
74S151	8-Input Data Selector/Multiplexer
74S153	Dual 4-Input-to-1-Line Selector/Multiplexer
74S157	Quad 2-Line-to-1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer
74S158	Quad 2-Line-to-1-Line Selector/Multiplexer (Inverting)
74S174	Hex D-Type Flip-Flop w/Clear
74S175	Quad D-Type Flip-Flop w/Clear
*74S181	Arithmetic Logic
*74S194	4-Bit Bidirectional Shift Register
*74S195	4-Bit Parallel Access Shift Register
74S251	8-Input Data Selector/Multiplexer w/tri-state
74S253	Dual 4-Input-to-1-Line Selector/Multiplexer w/tri-state
74S257	Quad 2-Line-to-1-Line Data Selector/Multiplexer w/tri-state outputs
74S258	Quad 2-Line-to-1-Line Selector/Multiplexer (Inverting) w/tri-state

*January-February announcement

Complementing 74S, Signetics 82S series MSI circuits offer significant advantages in sophisticated Schottky systems designs. The conventional TTL input circuit found in all Schottky logic, other than Signetics 82S, suffers from low input impedance.

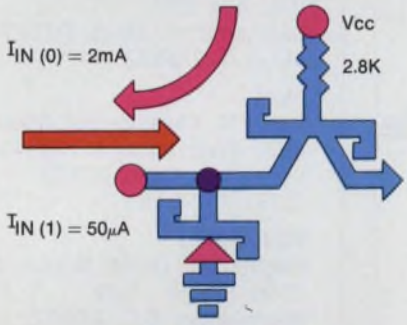


Signetics advanced PNP structure produces significantly higher input impedance. You can drive far more devices from one output since input current is one-fifth that of standard Schottky inputs. With Signetics 82S MSI you need not worry about noise when driving long lines since, in addition to 10 PNP loads, a termination resistor can be accommodated when needed without fan-out reduction.

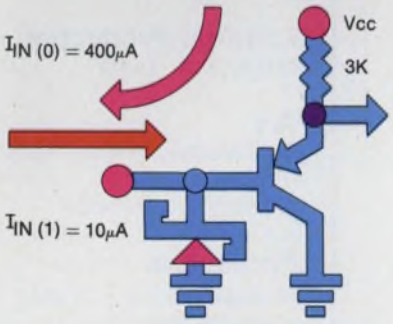
THE DOUBLE.

...and now optimized 82S MSI too.

CONVENTIONAL 74S INPUT



ADVANCED SIGNETICS 82S INPUT



The growing line of 82S includes ultra high speed pin-for-pin replacements for the popular 8200 series MSI. In addition, the 82S90/91 100 MHz counter will replace the 74196/197, and the 82S70/71 70 MHz shift register will replace the 74178/179 in systems requiring improved speed performance.

The BCD arithmetic unit 82S82 replaces at least six MSI packages previously needed for the same function while at the same time operating speed is improved by a factor of 3. For BCD applications that only require addition, the 82S83 adder will replace three MSI circuits, and double operating speed. The 82S62 parity generator/checker is unsurpassed in speed.

Of course the 82S MSI line interfaces with 74S logic directly, operating in the same design environment as all 7400 circuitry but with the added advantage of direct replacement without violating fan-out rules.

MSI SCHOTTKY 82S TTL		
		SPEED
82S30/31/32	8-Input Digital Multiplexer	15 ns
82S33/34	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	15 ns
82S41/42	Quad Exclusive-OR/Quad Exclusive-NOR	5 ns
82S50/52	Binary-to-Octal/BCD-to-Decimal Decoder	12 ns
82S62	9-Bit Parity Generator/Checker	17 ns
82S66/67	2-Input, 4-Bit Digital Multiplexer	15 ns
82S70/71	4-Bit Shift Register	70 MHz
82S82	BCD Arithmetic Unit	20 ns
82S83	BCD Adder	20 ns
82S90/91	Presettable Decade/Binary Counter	100 MHz

74S/82S Schottky TTL. Just one call to one of our distributors, reps or salesmen. And Signetics puts it on the line. Your line.

Signetics-Schottky
811 East Arques Avenue
Sunnyvale, California 94086

High speed response requested on Schottky TTL data, specs, applications and delivery for 74S SSI, 74S MSI and 82S MSI.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Telephone

Signetics Corporation, a subsidiary of Corning Glass Works.

signetics

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 4

Vice President, Publisher
Peter Coley

Editors

Editorial Offices
50 Essex St.
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
(201) 843-0550
TWX: 710-990 5071
Cable: Haydenpubs Rochellepark

Editor-in-Chief: George Rostky

Managing Editors:
Ralph Dobriner
Michael Elphick

Associate Editors:
Jules H. Gilder
Morris Grossman
Seymour T. Levine
John F. Mason
Stanley Runyon
Edward A. Torrero
Richard L. Turmail

Contributing Editor:
Peter N. Budzilovich

Editorial Field Offices

East
Jim McDermott, Eastern Editor
P.O. Box 272
Easthampton, Mass. 01027
(413) 527-3632

West
David N. Kaye, Senior Western Editor
2930 West Imperial Highway
Inglewood, Calif. 90303
(213) 757-0183

Washington
Heather M. David, Bureau Chief
2506 Eye St., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20037
(202) 338-3470

Editorial Production
Marjorie A. Duffy

Art
Art Director, William Kelly
Richard Luce
Anthony J. Fischetto

Production
Manager, Dollie S. Viebig
Helen De Polo
Maxine Correal
Anne Molfetas

Circulation
Manager, Nancy L. Merritt
Ron Deramo

Information Retrieval
Peggy Long

Promotion
Manager, Jeffrey A. Weiner
Karen Kerrigan

across the desk

Print what we now don't? Readers give us advice

Just finished reading your Dec. 21, 1972 editorial, "What We Don't Print—Should We?" (ED 26, p. 45). It brought back some memories of my own editorial days and of pressures from some of our media reps. Taking you at your word, I'd like to jot down a few reactions to them:

First, I would regret your substituting a policy of printing the vendors' boilerplate for your present policy of "reject it all!" But I would regret even more the possibility of your keeping your present nondiscriminating policy. Some of these vendors have some excellent engineers, whose ideas should be expressed in print. Your policy prohibits this.

Second, I do not agree at all with your policy of automatic rejection of articles on the application of proprietary products. What the hell, you would not have printed an article on how to apply TI's first integrated circuits until other licensed firms got into production! And your editors, as bright as they are, could not possibly do as comprehensive a job on such an article as the men who conceived the product after perceiving the need!

Third, I am delighted to see that you violate your own policy. Your editorial ran on p. 45. On p. 48 Stanley Hall's excellent article on the tricks of using high-speed logic ran with his Bunker-Ramo by-line. What does Bunker-Ramo sell? Campaign buttons?

Robert J. Mitchell
President
Cramer/Mitchell Advertising
1212 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif. 90017

Articles that tend to gild a corporate image should not be published in your magazine, unless they are subject to editing by your staff to remove the gilding and provide useful information to designers.

R. E. Jurewicf
Senior Supervisor
GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories
Box 17
Northlake, Ill. 60164

As to your question regarding articles pushing a particular product of a particular manufacturer, with said article prepared by said manufacturer: Judge each article strictly on its technical content. Discontinue your practice of rejecting articles touting a product available from only one manufacturer. I want to learn what is new and useful. Please do not deprive me of such information merely because particular items are available from only one manufacturer.

R. O. Whitaker
Engineer
Rowco Engineering Co.
4719 Squire Dr.
Indianapolis, Ind. 46241

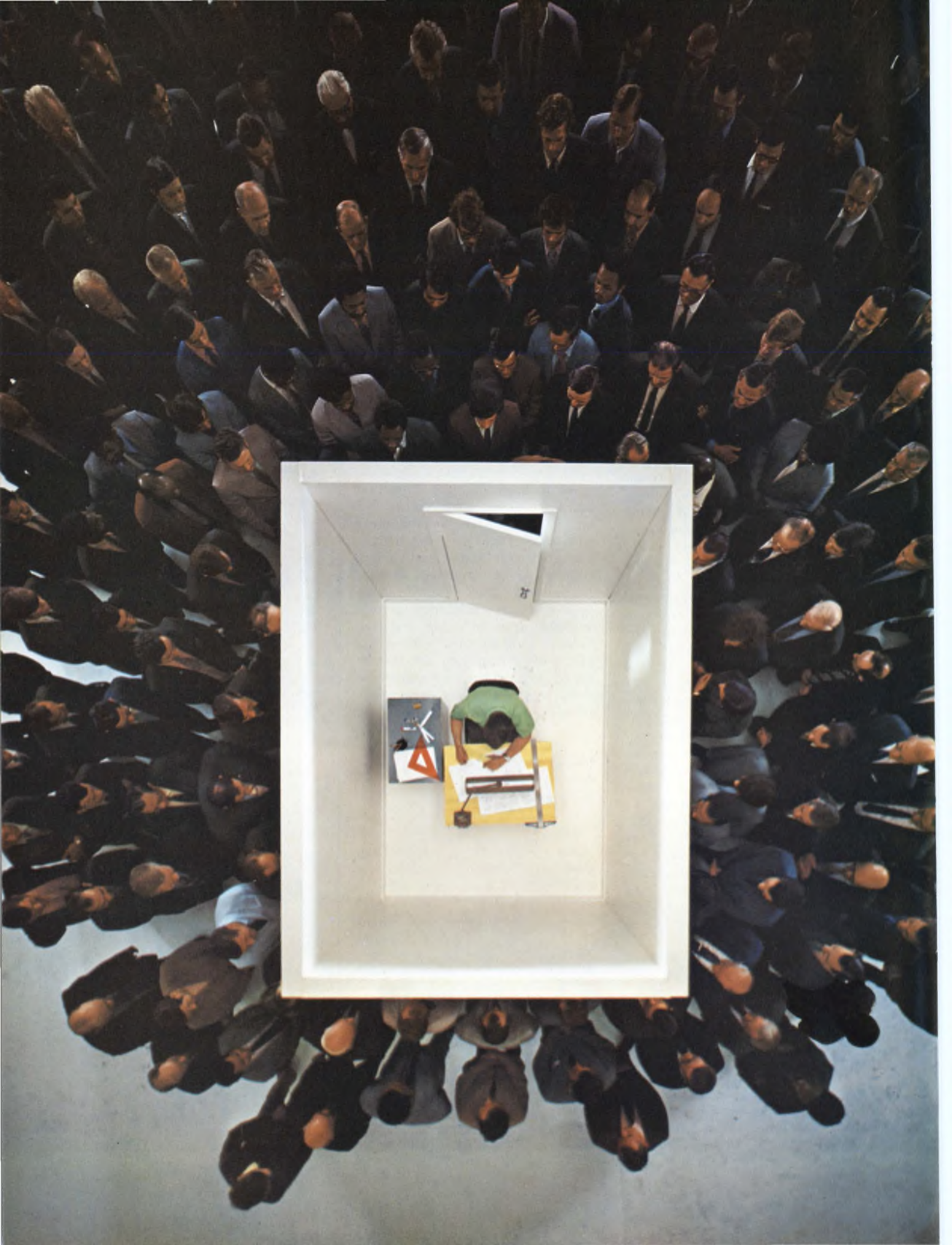
Your readers here heartily support your present article-acceptance policy. Your resistance to vendor pressures is commendable.

Martin L. Bayor
Project Manager
National Scientific Lab, Inc.
Westgate Research Park
McLean, Va. 22101

Your Dec. 21 editorial is motherhood, apple pie and ice cream. Any-

(continued on page 10)

Electronic Design welcomes the opinions of its readers on the issues raised in the magazine's editorial columns. Address letters to Managing Editor, Electronic Design, 50 Essex St. Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662. Try to keep letters under 200 words. Letters must be signed. Names will be withheld on request.



(continued from page 7)

one (except for a few warped marketing managers) who disagrees with you is a Communist or a Peeping Tom. All I'm really interested in is where you say of a product: "We'll show its advantages and limitations, its strengths and weaknesses . . . and show how it stacks up against competing technologies and products." Do a complete job on that, and all us warped marketing managers will be happy.

Stan Harris
Marketing Manager-Microcircuits
Analog Devices, Inc.
Route 1 Industrial Park
P.O. Box 280
Norwood, Mass. 02062

I support your present policy. Particularly annoying, I have seen articles in electronics magazines that were actual reprints of manufacturers application notes!

David Sherdell
Engineer
Random Research
P.O. Box 253
Tenafly, N.J. 07603

About that editorial "What We Don't Print—Should We?" I'd say yes, with some qualifications.

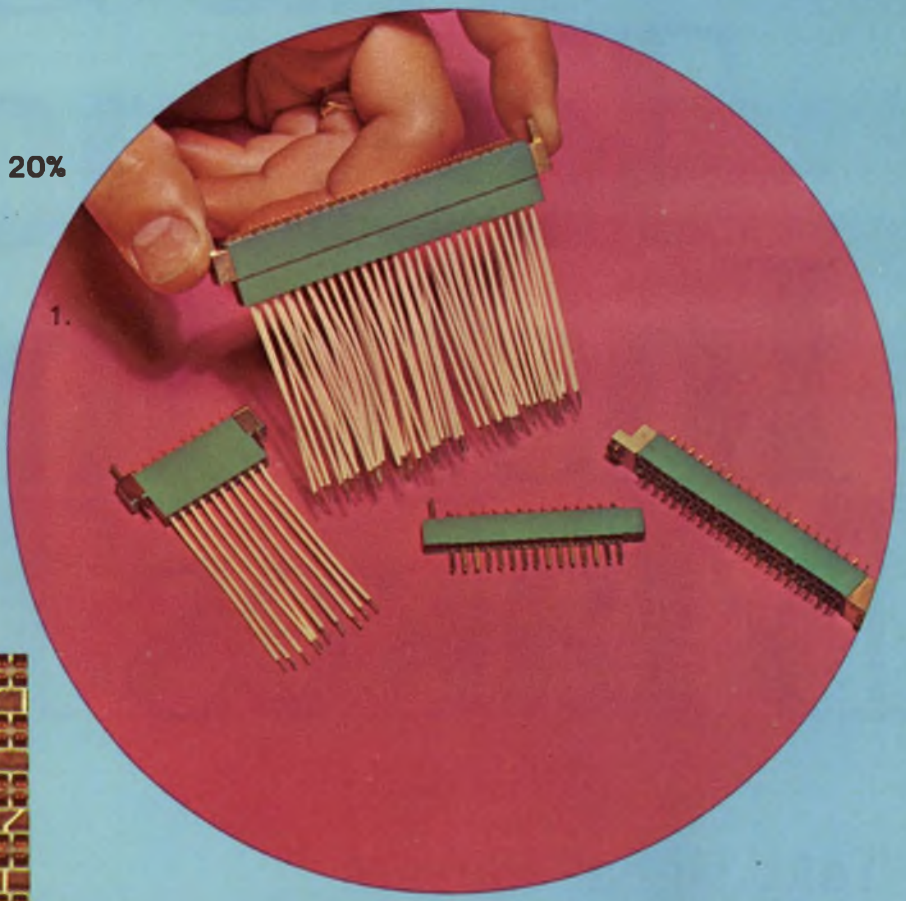
You say you're the top design book, right? Design engineers look to your pages for what's happening, right? Well, by the time an IC or component is popular enough to be second-sourced and thus eligible for an article in ED, it's no longer state-of-the-art. The designer can read about its benefits and features in your New Product section, true. But what he needs is design and applications information beyond the data sheet.

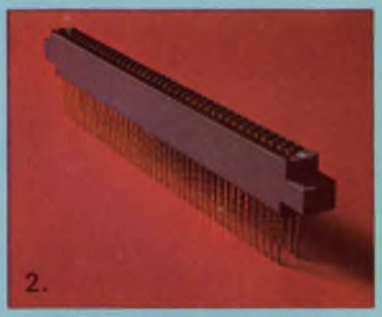
If the product is truly state-of-the-art, it no doubt does something better than something else does. Why not make the author do an extensive comparison to demonstrate that fact? Perhaps you could limit such articles to one or two a month and set up an independent judging board to select the

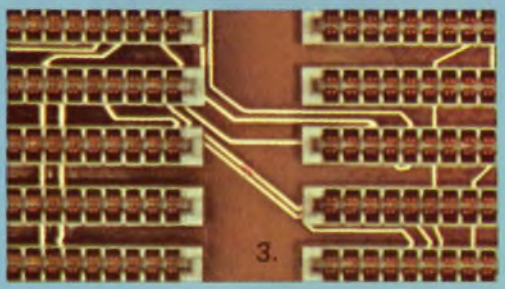
(continued on page 15)

THREE IDEAS FROM ELCO . . .
for better connections

1. **For almost unlimited mounting flexibility**
2. **To reduce package costs by 20%**
3. **To save up to 75% on interconnection costs**







1. **For almost unlimited mounting or terminating flexibility** . . . try Elco's new mix and match connector systems. Board-to-board, cable-to-board or cable-to-cable. Gives you a new order of freedom in circuit packaging. Through the use of two new Elco miniature crimp, two piece, metal-to-metal connectors that also mate with their existing termination counterparts. One of these, the new Series 8221 crimp type, mates with Series 8219 PC miniature board connectors. Both are available with 18, 30, 36, 42, 54 and 72 dual row contacts on .050" offset grid. The other, Series 8229 crimp type, mates with Series 8129 PC type connectors and provides a single row of 6, 9, 10, 12 or 15 contacts on .100" centers. All use new Varicon™ low withdrawal force contact (1-6 ozs. per contact pair) which provides MIL-Spec reliability MIL-C-55302 type.

2. **Reduce total packaging costs by up to 20%** . . . with Elco's .125"x .250" Series 6064 and .100"x .200" Series 6307 discrete card edge connectors. Because we can supply them mounted on an Elco Variframe™ back panel — custom designed and built to your specs. With up to three levels of wire wrapping, input/output connectors and voltage and/or ground buses. For high performance. At low cost. Also available — right off your distributor's shelf and priced right — Elco Series 6007 card edge receptacles with .156" spacing.

3. **Save up to 75% on interconnection costs** . . . with Elco's .125"x .125" Series 6327*, .100"x .200" Series 6320*, and .125"x .250" Series 6321* press-fit card edge connector systems. They provide the design flexibility of wire wrapping with the economy of PC wiring. Typically, you might specify 50 to 75% of your interconnections as PC wiring, including all grounds and voltage distributions. And thus cut interconnection costs by up to 75%. Interconnections are made by press-fitting the contacts of our connectors into the plated-through holes of a board. Complete the job with easy-to-change wire wrapping of the appropriate contacts. **Call or write for information or samples.**

Three ideas from Elco that make good connector sense. In keeping with CONNECTRONICS, Elco's Total Connector Capability.

For full details on these connectors from Elco, contact your local Elco representative or distributor, or:

Elco Corporation,
Willow Grove, Pa. 19090,
(215) 659-7000

Elco Corporation,
2200 Park Place,
El Segundo, Calif. 90245
(213) 675-3311

ELCO™

Operations in USA, Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, England, France, Germany, Israel and Japan. Sales offices throughout the world. In Europe, Elco Belge, 77 Blancefloerlaan, Antwerp, Belgium, Tel. 03-190064. In the Far East, Elco International, TBR Building, 2-10-2 Nagata-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 100, Japan, Tel. 580-2711/5. *Pat. Pending.

The Same Technology Instruments Makes Them

Take signal sources for example...

You can't see the automated testing and the other manufacturing advances that help lower the price of HP's quality signal sources. But you sure can see the versatility and extra performance you get for your money. From the simplest function generator to the most capable synthesizer, HP technology has brought the price of quality way down.

Brand New Function Generator 3311A shows what a performance plus you get from this technology in action. Priced at only $249, it adds sweep capability and a separate high-power pulse output to the usual sine, square and triangular wave outputs. Sweep it over any 10 to 1 span within its 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz range. The pulse output drives up to 20 TTL loads. Note that price again. It's 15% lower than its nearest major competition.

Wide Range Function Generators 3310A/B deliver general-purpose waveforms with extended low-frequency response. These 0.0005 Hz to 5 MHz instruments equip you with a linear very-low-frequency ramp, in addition to sine, square, triangle and pulse waveforms. Prices are a modest $595 for the 3310A, and $735 for the 3310B that also provides free-run, single-cycle and multiple-cycle operating modes.

HP That Makes Better...Now Cost Less

Lowest Cost Frequency Synthesizers 3320A/B bring you synthesizer quality for as little as $1,900. You get 1 part in 10^6 frequency resolution over the entire 0.01 Hz to 13 MHz range. Also, on the 3320B, HP's thermopile control of amplitude level gives 0.01 dB level resolution. If precise amplitude setting and calibration aren't required, get the 3320A for $1,900. Or, get *both* frequency and amplitude precision in the 3320B for $2,550 (add $595 for full ASCII programmability). How's that for a blend of quality, performance and low price!

Top-of-the-line Automatic Synthesizers 3330A/B have a built-in "brain" that lets you avoid tying up a computer. They're like the 3320A/B, only these can be programmed to automatically sweep their frequency spectrum (and, on the 3330B, its precision amplitude level). With the 3330B you're getting a synthesizer, a sweeper, a marker generator, a counter, a programmable attenuator, a built-in controller and a precision level generator—in other words a lab-in-a-box—for just $6,000. Or, cut that to $5,100 for the manual-amplitude-control 3330A.

Whatever your needs in signal sources, satisfy them with one of HP's technology-leader instruments. They're packed with more capability than ever before—and priced lower, too. For more information on the entire family of HP signal sources, contact your local HP field engineer. Or, write

Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304. In Europe: HPSA, P.O. Box 85, CH-1217 Meyrin 2, Geneva, Switzerland. In Japan: Yokogawa—Hewlett-Packard, 1-59-1, Yoyogi, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo, 151.

093/43

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

SIGNAL SOURCES

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 10

PLESSEY BEATS THE MHz'S OUT OF EVERYONE ELSE.

The SP 616 bi-polar digital divider operates at frequencies in excess of 1000 MHz. One top IC supplier declares a 500 MHz; the next best only guarantees 220—and both only at room temperature. And so it goes—straight down the line.

The SP 600 series of DC to 1GHz frequency dividers (with guaranteed operating temperature ranges of —55 to +125 degrees centigrade) is absolutely the fastest by far.

And it includes dozens of prescalers and variable ratio counters which deliver Plessey's superior performance.

Whether you're putting together complex communications, or military systems or specialized high frequency test instruments, it pays to specify Plessey.

PLESSEY SEMICONDUCTORS

1674 McGaw Avenue, Santa Ana
California 92705 (714) 540-9945

Please send me a complete literature packet. Now.

☐ I would like information only at this time.

☐ I would like to talk to your representative personally.

Name_____

Title_____

Firm_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Phone No._____

Minneapolis, Minnesota
(612) 835-2717

Framingham, Massachusetts
(617) 879-7920

San Diego, California
(714) 295-2500

Farmingdale, New York
(516) 694-7377

Los Altos, California
(415) 941-4080

Houston, Texas
(713) 462-4077

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 13

(continued from page 10)

"true blue" new product/applications articles.

Regis McKenna
Communication Strategies
644 Emerson St.
Palo Alto, Calif. 94301

The articles written by various companies are usually available from those companies. ED should reject such articles.

J. M. Gwinn, EE
Federal Communications Commission
Room 722
1919 M. St., NW
Washington, D.C. 20554

Your concern for literary and technical integrity expressed in your Dec. 21 editorial was appreciated. In response to your request for alternate viewpoints, I offer the following:

The larger companies can afford to circulate technical information and ballyhoo on their own products. It complements catalog and sales information and can aid product selection. In using information from these sources, we recognize that it is seldom complete.

It would be beneficial to have more detailed information on competing products, or competing technical viewpoints from smaller companies that can't afford an expensive journal. These companies are frequently founded and managed by the most creative members of the technical community, some having left the larger companies to prove their convictions regarding technology and better products.

If a person or company has come up with a state-of-the-art, one-of-its-kind product, I'd like to hear them talk about it in as much detail as possible. The higher the potential buying risk, the more data and words you need to form an impression.

J. E. Marks
Project Engineer
Eastman Kodak Co.
2632 Oakview Dr.
Rochester, N.Y. 14617

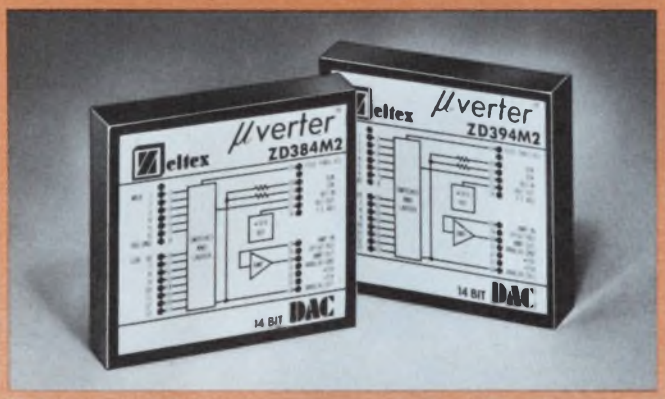
Referring to your editorial in

(continued on page 18)

NEW!

from ZELTEX...

14-Bit DAC's from $85



LOW COST 14-BIT DAC's—The new ZD300 Series include ten new models that offer excellent linearity, fast settling, current and voltage outputs, bipolar and unipolar coding, slaveable reference, and two quadrant multiplication. Prices range from $85 to $179 in single quantities.

FAST SETTLING TIMES (1 us)—Settling times as fast as 1 us for current output models and 2 us for voltage output DAC's makes the ZD300 Series useful in a variety of data conversion applications.

UNIPOLAR, BIPOLAR OUTPUTS—Unipolar and bipolar operation is specified at 0 to 10V, and ±10V, respectively. Current output models are rated at 0-2 mA. Voltage output models also feature current output capability as well as two-quadrant multiplication-up to 100 kHz.

LINEARITY 0.005%—High performance units feature linearity error of only 0.005% of full scale. Moreover, the extremely low linearity temperature coefficient of only 0.0005%/°C ensures high resolution accuracy.

SMALLEST 14-BIT DAC's—The ZD300 Series modular DAC's measure only 1.96 x 1.76 x 0.40 inches high—less than 1.4 cubic inches in volume. Low profile, DIP pinning compatibility and interchangeability of models make the series highly desirable for OEM usage.

APPLICATIONS—The versatility of the ZD300 Series makes them an excellent choice for use in process-control systems, automated test equipment, servo/synchro/resolver systems, and biomedical instrumentation.

Multiplying capabilities further enhance their use for CRT character generation, digital modulation, and polar-to-rectangular coordinate conversion.

Zeltex INC. LEADERS IN DATA CONVERSION TECHNOLOGY

CALL or WRITE TODAY for detailed data on these and other ZELTEX Conversion and Linear products.

1000 CHALOMAR ROAD • CONCORD, CALIFORNIA 94518 • (415) 686-6660 TWX 910 - 481-9477

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 211

SURPRISE!

The LED with a built-in resistor.

Now, two direct 5-volt lamp replacements offering no increase in size over our standard LED lamps. Because we've built in the resistor, they're both directly TTL compatible. That adds up to space savings and reduced assembly costs and a lamp ideal for high density arrays. Two sizes are available: a T-1 package (5082-4468) and a T-1 ¾ package (5082-4860). Get the full story on our new Resistor LED lamps from your nearby HP distributor. Or write us, you'll find our 1K price of 60¢ hard to resist.

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

Sales, service and support in 172 centers in 65 countries.
Palo Alto, California 94304. Offices in principal cities throughout the U.S.

01322

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 212

(continued from page 18)

I am in complete agreement with your present policy. People with an engineering background can understand the efforts and ingenuity involved in the development of a new product, and are not interested in an opinionated description, probably overitemized and noninformative.

Manufacturers writing about their own products tend to emphasize the intelligence of their employes and how they solved the problems that arose during the design. This does not tell its significance or give comparisons of competitive products, which determine the decision of the buyers.

Dennis A. Serrano
Research Engineer
Hughes Aircraft Co.
Oceanside, Calif. 92027

You note in your Dec. 21 editorial: "We've always insisted that every article we publish must be *useful* to electronics engineers—not merely interesting." O.K. There's your platform. That's where the dogma should end and sound editing begin.

Vendors, too, are engineers; they, too, seek to benefit engineers who design with electronics, they, too, want to publish useful (not just interesting) information about their products. They, in short, are with you! So why not open your editorial columns to stories that meet ELECTRONIC DESIGN's basic objectives, irrespective of the source, irrespective of your personal prejudices.

You publish articles by users of products, articles by managers, articles by professors, articles by members of your staff. Why deny entree to your columns to the intelligent and articulate engineers who can be expected to know the most about a product, the people who determined that there was a need for it, who designed it and took the risks of manufacturing it and putting it on the market—and who are often supremely qualified to provide useful information about it?

If an article is timely and meets sound technical and editorial criteria, ELECTRONIC DESIGN should be unafraid to run it.

D. H. Sheingold
Technical Marketing Manager and Editor, Analog Dialogue
Analog Devices, Inc.
Norwood, Mass.

Who introduced TV? BBC, Briton says

I enjoyed reading the historical accounts of electronic developments in your November, 1972, issue ("The Transistor Years," ED 24, Nov. 23, 1972, pp. 66-135). It is sobering to consider the tremendous development that has taken place over the last 30 years or so, and even more so to consider what the next 30 years will produce.

On page 114 of this issue you refer to the introduction of TV sets with cathode-ray tube display in 1939. The BBC in London started the first regular broadcasts of such a system in 1936, and at the outbreak of World War II—in September, 1939—there were, I believe, 50,000 sets in use in the London area.

My own company, Pye, was deeply involved in the production of TV receivers using seven-inch and nine-inch cathode-ray tubes in those early days.

P. J. Simpson
Pye Telecommunications Ltd.
Elizabeth Way
Cambridge, CB4 1DW, England

How to outbark a barking dog

In response to your inquiry for help in combating barking dogs ("Help! Widget Wanted to Drive the Mutts Nuts," ED 25, Dec. 7, 1972, p. 16B), the equipment required is available off the shelf.

It is an audio oscillator at 20 kHz, connected to a 10 or 20-W monophonic amplifier that drives a hi-fi tweeter horn. These components are available secondhand. The amplifier may be made to serve as the oscillator also by connecting the output to the input. People will not hear this but dogs will, and the dog will keep its owner awake at night until the *owner* gets rid of the dog.

Name Withheld on Request

Kurz-Kasch Digital Logic Instruments*

Rugged, all solid-state, Kurz-Kasch logic probes are designed for fast, accurate testing of logic levels in all types of integrated circuit systems. A simple readout system indicates "true", "zero", or "pulse" readings precisely through color-coded visual electronic readouts in the probe tip. Absence of logic levels is indicated by all readouts remaining OFF.

Applications Logic levels can be accurately tested in virtually any (DTL, TTL, RTL) IC system including desk calculators, business machines, N/C devices, computers or telephone systems. Power is derived from the unit under test allowing use in the field or in the lab.

Specifications
Readout Light Red = Logic "1"
Readout Light White = Logic "0"
No Readout Light = "infinity"
High input impedance prevents loading of circuit under test.
Size 5/16" dia., 6" long, 26¾" leads with pin terminals

A pulse detection feature is available on most models of logic probe. A third readout is provided to display high speed pulse trains or a single cycle pulse of less than 50 nanoseconds on the standard Model LP-520. Overload protection to +50, −20 volts DC is also available.

Standard Probes Logic probes are presently available in five standard models. MODEL LP-500 for use in testing 4.75-5.0 V DC logic systems. MODEL LP-510 for testing 4.75-5.0 V DC systems . . . includes overload protection to +50, −20 V DC. MODEL LP-520 . . . for 4.75-5.0 V DC logic systems . . . includes overload protection and pulse detection features. MODEL LP-530 for testing of 12-15 V DC logic systems . . . includes overload protection to +50, −20 V DC. MODEL LP-540 . . . for 12-15 V DC systems . . . includes overload protection and pulse detection features.

Add these options: G-S-M: Gating Feature (-G)— 3 Channel input for timing. Pulse indicator displays only when probe tip and gate/gates are in coincidence. **Memory & Stretch (-M)**— Push-pull switch for selecting stretch or latch mode. Stretch mode detects high speed pulse and displays blue "P" lamp for 200 mS. Latch mode captures high speed pulse/trains and latches blue "P" on until reset. **5 Nano-second capability (-S)**— Allows detection of pulses up to 10 x faster than standard probes. Each option $10.00.

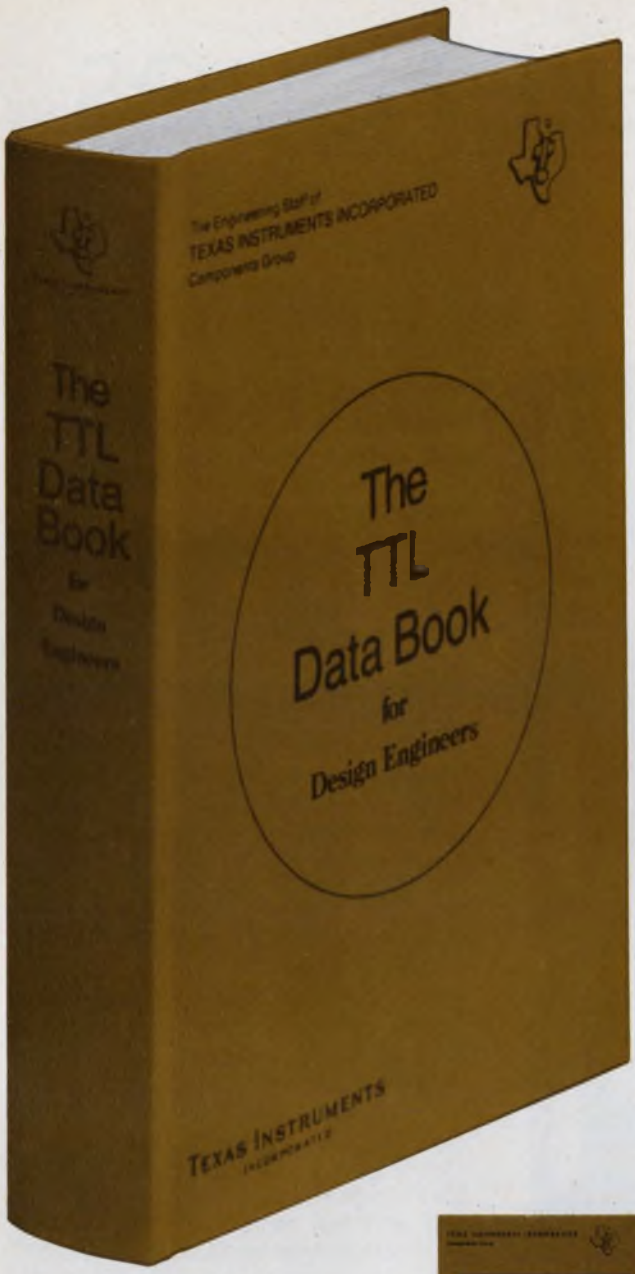
Special Probes As a routine service, Kurz-Kasch will custom design logic probes to user specifications. Custom designs can include: both positive and negative logic levels from 50 to 30 volts . . . special pulse detection characteristics . . . floating or grounded cases . . . custom power supply requirements . . . power lead reversal protection . . . and your choice of logic crossover parameters.

Kurz-Kasch logic probes provide all the information you need to quickly and accurately evaluate all logic systems . . . and they are the most economical logic testing instruments available. Standard Models range in price from $39.95 to $69.95. Write today for complete details on all standard and special logic probes.

*Patent #3,525,939 applies, others pending.

Kurz-Kasch, Inc.
Electronics Division
1421 S. Broadway
Dayton, Ohio 45401
Telephone(513)223-8161

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 214



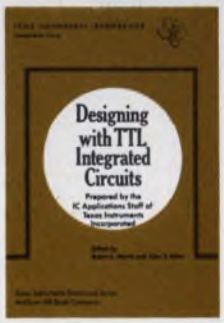
NEW only $3.95 The TTL Data Book

Complete specifications on industry's broadest IC line –more than 320 MSI and SSI functions.

54/74 Schottky and low-power Schottky; 54/74 high-speed, standard and low-power; Series 29000/29300; beam-lead devices; radiation-tolerant circuits; MACH IV Hi-Rel procurement specification; JAN IC data and cross reference guide.

The brand new TTL integrated circuits Data Book for Design Engineers offers you the most complete, up-to-date and comprehensive design information now available. Contains data sheets for every TI TTL product, including 140 MSI functions, 16 memory functions and more than 100 Schottky-clamped circuits.

The 640-page, hard-bound book is indexed by both type number and function, and includes helpful cross-reference guides and a glossary of terms.



And here's a valuable design companion to the new data book.

"Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits" covers a full range of digital system applications, as well as design philosophy, economics, basic descriptions and electrical characteristics. Comprehensive and practical, it is written for electronics engineers, computer designers, systems analysts and managers who want information on the best use of these devices. Written by TI's application staff, published by McGraw-Hill. 384 pages. **$18.50.**

TO:
Texas Instruments Incorporated
P. O. Box 3640, M/S 84 Dallas, Texas 75221

☐ The TTL Data Book. $3.95 ☐ Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits. $18.50

Enclose check or money order. Books sent postage paid in U.S.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

ED

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

87235

The very quiet ones

These are the Quiet Ones. We could have said the Quietest, but this series of low noise FM Signal Generators is unique. So how can we be quieter?

For example, our Model 2012 has less than —140 dB/Hz noise, relative to the carrier, 20KHz from the carrier. It will test any of today's UHF mobile receivers to the limit of performance of their adjacent channel noise specifications.

Low noise Nuvistor® oscillators plus solid state circuits give negligible FM noise — less than 3Hz. Microphony is virtually undetectable; we had to specify it under shake table conditions. Precision piston attenuators go down to 0.03uV. And what's more, the signal goes down too, because we tightly control leakage and radiation.

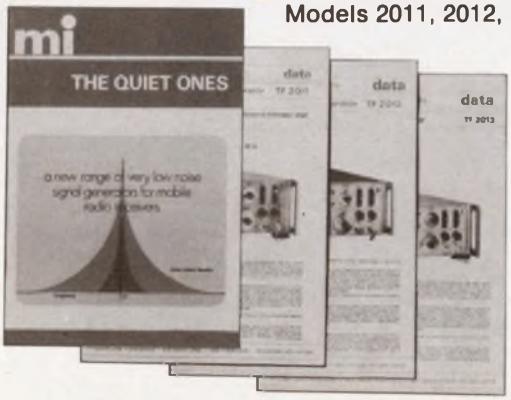
OK — we don't have synthesizers or digital readout, but then we don't have any noise degradation from these "benefits" either!

All three generators are in stock including the very latest in this series — Model 2013 which covers the 800-960 MHz range. It's ready to aid your design and test tomorrow's new mobile receivers in this band.

To really appreciate these generators and their many other special features — stability, velvet smooth tuning, carrier detune facility — you must operate it. Call for a demonstration and specify Model 2011 (100-180 MHz), Model 2012 (400-520 MHz), or Model 2013 (800-960 MHz).

Send for the "Quiet Ones" Kit, it's yours for the asking

- Application Book — 16 pages detailing and describing Signal Generator applications!
- Data Sheets — on the Marconi "Quiet Ones"; Models 2011, 2012, and 2013.



mi MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

111 CEDAR LANE □ ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY 07631

TELEPHONE: (201) 567-0607 731

SEE US AT IEEE-BOOTH 2610-16

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 216

SOS/CMOS

INSELEK

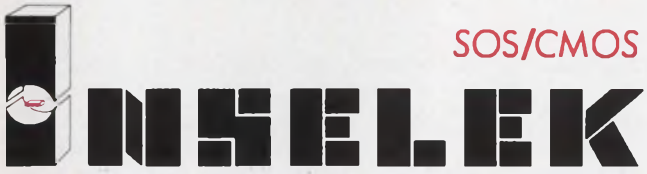
HIGH-SPEED·LOW-POWER CMOS

THE INS4000S SERIES

INS4007S–DUAL/PAIR INVERTER
INS4012S–DUAL FOUR-INPUT NAND GATE
INS4013S–DUAL "D" FLIP-FLOP WITH SET/RESET
INS4027S–DUAL J-K FLIP-FLOP
INS4030S–QUAD EXCLUSIVE-OR GATE

- **CMOS** that has a lower power-speed product than any other logic family in existence.
- **CMOS** that is 5 times faster than monolithic **CMOS.**
- **CMOS** that is as fast as TTL logic, but dissipates only 1/10,000,000th the power in standby mode.
- **CMOS** that is full temperature rated from —55°c to 125°c. That means it's ideal for industrial and military customers.
- **CMOS** that offers you bipolar speed with **MOS** power in a single package.
- **CMOS** that is price competitive.

QUANTITIES 100-999	
INS4007S	2.65
INS4012S	3.40
INS4013S	4.75
INS4027S	5.25
INS4030S	3.80



SOS/CMOS

INSELEK

For Further Information,
Call or Write: Bob Heller—
Dept 6; University Park;
743 Alexander Rd., Princeton,
N. Y. 08540
Telephone (609) 452-2222
Cable: Inselek

REGIONAL SALES OFFICES

EASTERN REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
191 SUDBURY RD.
CONCORD, MASS. 01742
(617) 369-5298

WESTERN REGIONAL SALES OFFICE
30811 MAINMAST DR.
AGOURA, CALIF. 91301
(213) 889-2788

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 217

How to squeeze 60 dB of swept frequency response from 10 mW of RF drive.

It's simple. Just use the new HP 8755 Frequency Response Test Set. Its extremely high sensitivity (—50 dBm) delivers a full 60 dB dynamic measurement range from 100 MHz to 18 GHz using modern solid-state sweepers like the HP 8620.

But that's just the beginning. Its flat (±0.5 dB) response means that you can make accurate swept measurements of insertion loss/gain and return loss, even on frequency translation devices like mixers. And it doesn't drift with time and temperature because it's a modulated system. This high stability means minimal recalibration. Isn't that what you need for production testing?

Yet with all of its sophistication, the system is really easy to use. It's direct reading and fully calibrated with push-button selection of operating functions. You can simultaneously display forward and return loss either as a ratio or an absolute response. Everything is designed for time-saving, error-free measurement.

You can take this lightweight, all solid-state and rugged system out into the field to test cable runs, antennas and the like. Another important and practical advantage for field use: you can operate the detectors up to 200 feet away from the display!

There's economy too: a complete 8755 system with analyzer in an HP 182A large screen scope display, modulation unit and three detectors costs just $3200.

Ask your HP field engineer for the new brochure on the 8755L. It'll give you the complete story on why it's so much system for so little money.

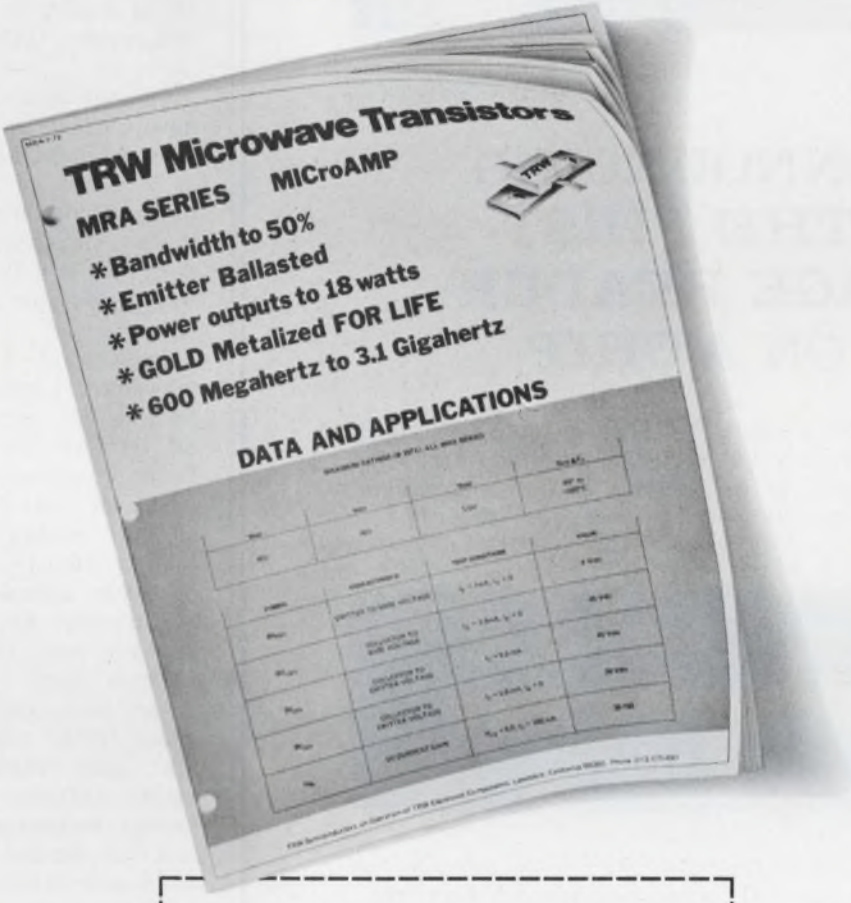
HEWLETT hp PACKARD

04206

HP sales, service and support in 172 cities in 65 countries. For more information write: Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, California 94304; Europe: P.O. Box 85, CH-1217 Meyrin 2, Geneva, Switzerland; Japan: YHP, 1-59-1, Yoyogi, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo, 151.

Save 37 weeks on your next microwave amplifier design– with MICroAMPs

Send for this. Read it. You'll be convinced.



OK, convince me. Send your data and applications booklet on TRW MICroAMPs. Show me how input matching can help my broadband design go from paper to hardware in just 2 weeks.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Clip coupon and mail to Sales Manager, TRW Semiconductors, an Electronic Component Division of TRW Inc., 14520 Aviation Blvd., Lawndale, Ca. 90260. If you can't wait, phone: (213) 679-4561.

TRW® SEMICONDUCTORS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 16

(continued from page 15)

the Dec. 21 issue, I think you ought to stick by your guns and print articles on how to design with advanced products. Don't permit ED to become a "house organ" for any manufacturer.

Frank Spiro
President
Frank Spiro & Associates, Inc.
38052 Euclid Ave.
Willoughby, Ohio 44094

In your editorial of Dec. 21 you have touched upon a dilemma that appears to be basic to our system of information transferral via the press. The problem is that if you don't print those articles the vendors turn out, they often find their way into print another way anyhow.

Looking at it from a practical viewpoint, I think that you have to give the vendors a voice. After all, they are the experts. Who can know a specialty better than one who lives (and dies) by it? Granted, the platform a seller must take is often one that conveniently overlooks alternate solutions. Every product has its weak points, and you can't expect a vendor to trumpet them.

One way this problem of "the whole truth" might be lessened is via some form of interaction among different experts in a particular technology. Maybe if you laid the ground rules out beforehand and invited a group of experts to present their views on a particular topic, it would prove helpful.

But why be afraid to go out on a limb about a new product that is truly unique and innovative? It could be the 709 of tomorrow.

I hope you continue your policies of objectivity. The industry needs more of it. Call a spade a spade, if it is one. We're supposed to be engineers, not Madison Avenue types! So print those articles —perhaps with "equal time" provisions where needed.

Walter G. Jung
1946 Pleasantville Rd.
Forest Hill, Md. 21050

$2450

Model 5100

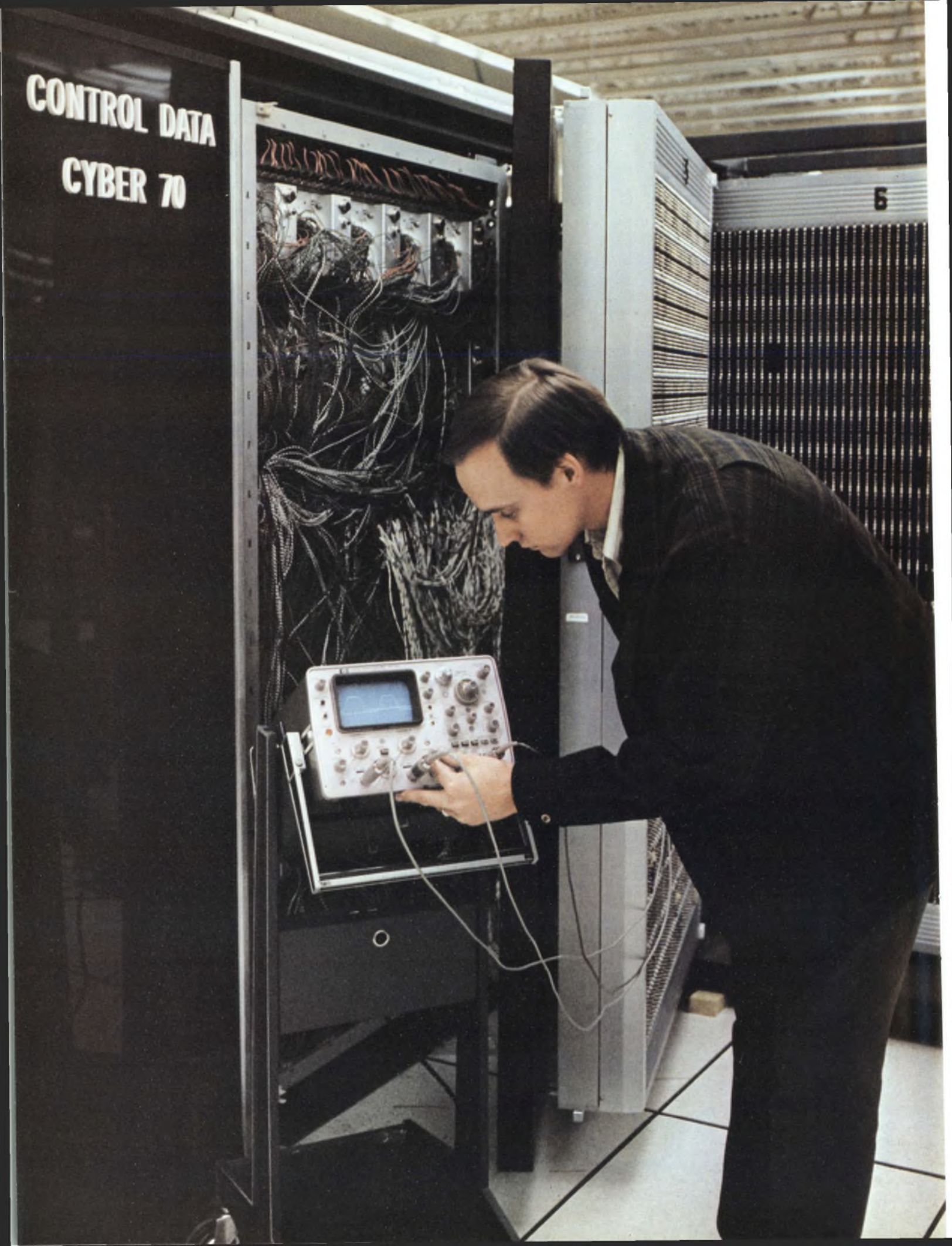
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER

- **Full Programmability** BINARY OR BCD
- **0.001 Hz to 2 MHz Range**
- **No Switching Transients**
- **0.001 Hz Resolution**
- **Direct Digital Technique**
  NO MIXING OR PHASE LOCKING
- **High Spectral Purity** —70db SPURIOUS —55db HARMONIC
- **High Stability** $\pm 2 \times 10^{-8}$/°C STANDARD $\pm 2 \times 10^{-10}$/°C OPTIONAL
- **Precision Attenuator**
  0 TO 85db IN 1db STEPS PLUS CONTINUOUS CONTROL (PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATION OPTIONAL)
- **High Output Voltage**
  10 VOLTS P-P, 50-OHM SOURCE IMPEDANCE

ROCKLAND SYSTEMS CORPORATION
230 W. Nyack Rd., W. Nyack, N.Y. 10994 • (914) 623-6666

ROCKLAND

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 18


CONTROL DATA
CYBER 70
6

Think Twice:

Control Data Did

Control Data's reputation was built on providing computers with high throughput/dollar capabilities. That capability must be protected by assuring their customers ultra-reliable computers. Therefore, when Control Data assigns a scope to a computer, that scope must be as reliable as their computer. This makes reliability equally as important a consideration as performance—In both categories, H-P's portable is a scope that meets Control Data's rigid requirements.

It Pays To Compare.

Before choosing any scope—from the smallest portable to the most sophisticated lab model—make a careful evaluation and comparison. **If you need a portable,** remember that HP portables with self-contained batteries give you go-anywhere capability to meet your most demanding field service requirements. A sealed case with no fan or vent holes frees you from worry about dust and moisture. **For a lab system,** compare the flexibility offered by the broad range of compatible plug-ins. Then call us for a hands-on demonstration of the combination that best fits your needs.

Look Into Price.

Analyze your total measurement needs, then ask both manufacturers to submit prices. On currently available models, you'll find that HP can save you money—lots of it in most cases. Check carefully on all aspects of cost and performance. Whether you are comparing real-time systems with or without delayed sweep, or sampling units, you'll find that HP still offers a cost/performance advantage.

Check Ease-of-Use.

Compare simplicity of controls, display size and error-prevention devices. Does the scope have useful, time-saving features, like selectable input impedance, variable-persistance storage and simplified sampling? Check writing speed; HP's new burn-resistant storage scopes are brighter than scopes have ever been, and write at a speed up to 400 cm/μsec. This means you no longer need to bury your head under a scope hood to view fast-risetime, low-rep rate signals.

Don't Neglect Calibration And Service.

Compare calibration time needed for each manufacturer's unit. You'll find it takes less time with an HP scope. In fact, some companies bought HP scopes because of this one fact alone. You'll also discover that HP scopes are backed by video tapes which cut the time you spend training your calibration people.

Think Twice: Like Control Data.

You owe it to yourself to make these comparisons before you choose your next scope. To help you compose the check list for the scope that meets your personal needs, send for our "No-Nonsense Guide to Oscilloscope Selection." Or, contact your local HP field engineer for a demonstration. Think twice and check before you choose. Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, California 94304. In Japan: Yokogawa – Hewlett-Packard, 1-59-1, Yoyogi, Shibuya-Ku, Tokyo 151, Japan. In Europe: HPSA, P.O. Box 85, CH-1217 Meyrin 2, Geneva, Switzerland.

Scopes Are Changing; Think Twice.

083/2

HEWLETT hp PACKARD

OSCILLOSCOPE SYSTEMS

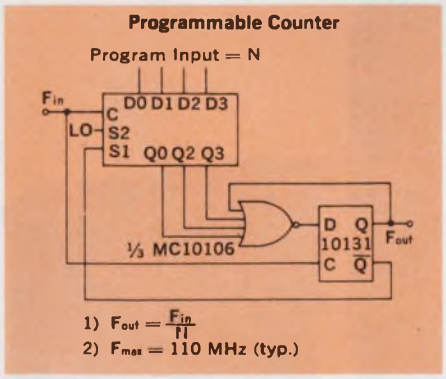

87034
72565
For designs you can count on...faster
0.743851
76802542
Divide-by-10 150 MHz Counter
OUT
IN
MC10131
510

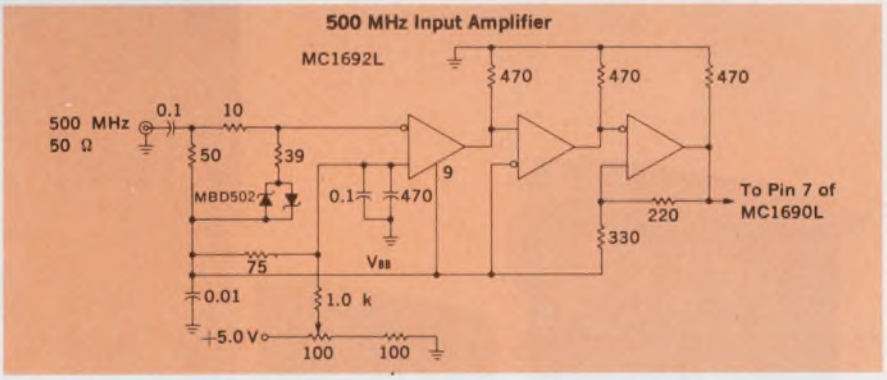
MECL offers the logical way to go.

MECL circuitry has been providing answers to instrumentation problems for years. Now, MECL 10,000 and MECL III permit further expansion of design potentials. Standard MSI functions such as MECL 10,000 counters and the MECL III 500 MHz flip-flop offer new ways of measuring rapidly increasing frequencies and data rates.

MECL designs add much more than speed. Flexibility is achieved in many ways; wire "OR"ing and multiple levels of gating yield savings in gate and package count, and complementary (OR/NOR) outputs add to further cost reduction.

Designing with MECL is no mystery. And to prove it we have prepared the MECL Instrumentation Design File — a compilation of application notes and design tips. For your copy, write to Motorola Semiconductor Products Inc., P. O. Box 20912, Phoenix, AZ 85036 and ask for "MECL Design File #2".





For speed where it counts . . . count on MECL.

MOTOROLA MECL

— the logical way to go . . . . . fast!

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 20

You don't have a core memory requirement Ampex can't meet

including speed, capacity, reliability, delivery and price

We're the world's largest producer of magnetic core memory products only because we give you what you need: speed, high density, reliability, ruggedness, temperature stability and the broadest range of core memories available. They'll out-access, out-cycle anybody's. It doesn't matter what system or what size you design, we have the memory modules to meet your requirements. We'll even specially build stacks or complete systems for you. Standard or ruggedized.

Here are just a few of our proven core memory modules that will work for you anywhere.

Challenge us. Contact your Ampex Computer Specialist for details about the core memory line everybody is trying to match. He's also equipped to help you with Ampex tape and disk drives.

AMPEX

AMPEX COMPUTER PRODUCTS DIVISION
13031 West Jefferson Boulevard
Marina del Rey, Ca 90291 (213) 821-8933

THE NEW AMPEX 2065.

The fastest, most compact 20-bit memory available. Access time—260 ns, cycle time—650 ns. 8K words of up to 20 bits per module. Modules can be combined to give you up to 65,536 words. Size: only 8″ x 10″ x 2″.

THE NEW AMPEX 9100.

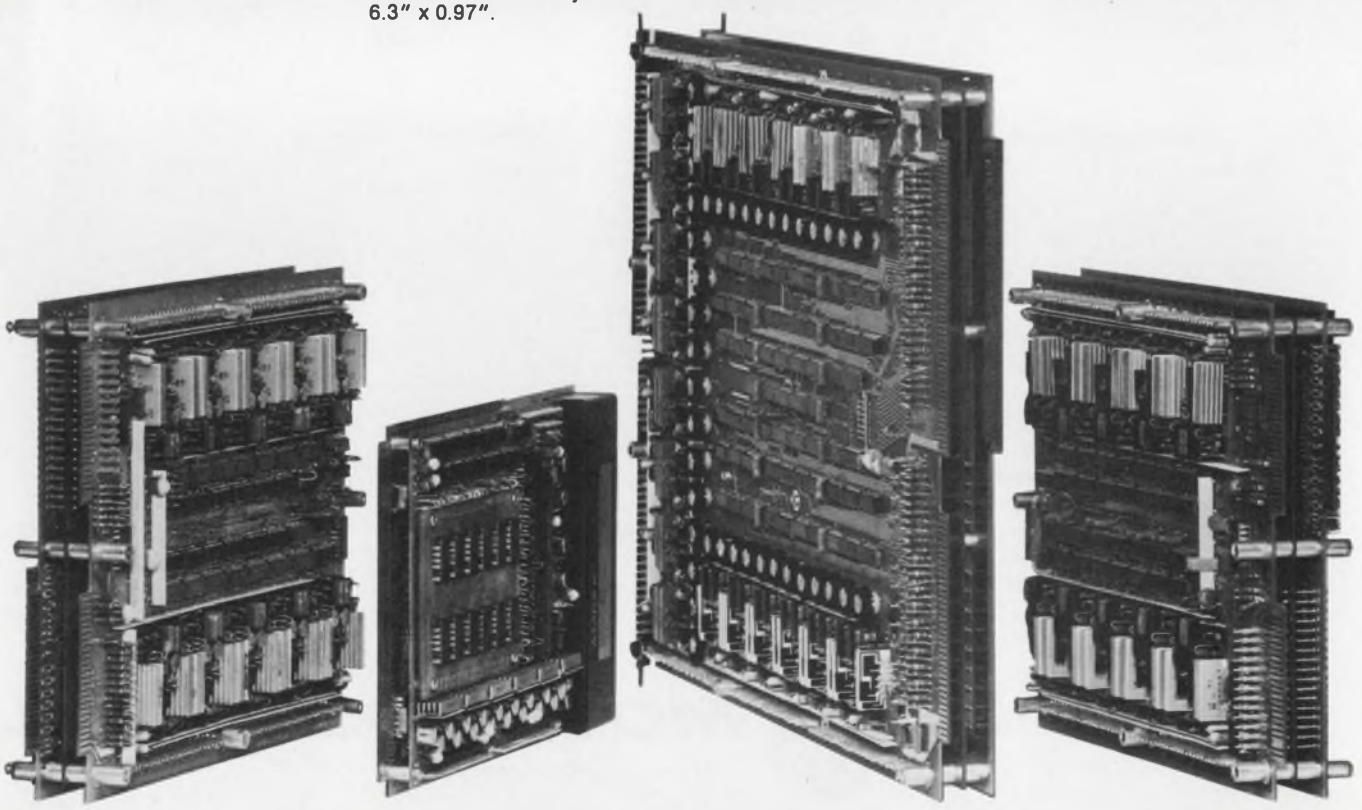
A perfect selection for buffer memories. Access time—350 ns, cycle time—900 ns. 1K or 2K words of up to 18 bits, or 4K words by 9 bits per circuit board. No forced-air cooling is required because TIN cores are used. Modules can be combined. Size: only 9.2″ x 6.3″ x 0.97″.

THE NEW AMPEX 4090.

Everything you need in a large-capacity memory. Unmatched size and speed. Access time—350 ns, cycle time—900 ns. 16K words of up to 40 bits per module. Modules can be combined to give you up to 131,072 words. Size: only 11.6″ x 15″ x 2″.

THE AMPEX 1800.

The working man's memory for use out where the action is. Access times—230, 250 or 340 ns, cycle time—600, 650 or 850 ns. 8K words of up to 18 bits per module. Modules can be combined to give you up to 64K words. Size: only 8″ x 10″ x 2″.



INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 21

news scope

MARCH 15, 1973

Analog methods may yield denser computer memories

While most memory designers are seeing new ways to increase the density of digital memories, charge-coupled-device (CCD) designers are looking at the possibility of using analog memories to store digital data.

Engineers interested in analog storage include representatives of the Army Electronics Command, Texas Instruments, RCA and Westinghouse, to name a few.

According to Dr. Clarence Thornton, director of IC and semiconductor-device work for the Army Electronics Command, Fort Monmouth, N.J., more information per silicon area can be stored in the analog domain than in the digital.

In addition, he continues, analog storage reduces the amount of memory needed. If analog data is stored in the digital mode, he notes, conversion code of from five to 13 bits is used, depending on the required accuracy. Every one of these bits, he explains, requires a cell in memory. But with analog storage, the five to 13 bits of information can be stored in a single cell.

James Carnes, a member of the technical staff at RCA's David Sarnoff Research Center, Princeton, N.J., agrees with Thornton. In explaining why, Carnes notes that in a digital memory either you have charge or you don't. Thus there are only two levels for each bit, a ONE or a ZERO.

However, in an analog CCD memory, where it is possible to distinguish eight shades of gray, each memory cell can store eight levels of information. When these levels are converted into digital form, they represent three bits of digital data. Thus if the digital information is converted to analog, stored and then reconverted back to digital on the output, the capacity of a memory can be tripled.

Alan R. Kmetz, a member of Texas Instruments' Advanced Technology Laboratory, where CCDs are being investigated, says that there is an important tradeoff between format conversion—going from analog to digital and back again—and cost. "Until you get fairly large register sizes," he says, "this technique will not be worthwhile."

But large registers pose another problem—that of charge transfer efficiency, Kmetz says. "If you're going to have a long register, you have to make sure that you can discriminate between eight different gray shades by the time you get out of it."

RCA's Carnes notes that if data are to be stored for longer than a second, a practical circuit for regeneration must be found. Such a circuit, he explains, will have to take a degraded signal with eight shades of gray, distinguish those shades and regenerate them.

Another problem, he points out, is that of error rate. For a computer memory, it must be very low—about one in 10^{15}. As the number of shades of gray increases, the signal-to-noise ratio decreases and the error rate, which depends on this ratio, increases exponentially.

There is no urgent need now for analog memories, Thornton says, and thus no solutions to these problems are imminent. But in the long run, he speculates, CCD analog memories may be very useful.

Iran seeking to buy U.S. 'smart' bombs

Laser-guided bombs may be sold by the United States as part of a more than $2-billion military equipment order from Iran. The "smart" bombs, first used in Vietnam, have not yet been sold by any foreign power.

Texas Instruments is the principal contractor for the laser-guided bombs, providing seeker units that are designed to home in on reflected radiation, which is beamed at a target by a laser transmitter. The transmitter can be operated from either the aircraft that carries the bomb or another.

Besides the bombs, the Shah of Iran has also asked for a number of RF-4 reconaissance aircraft. This is believed to be one of the first foreign orders for that system.

Other items in the deal include an unspecified number of Lockheed P-3C land-based antisubmarine warfare patrol planes, several Boeing 707 fuel tankers, two squadrons of F-4 Phantom aircraft, 202 Bell AH-1J helicopter gunships, 234 Bell passenger helicopters, two squadrons of Northrop F-5E fighter aircraft and a number of Lockheed C-130 cargo planes.

Iran is also seeking to buy McDonnell Douglas F-15 fighter aircraft, now being developed by the Air Force, but Air Force sources say that the U.S. orders must be filled first.

Offensive against IBM shapes up in Europe

Following the example of the European aerospace industry, which has tried multinational cooperation to meet competition from the United States, European computer makers are exploring the possibility of banding together to take on IBM, which has approximately 50% of the market in Europe.

One such combine involves three companies already working on ways to pool their efforts and costs: Compagnie Internationale Pour l' Informatique of France, Siemens of West Germany and Philips of the Netherlands. Together, these three manufacture and sell business machines valued at $625-million a year.

If the four big European computer manufacturer, Britain's International Computers, Ltd., should join the cooperative effort, $400-million more would be added.

A main advantage in forming a giant organization like this would be its ability to provide good service to customers—a well-known strong point of IBM.

A problem, however, would be to build compatible machines. At present the major computer producers in Europe build machines that don't work together. The tentative solution in the case of medium and large machines, technicians say, would be to build computers that correspond to the IBM 370 series.

Britain's International Computers hasn't decided yet whether to join its competitors on the Continent. Meanwhile it is working on an agreement with the Control Data Corp. in the U.S. to pool marketing skills.

Another computer deal is being concluded between Nixdorf of West Germany and Victor Comptometers of Chicago. The German firm has agreed to take over part of the American Company's computer operations in the United States.

Burroughs Corp. of Detroit is also said to be interested in buying or merging with a company in Europe. The American company has talked with Nixdorf and with International Computers. The plan would be either to buy Nixdorf outright or to merge with the bigger British company. The British Government, however, is said to look unfavorably on its giant computer company getting that involved with an American firm. But International Computer has had financial problems, and only recently it had a top-management shuffle. Some corrective move by it would not be unexpected.

FAA completes Phase 1 of automation program

The long-awaited completion of Phase 1 of the Federal Aviation Administration's control-center automation program—a nationwide computer network that permits automatic transfer of flight data between 20 traffic-control centers—has been achieved.

Phase II, promised by 1975, will provide automatic display of radar position, aircraft identity and altitude. The hardware for Phase II has been delivered to four centers, with installation to begin at Los Angeles this summer.

Using IBM 9020 computers, the Phase I en-route program automates the major bookkeeping functions within each center, such as the calculation of aircraft position data and their distribution to the controllers. It also turns over to the computer the processing of flight plans from users of the control system and the transfer of data to other centers or airport terminals as flights progress.

To avoid any halt in the processing of information as a result of momentary lapses in the power supply, all computers are supplied with battery packs.

Abdominal flying tested for Navy

Is the way to a pilot's brain through his abdomen? The Navy thinks it could be. If it is, the service reasons, it would relieve some of the work he now does with his eyes.

Instead of trying to watch, simultaneously the runway and the dials in the cockpit while making a landing, the pilot would "feel" certain information on his abdomen.

Indication of the plane's bank angle, its azimuth (how well it's lined up with the runway) and any deviation in desired altitude would be fed to "displays" on his abdomen in the form of electric charges or vibrations. If the plane's left wing were too low, for example, the pilot would get a series of electrical pulses or vibrations—one in the middle of a pattern to serve as a reference point, then two or more pulses running toward the left. When he corrected the roll angle, he would feel it in the reference point alone.

The idea is being tested for the Navy by Sanders Associates, Inc., of Nashua, N.H.

The electrical stimulator consists of a coaxial electrode operating at 60 V with a current of 5 mA. The inner electrode, which has a negative polarity, is 5mm in diameter. The outer electrode, with a positive polarity, has a diameter of 20 mm. Twenty of these electrodes are affixed to the pilot's skin in a counterclockwise pattern, with an electrode in the middle to serve as the reference point.

The vibratory stimulator consists of a bimorph crystal for the driving mechanism. When the polarity of the voltage of the crystal is switched it alternately shrinks and expands. A wire fixed to the crystal moves back and forth, creating a vibration effect.

The crystal being used is 38 mm long and 1 mm wide, and it has a short, stiff wire attached to one end. The pattern for the vibratory crystals consists of x-y coordinates.

Although a computer is being used in the tests to simulate readings, the flight system is intended to operate without a computer. "Data will flow from the sensor—whether it be altimeter, angle of bank or azimuth—directly to the skin stimulator," according to John J. O'Hare, project manager in the Psychology Sciencies Div. of the Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Va. Funding the Navy project is the Defense Dept.'s Advanced Research Projects Agency.

'Who is it?' machine sought by Air Force

The Electronic Systems Div. of the Air Force Systems Command says it is looking for a "Who Is It?" machine.

"We need a device which can correctly and automatically grant or deny access to persons desiring admittance to a restricted area," explains Maj. Wayne K. Messner, project manager at Hanscom Air Force Base, Mass. He is assigned to the Base and Installation Security Program Office, which is responsible for developing security systems for worldwide deployment at military sites.

Since the automated personal-identification system must be "spoof-proof," the Air Force wants a device that can recognize unique human features—like fingerprints, voiceprints or signatures. Additional requirements include the following: ability to process at least 4000 individuals with a secure, stored-data source; no badge, card or other object to be carried by persons seeking entry; probability of correct identification of 99% or higher and probability of false identification of 2% or lower.

expand your power

NEW UES 500 SERIES GIVES YOU HIGHER CURRENT HANDLING CAPABILITIES— UP TO 50A.

with ESP rectifiers

It's another good reason to believe in ESP. We're continually expanding and improving the line to help you design with more Efficiency, Speed and Power. Packaging is now industry-standard with the 50A series in the DO-5 and the 20A series in the DO-4. The advantage is that Unitrode provides up to twice the current output of other devices in the same packages. Recovery time is the fastest available in a power rectifier—typically 15 to 25nsec in any circuit. Voltages to 150V in all four series. And leakage is low even at high temperatures. They're designed to operate over the full military range of –65°C to +175°C and they are radiation tolerant. ESP rectifiers are also available in high efficiency assemblies as center tap rectifiers, bridges and higher current modules.

Check the table/coupon below for details on standard ESP rectifiers. They're on the shelves at your local Unitrode distributor. And you don't need ESP to locate him. You can find out by simply dialing (800) 645-9200 toll free, or in New York State (516) 294-0990 collect. For immediate action on any specific problem, call Sales Engineering collect at (617) 926-0404, Unitrode Corporation, Department 4X, 580 Pleasant Street, Watertown, Massachusetts 02172.

UNITRODE

Unitrode Corporation, Dept. 4X , 580 Pleasant Street, Watertown, Mass. 02172
Please send complete technical information and prices on the following ESP Rectifiers:

Type	PIV	Maximum Average D.C. Output Current	Non-Repetitive Sinusoidal Surge (8.3ms)	Maximum Forward Voltage Drop	Leakage Current @ PIV 25°C	Maximum Reverse Recovery Time
Check Here						
☐ 1N5802	50V					
☐ 1N5803	75					
☐ 1N5804	100	2.5A	35A	0.875V@1A	1μA	25ns
☐ 1N5805	125					
☐ 1N5806	150					
☐ 1N5807	50V					
☐ 1N5808	75					
☐ 1N5809	100	6A	125A	0.875V@4A	5μA	30ns
☐ 1N5810	125					
☐ 1N5811	150					

Type	PIV	Maximum Average D.C. Output Current	Non-Repetitive Sinusoidal Surge (8.3ms)	Maximum Forward Voltage Drop	Leakage Current @ PIV 25°C	Maximum Reverse Recovery Time
Check Here						
☐ 1N5812	50V					
☐ 1N5813	75					
☐ 1N5814	100	20A	250A	0.900V@10A	10μA	35ns
☐ 1N5815	125					
☐ 1N5816	150					
☐ UES501	50V					
☐ UES502	75					
☐ UES503	100	50A	500A	0.95V@50A	25μA	50ns
☐ UES504	125					
☐ UES505	150					

NAME_____ TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

TELEPHONE_____

See EEM Section 4800 And EBG Semiconductors Section for more complete product listing

news

AT THE SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS CONFERENCE

Single-transistor cells reaching for first place in MOS memories

The handwriting is on the wall: One-transistor-per-bit, random-access memories have finally arrived. Many engineers believe that multitransistor memory cells are on the way out.

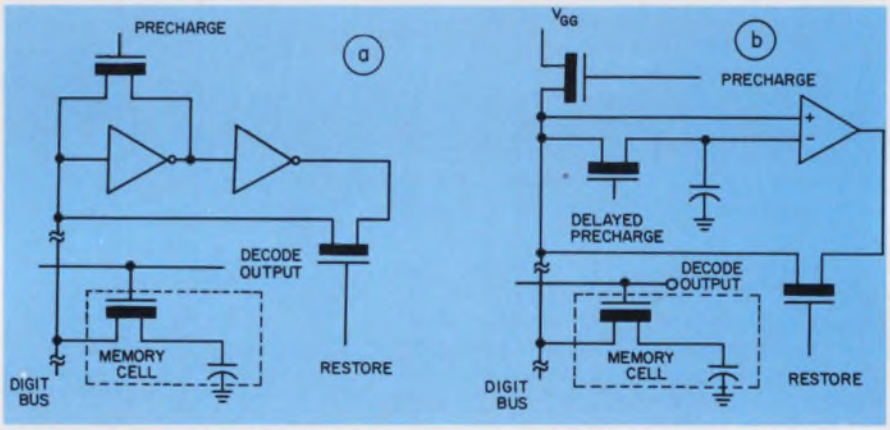
The belief was expressed by engineers interviewed at the "FET Memory" and "LSI Components" sessions of the 1973 IEEE International Solid-State Circuits Conference in Philadelphia.

The trend toward single transistor cells, according to Leo Critchlow, chairman of the memory session, is the result of innovations in organization of the memory chips, as well as new circuit techniques and improved processing.

In a paper on "A 4096-Bit, One-Transistor-Per-Bit RAM with Internal Timing and Low Dissipation," Loek Boonstra, an engineer at Philips Research Laboratories, Eindhoven, the Netherlands, described a p-channel MOS RAM that has memory capacitors with only 0.055 pF. The small capacitance is desirable, he noted, to minimize the required area and achieve high density. However, he went on, it did present a problem.

The signal from a cell with such a small capacitance requires a very sensitive amplifier. A special amplifier that was sensitive enough had to be built (Fig. a). In operation, the output of the first stage is tied back to its input during the precharge time, and the amplifier charges the digit bus to the switching point of the amplifier. After the digit bus has been precharged, the presence of a ONE or a ZERO in the memory cell determines whether the bus is charged or discharged.

The following editors contributed to this report: Jules H. Gilder, Michael Elphick, Jim McDermott and Ed Torrero.



A sensitive amplifier is needed to detect data in single device cells. In (a) precharging is critical, in (b) it is not.

The 4-k RAM is constructed on a 119-by-170-mil chip and has an access time of 300 ns. Using LOCOS (local oxidation of silicon) and silicon-gate technology, the new RAM is TTL-compatible on inputs and outputs.

An n-channel approach

At the same session, Robert Green, an engineer from the Mostek Corp., Carrollton, Tex., described another single-cell, 4-k RAM—an n-channel, self-aligned metal-gate device. It is under development, and the company hopes to complete fabrication by next month.

The Mostek approach to the problem of small size and high capacitance was to develop a new process. In it one plate of the storage capacitor is an enlarged diffused source region of the transistor used in the cell. The other plate is a deposited polysilicon layer. Silicon nitride was chosen for the dielectric because it has twice the dielectric constant of oxide and because it is more pinhole-free than oxide, permitting a thinner layer of nitride to be used.

A new approach also was taken in the sense-amplifier design. "We considered the approach taken by Boonstra," Green explained, "but found that the new design [Fig. b] had certain advantages."

These include the fact that the digit bus can be precharged to a somewhat arbitrary voltage—an operation that does not require dc current.

Another advantage is that the differential amplifier rejects power-supply voltage variations, permitting a high degree of noise immunity.

The Mostek RAM, Green said, will be on a 156-by-184-mil² chip. Like the Philips device, it is expected to have an access time of 300 ns.

An experimental 8-k memory was described at the Philadelphia con-

ference by William K. Hoffman, an engineer with IBM's System Products Div. Laboratory, Essex Junction, Vt. In his paper, "An 8-k-Bit, Random-Access Memory Chip Using a One-Device FET Cell," he outlined a p-channel, self-aligned, polysilicon gate device that measures 145 by 201 mils^2. The device differs from other semiconductor memories in that it has a two-level memory hierarchy system—called a one-slot paging store—built into the chip to maximize speed.

Inversion capacitor used

Another unusual feature of the IBM RAM is that the storage capacitor consists of an inversion layer formed by polysilicon biased at —V over a thin oxide. This contrasts with the generally diffused capacitor. Power dissipation of the memory, Hoffman noted, is low—only 22.5 mW. This was necessary to achieve the high density. But to get it, Hoffman said, "we had to sacrifice speed."

The 8-k RAM has been produced in quantity. According to Hoffman, 17-million bits were produced, and the average yield over the last 500 wafers was 4.2%. These results demonstrate, he said, that acceptable yields and productivity can be achieved with a one-device FET cell that uses an inversion-layer storage capacitor.

Two other significant IBM papers were presented by Dr. Hwa Yu of the Watson Research Center, Yorktown Heights, N.Y., and Horst H. Berger of IBM Laboratories, Boeblingen, West Germany.

Dr. Yu's paper, "An Experimental High-Density Memory Array Fabricated with Electron Beam," described an eight-bit, n-channel dynamic memory chip that occupies only 1 mil^2. The basic cell is identical to that described by Hoffman, except that it is scaled down by a factor of five. This scaling decreases the power dissipation and area by a factor of 25.

The size reduction is made possible by use of electron-beam lithography instead of photolithography, which is limited by optical diffraction effects, Yu reported.

While most of the memory papers at the conference dealt with MOS memories, IBM's Berger presented one on a "High-Density, Static, Bipolar Memory" that proves the bipolar approach isn't dead yet.

The bipolar memory, Berger said, is comparable to dynamic FET memories in storage density but superior in performance and power dissipation. It uses direct minority-carrier injection, introduced last year by both IBM and Philips, for the current supply and for coupling to the read/write lines.

Investigations on exploratory chips containing small arrays have verified the feasibility of this design, Berger noted. Cells have been operated at a standby power of less than 0.1 μW, and projections indicate that a 4-k-bit chip, 160-by-150 mil^2, will have an access time of about 50 ns, he said.

The area of a single cell, Berger added, is 3.1 mil^2, but this can be reduced to 1.1 mil^2 by taking advantage of oxide isolation and dip-open N^+ diffusion. This means that a 16-k bit memory can be put on a 175-by-175 mil^2 chip. ■■

Lab advances giving GaAs FET edge over bipolar for microwaves

Gallium-arsenide field-effect transistors (GaAs FETs)—barely out of the laboratory—are emerging as the most likely semiconductor choice for microwave applications from about C through K_u bands.

There was general agreement on this point at a Solid-State Circuits Conference panel session, "Bipolar vs FETs for Microwaves." Recent laboratory advances in GaAs-FET technology have resulted in devices with lower noise figures, higher gains and even relatively high output powers, it was brought out.

The characteristics of these devices—and improved versions expected shortly—were regarded by the panelists as superior to those of bipolar transistors for three-terminal applications above 7 to 8 GHz. Bipolar transistors will maintain their present dominant position below 4 to 5 GHz, the panel felt, while between these frequency limits the two device types are expected to compete strongly.

A number of panelists looked for both bipolar transistors and GaAs FETs to benefit from continuing improvements in technology. Charles Liechti of Hewlett-Packard predicted that ion implantation would be applied to bipolar devices within two years, with present 1-μ emitter widths decreasing to about 0.5 μ and bipolar performance improving.

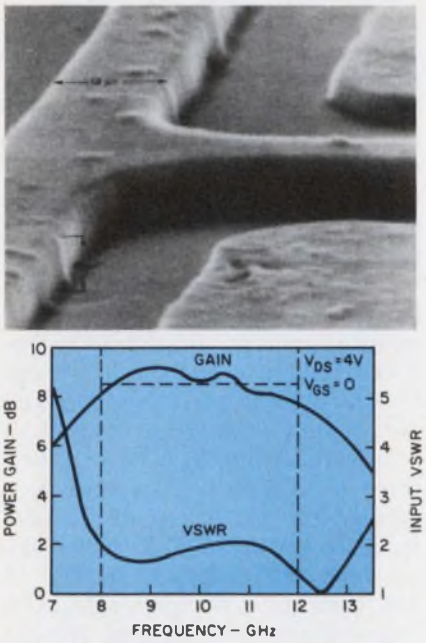
Liechti said that present bipolar devices with 1-μ emitters had a 3-dB noise figure and 6.6-dB associated gain at 4 GHz. With 0.5-μ emitters, bipolar devices will have a 4-dB noise figure and 5-dB associated gain at 8 GHz, he added.

The FET devices with the lowest noise, Liechti said, now have 1-μ gate lengths and a 3.3-dB noise figure at 10 GHz, with an associated gain of 6.6 dB. Decreasing the gate length to 0.5 μ will lead to about the same noise figure but with the gain increased to about 12 dB, he said.

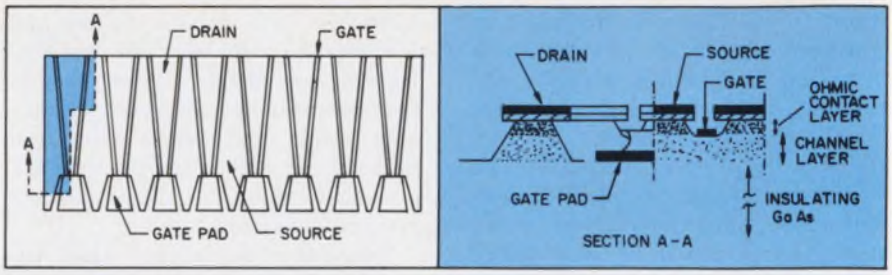
GaAs FET highlights given

Just how far the GaAs FET has come was shown in part in a paper, "Application of GaAs Schottky-Gate FETs in Microwave Amplifiers," by Liechti. He described a FET fabricated with a state-of-the art 1-by-0.5-μ Schottky-barrier gate (Fig. 1). The FET ratings reflected the small gate construction: a maximum frequency of oscillation of 45 GHz, maximum available gain of 12 dB at 10 GHz and minimum noise figure of 3.3 dB at 10 GHz. Output power for 1-dB gain compression was 9 dBm, while associated gain was 6.6 dB.

The FET was used in a three-stage X-band amplifier having an



1. **GaAs FET with 1-μ Schottky-barrier gates** (above) is used in a 7.1-to-8.4-GHz three-stage amplifier having a gain of 25 dB and noise figure of 6 dB. Single-stage power gain and input VSWR are shown below. The Hewlett-Packard development is expected to be commercially available within two years.



2. **A multiple-gate GaAs FET design** yields 800 mW at 3 GHz. High-power bipolar devices require a maximum source periphery that does not degrade high-frequency characteristics. For FETs, the limiting condition on source periphery is determined more by the gate-metallization resistance. That tradeoff motivated this RCA design.

over-all gain of 25 dB and a noise figure of 6 dB. A single stage exhibited a typical power gain of 8 to 9 dB and typical VSWR of about 2:1 over the frequency range of 8 to 12 GHz.

Another paper, "High-Power GaAs FET Amplifier—a Multigate Structure," delivered by Louis Napoli of RCA, described a relatively high-power multigate device that delivered 800 mW of output power at 4 GHz. Napoli also reported a single-gate device built at RCA that delivered 100 mW at 7 GHz. These are the highest powers at the respective frequencies reported for GaAs FETs. And while they don't seem especially high, Napoli noted, they are significant from the standpoint of per-unit admittance.

The multigate device has eight gate bonding pads, each connected to the apex of a V-gate structure (Fig. 2). Within the V is the drain metallization, and external to it, the source metallization. In a single section the gate can be safely reverse-biased, with respect to the drain, by as much as 29 V—a value normally associated only with bipolar devices.

Drawing on some of these developments and others, members of the panel appraised the strengths and weaknesses of each device type.

G. Bechtol of Fairchild noted that silicon bipolar transistors were the result of an established technology, while the techniques involved in fabricating GaAs FETs had been developed only recently. Moreover bipolar transistors have only two contacts—for the emitter and base—on the top of the chip, compared with three for the FET. The additional contact makes it harder for device manufacturers to make good contacts. Unless wire-bonding is used, the FET requires two-layer metallization, and that presents problems in production.

On the negative side, Bechtol noted that bipolars are limited in amplifier applications because of their low impedance. For higher frequencies—say, above 6 GHz—bipolars will require smaller geometrics than now seem feasible with present techniques, the panelist said.

Basically agreeing with this appraisal, John Eisenberg of Watkins-Johnson emphasized some GaAs-FET limitations for designers. For octave bandwidths, he said, the FET is very difficult to match both at the input, particularly at S-band, and at the output over the entire frequency range of operation. ■■

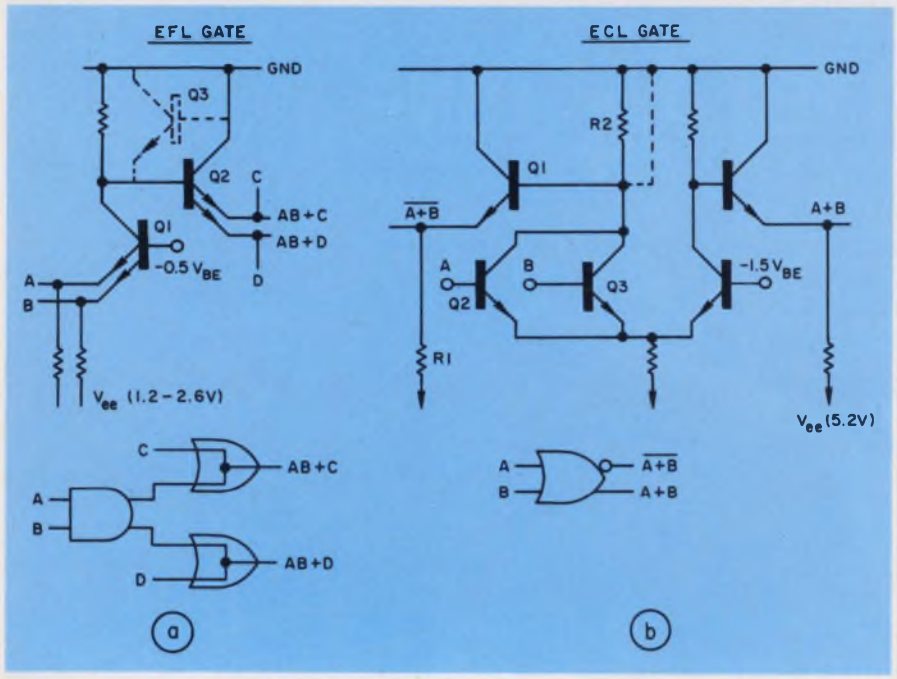
EFL, a new logic family for LSI, promises to ease designer's job

A stiff competitive race appears to be shaping up in high-speed logic, with the development of a new LSI logic family known as emitter function logic (EFL). The development was described at the Solid State Circuits Conference by Zdenek E. Skokan, an associate member of the technical staff at Hewlett-Packard, Palo Alto, Calif., who spoke at a session on "High-Performance Logic."

Contrary to most modern logic families, which use an inverting gate to perform the basic functions, emitter function logic uses a noninverting gate. Although this approach does not entirely eliminate the need for an inverter, it does substantially reduce the number of inversions needed, said the HP engineer.

The reason for reducing inversions, he explained, is to reduce the propagation delay and power dissipation. In addition the multiple-emitter structure of EFL leads to more efficient use of chip area.

The basic gate (Fig. a) of EFL logic uses a common-base voltage



Emitter function logic minimizes the need for inverters. This results in simpler logic design as can be seen above.

amplifier, Q_1 as the input stage, while a common-collector current amplifier, Q_2, forms the output. Multiple emitters on the input device perform the AND function, while multiple emitters on the output device create the wired-OR functions. Where multiple input currents can occur, a clamping diode, Q_3, is added to prevent saturation of the input device.

The basic ECL gate, to which the EFL gate can be compared, is shown in Fig. b. Skokan pointed out that Q_1, R_1 and R_2 in the ECL gate were eliminated because there was no need to perform inversion. And Q_2, which performs the OR function, and Q_3, the second follower in the ECL gate, are also not needed.

High power EFL devices can be fabricated with standard bipolar technology, while a high-density process can be used to get lower power operation and a power delay product of only 1.37 pJ.

Transistor shrunk 40%

Two other significant developments in high-speed logic were described at the same session. Dr. Vir A. Dhaka, manager of ECL development for Fairchild Semiconductor, Palo Alto, Calif., described a process that boasts a 40% reduction in transistor area, compared with the Isoplanar process introduced two years ago.

In his paper, "Subnanosecond ECL Gate Circuit Using Isoplanar II," Dhaka noted that the new process also reduced junction capacitance, leading to an increase in operating speed and a decrease in power dissipation. The process, according to Dhaka, uses an oxide walled-emitter structure that allows a 60% reduction in the collector-base junction area.

The first circuit built with the new technology was a dual 5/4 input ECL gate with current switched inputs and an emitter-follower output. It has a typical propagation delay of 650 ps for the five-input gate and 600 ps for the four-input. Power dissipation is 57 mW per gate.

Another oxide-isolation technique was described by William J. Evans of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N.J. Known as OXIM—for oxide isolated ion-implantation—the process, like other oxide-isolation techniques, reduces device size and associated capacitances. However, a further reduction in capacitance is achieved by ion-implanting the bases, emitters and buried collectors. The basic gate has been fabricated, Evans said, and the power-delay product measures 5 pJ. ■■

(continued on page 34)

Push-button promises.

Atmosphere. That intangible social, professional or creative influence that you have been a part of since you started your working career. We don't have to tell you how important the right working atmosphere is. Nor do we have to tell you how often it's maligned in recruitment propaganda through gross exaggeration. It's an important part of packaged promises designed to get you onto the payroll. We at Fairchild don't discount the importance of atmosphere. But, at the same time, we aren't going to make any false claims about the Fairchild atmosphere. Collectively, we are a multi-division company comprised of thousands of highly-skilled professionals. But, individually, we are people. And as people we react differently to different situations. Challenge to some may be frustration to others. Some need regimentation. Others won't tolerate it. Some must lead, others cannot. Some companies can't understand this. Fairchild can. That's the Fairchild atmosphere. A place for the highly-skilled. But still a place for people. If you're interested, we would like to talk to you. Call or send us your resume. Employment Opportunities, Fairchild Semiconductor Components Group, Dept. 27, 465 National Avenue, Mountain View, California 94040. (415) 962-3401.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F.

FAIRCHILD

A Fairchild career...more than a pretty package.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 901

Advances in resistor fabrication yield monolithic 10-bit DACs

Just three years ago at the International Solid-State Circuits Conference, industry experts agreed almost unanimously that technical problems—limits on the stability of resistor networks and voltage-reference elements—would make it impossible in the foreseeable future to build stable, monolithic digital-to-analog converters with resolution of greater than six to eight bits. Yet at this year's conference engineers from three different companies described complete monolithic 10-bit DACs that had been built and tested at least in prototype versions.

Each of the three manufacturers overcame the tough stability limitations. But each arrived at the goal by a different route. One manufacturer used diffused resistors for the weighting network, another used thin-film resistors, while the third employed ion-implanted resistors.

Comparison of monolithic resistor technologies

Fabrication process	Nominal sheet resistance ohms/square	Matching tolerance				Temperature coefficient ppm/°C
		Deviation (%)		Mean (%)		
		10 μ	40 μ	10 μ	40 μ	
Diffusion	135	0.44	0.23	−0.1	0.07	+1500
Thin-film	1000	0.24	0.11	−0.1	−0.06	− 200
Ion Implantation	1250	0.34	0.12	−0.04	0.05	+ 400

(Data presented by Stellrecht and Kelson of Signetics.)

Diffusing the resistors

Diffused resistors were used throughout in a converter described by Daniel J. Dooley of Precision Monolithics, Inc., Santa Clara, Calif. The circuit incorporated all of the elements needed for a 10-bit-plus-sign converter, including the voltage reference, an internally compensated high-speed output op amp. The current switches were Schottky-clamped, and the voltage reference was generated by a temperature-compensated zener diode powered from a current source to provide adequate power-supply rejection. A buffer amplifier for the reference voltage was provided on the chip. The buffered reference point was connected to one of the pins of the IC so that the user could select the internal reference or supply an external reference. Dooley said that in the R-2R resistor ladder and other critical portions of the circuit, untrimmed diffused resistors had been successfully matched to better than 0.5% over the circuit's operating temperature range. This, he said, represented an improvement of two orders of magnitude over matchings achieved with conventional linear-IC processing. Use of current-steering logic minimized tracking errors caused by thermal gradients on the chip.

Among the key specifications cited for the new Precision Monolithics circuit were the following:

- Linearity options: 0.05 to 0.2% max.
- FS tempco (internal reference): ±60 ppm/°C max.
- FS tempco (external reference): ±10 ppm/°C.
- Settling time: 1.5 μs to 0.05%.
- Output slew rate: 40 V/μs.
- Power-supply rejection: 0.015% (FS)/V.

Thin films on silicon

Thin-film resistors were employed in a 10-bit converter described by Walter R. Spofford Jr. of Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood, Mass. A total of 1.5-MΩ worth of thin-film resistors were included on the 75-by-90-mil chip along with a reference source, 10 current-source transistors, a reference amplifier and a bipolar offset-current source slaved to the internal reference. Unlike the Precision Monolithics circuit, however, the Analog Devices converter did not include an output amplifier on the chip. As a result, its dissipation was lower—only 250 mW vs 300 mW.

Another interesting feature of the Analog Devices converter is its use of a forward-biased, base-emitter junction—instead of the more widely used zener diode—for the voltage reference element. Citing earlier work by Robert Widlar and others, Spofford said that the characteristics of forward-biased base-emitter junctions had been shown to be more predictable and repeatable than those of zeners. Analog Devices engineers found that the reference element's conformance to its theoretical temperature dependence was enhanced when the transistor's collector-base junction was reverse-biased for linear operation.

The ion-implant approach

Ion-implanted resistors were used for binary attenuation and to set internal current sources in a complete monolithic 10-bit DAC developed at Signetics Corp., Sunnyvale, Calif. The new circuit was described in a paper by Hans H. Stellrecht and Gary Kelson. The circuit included a forward-biased, base-emitter-junction reference element, a compensation amplifier, a resistive weighting network, transistor current sources and switches, and an output summing

(continued on page 36)

This problem should take you about 17 minutes to solve.

Four shapes make a perfect square.† So do five.
As an engineer, you should solve this in 17 minutes.*

With P&B's Reed-Triggered Triacs you solve critical switching, longevity and mounting problems. Immediately.

Controlled and isolated by a reed relay, these solid state AC switches provide a modern means for interfacing DC logic signals and AC-powered loads such as motors, relays, solenoids and lamps. Expected life exceeds 1 million operations so they are especially suited to highly repetitive applications.

Switching capabilities range from 1.7 to 20 A rms, 60 Hz depending upon type of package and mounting method. All have a 1 Form A (SPST-NO) "contact" as well as an internal RC network that provides dv/dt suppression. All feature the inherent long life and the ability to switch high inrush loads that characterize thyristors.

ECT Series. Steady-state rms current ratings (at 25°C) range from 2 to 20 amperes depending upon the method of mounting. Coil voltages are from 5 to 48V DC. Power requirements are 290 mW for 120V, 60 Hz operation and 450 mW for 240V, 60 Hz. .250" quick-connect terminals are standard with .187" and .205" also available.

EBT Series. The solid-state "contact" is designed to carry a maximum load current of 7A rms, 60 Hz at 25°C ambient. This series provides the convenience of octal plug-in terminals and may be mounted in a socket having screw terminals.

JDB Series. This fully-encapsulated, low-profile (.350" height) hybrid will switch 1.7A AC loads. It is being used in modern machine tool controls, food packaging equipment and similar applications requiring DC input and AC out-put switching.

EKU Series. Rated at 7 amperes, 60 Hz at 25°C, the EKU is housed in the versatile KU-style case and has .187" quick-connect terminals. It may be mounted direct to a chassis or in a socket having screw, solder or printed-circuit terminals. A wide variety of P&B relays and solid state time delays are housed in this same case.

For complete information, call your local P&B representative or Potter & Brumfield Division AMF Incorporated, Princeton, Indiana 47670. 812 385 5251

**Like to try your hand at solving the puzzle shown above? Ask your P&B representative for one.*

Solving switching problems is what we're all about.

AMF
Potter & Brumfield

†"Madagascar Madness". Copyright Behavioral Sciences, Inc.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 25

amplifier.

Designers of the Signetics converter arranged, by using a binary attenuator, to make all constant-current bit cells identical. This allowed a symmetrical chip layout to be used, thus facilitating computerized mask-making and thereby enhancing circuit accuracy. The reference circuitry and compensation amplifier formed a feedback loop that drives the current cells. As a result, cell matching is the only critical factor affecting circuit accuracy, since the feedback signal tends to cancel absolute parameter variations. The converter's summing-node connections have been brought out to external pins, so that the circuit can be operated either in a current or voltage mode.

Following are some of the key specifications cited for the Signetics DAC:

- Linearity: 0.05%.
- FS tempco (internal reference): ±15 ppm/°C.
- FS tempco (external reference): ±10 ppm/°C.
- Settling time (current output): 200 ns to 0.05%.
- Settling time (voltage output): 2 μs to 0.05%.
- Output slew rate: 20 V/μs.
- Power-supply rejection: 0.005%/%.
- Power consumption: 350 mW.

Rival technologies debated

During a couple of panel discussions—and in informal meetings with the authors of the technical papers—engineers at the conference debated the merits of the various technologies used for resistor fabrication and the design techniques for reference elements. Predictably, the Precision Monolithics, Analog Devices and Signetics engineers tended to favor the particular approaches that they had used in their own converters. However, the consensus of the uncommitted engineers, who had not yet designed high-resolution monolithic DACs seemed to lean toward ion-implanted resistors and forward-biased, base-emitter-junction references—the Signetics approach. For example, James Solomon, manager of linear IC development with National Semiconductor, said that he was "fantastically enthusiastic" about ion implantation.

Some of the more traditional manufacturers of discrete-component converters, however, appeared to distrust the newer monolithic techniques—diffused and ion-implanted resistors. They argued that resistors made of bulk metal or thin-film metal unquestionably provided the best absolute temperature coefficients and that therefore it seemed intuitively obvious that they should also provide the most stable matching and tracking.

Proponents of diffused and ion-implanted resistors admitted that these devices offered inferior absolute tempcos, but they argued that by careful circuit design and chip layout, it was possible to make a converter's accuracy depend solely on resistor matching. Accurate resistor matching, they said, could be achieved especially with ion implantation. It was pointed out that various masking techniques—including oxide, metal and photoresist—could be used for ion-implanted resistors, thus circumventing some of the limitations imposed by photolithography. Another advantage cited for ion-implanted resistors was the higher sheet resistivities obtainable, though some thin-film advocates argued that they could achieve a wider range of resistivities. It was generally agreed, however, that ion implantation offered a wider range of resistivities than straight diffusion.

Thin-film proponents also argued that they were not subject to the same layout constraints as users of diffused and ion-implanted resistors. But the latter countered by pointing out the contact problems that could occur when thin films are deposited on a monolithic substrate. Also, the advocates of diffused resistors pointed to the cost savings resulting from use of a standard process, while supporters of ion-implanted resistors claimed that their process offered great design flexibility than any other method.

So arguments were traded back and forth, but no single process emerged as a clear winner. Each appeared to have pitfalls for the unwary, but each could also yield good results for those engineers with the necessary skills and experience. ■■

Kilovolt supply circuit fashioned from cheap, low-voltage parts

For designers who need lightweight, low-cost, high-voltage supplies—or ultra-low-frequency, high-voltage pseudo sine waves—the news from the Solid-State Circuits Conference was significant. A new dc-to-dc transformerless circuit that produces kilovolts from a low-voltage source was described. It uses common, inexpensive low-voltage components.

Conventional high-voltage supplies use costly elements.

Described in Session VIII by Dr. Richard H. Baker, head of the Laboratory for Scientific Experiments at the MIT Space Research Center, Cambridge, Mass., the new circuit is called a "Programmable Switch-er-oo Chain."

The seemingly jocular title, Baker explained, is intended to convey that the design is "a switch with surprising results." Based on an old concept, the programmable switched chain, he said, has produced, experimentally, 80 kV at 1 A.

Also unusual, Baker pointed out, is the fact that the circuit can produce a high-voltage, very-low-frequency pseudo sine wave of the order of one cycle per minute or hour—or for even longer, if desired. This type of operation is based on the fact that voltage can be switched down as well as up.

For the pseudo sine waves, the

(continued on page 38)

For years, people thought Teletype® machines only talked to themselves.

Fact is, Teletype machines have been carrying on intelligent conversations for years with some of the fastest information movers in the world. Computers.

We've earned a good, solid name for ourselves in computer communications because our equipment is compatible with practically any computer-based system.

Our product line proves the point.

The number one standard-duty data terminal in the industry is our model 33 series. And our new wide-platen model 38 offers big system features at economy system prices.

Heavy-duty operation with minimum maintenance? Check out our model 35. And our model 37 series delivers the utmost in flexibility and vocabulary for complex data systems.

We also build equipment for paper tape systems, as well as a magnetic tape terminal for greater on-line savings. As you can see, our reputation in point-to-point communications has served us well in computer terminals. No one comes close to us in reliability, flexibility and economy.

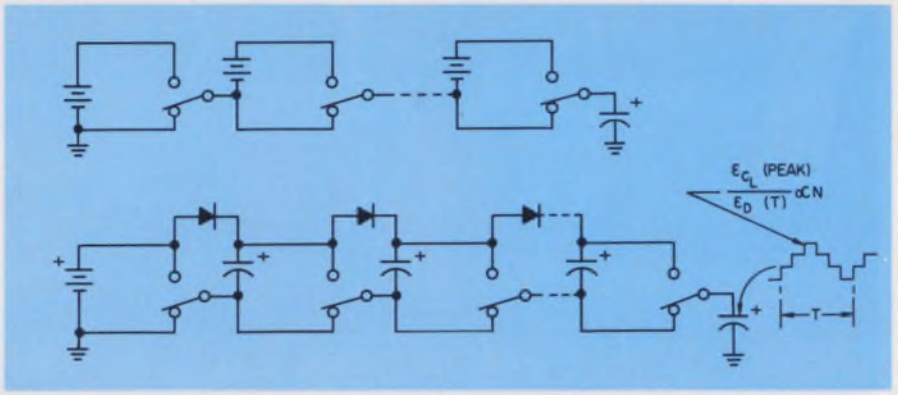
It takes more than manufacturing facilities to build the machines Teletype Corporation offers. It also takes commitment. From people who think service is as important as sales. In terminals for computers and point-to-point communications.

That's why we invented a new name for who we are and what we make. The computer-cations people.

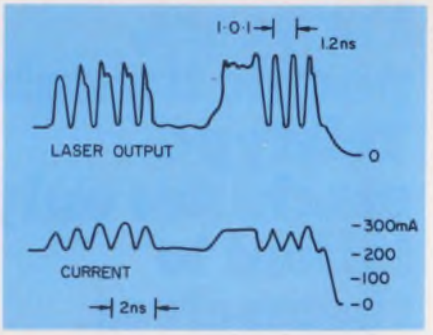
TELETYPE

For more information about any Teletype product, write or call: TERMINAL CENTRAL; Teletype Corporation, Dept. 89F, 5555 Touhy Avenue, Skokie, Illinois 60076. Phone 312/982-2500

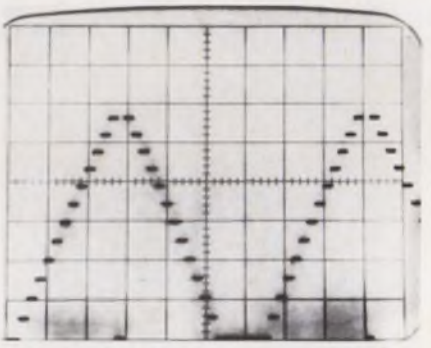
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 26



A switched chain of energy storage elements, such as batteries or capacitors, can generate high voltages or a variable high-voltage waveform. The peak voltage output is directly proportional to the number of switched steps.



Modulated laser output and the laser driving current are compared.



Pseudo-sinusoidal waveform generated by operating a programmable switching chain as a staircase generator. Voltage is switched down as well as up.

(continued from page 36)
voltage output is comprised of a sequence of rising and falling discrete voltage steps (see photo).

The fundamental concept from which the programmable switching circuit is derived, Baker explains, uses a set of energy-storage elements—either batteries or capacitors—that can be switched in or out of a series circuit (see schematic).

The energy elements are connected in parallel for charging at low voltage. Once charged, they are switched in series with each other. The voltage output is then the sum of the individual voltages.

If all switches are open, Baker explained, the output is zero. If the switches are closed in a time sequence, the voltage rises in discrete steps until all energy sources are switched in.

In the prototype circuits developed to date, capacitors are used for energy storage. They are all supplied from the main low-voltage power source. The output power and voltage supplied is the sum of that of the per-stage-capacitor values.

The storage capacitors in the switching circuit are connected between the input terminals of individual, isolated semiconductor switching stages. Each switching stage is of low-power design, and it floats with reference to the system ground.

These stages are triggered by photosensitive diodes illuminated by LED pulses. This provides optical coupling that is needed for high-voltage isolation.

In experiments, Baker reported, stage voltages have ranged from 10 to 600 V.

The output switching time is adjustable from about 1000 V/μs to 10 A/μs, depending upon whether current or voltage is the prime requirement. Output switching time can be extended to as long as desired.

Each of the switching stages uses less than 10 μA of standby current, Baker noted. They can be triggered with a 0.5-μs pulse from a LED that has repetition rates from close to dc to as high as 10 kHz.

Compared with supplies of equivalent output, the efficiency is high, Baker said. A voltage upconverter consisting of a 12-stage chain has an efficiency of 96% at a 50-mA load current.

Communications link sought

Of other experiments described in Session VIII, "New Devices and New Techniques," one—a Gunn-effect laser-diode modulator—is being studied as a potentially important link in optical communications. That link is a high-speed pulse type of modulator.

In a paper, "Subnanosecond PCM of GaAs Lasers by Gunn-Effect Switches," Dr. H. W. Thim of Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N.J., described a pulsed-laser modulator assembled from a double heterojunction laser diode in series with a plated Gunn diode that has a heat sink.

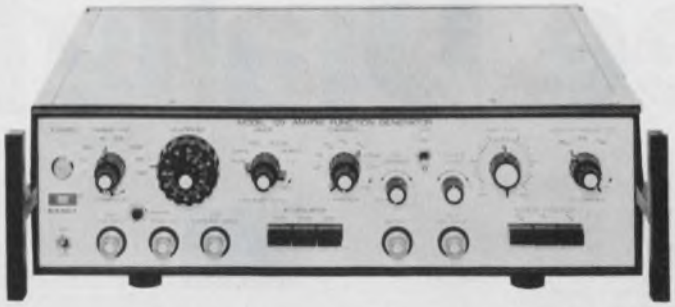
The Gunn diode was operated as a bistable switch. It was initially biased in the high-current state at slightly below the Gunn threshold when laser output was a maximum. A small, positive trigger pulse switched the current to a stable lower level, where it remained until a negative pulse reset the Gunn diode to the high-current level.

Thim explained that the onset of laser emission was delayed by 500 ps when the GaAs diode was switched to 8% below the lasing threshold. Because of this excessive delay, the minimum level of modulating current through the laser diode was held slightly above the lasing threshold.

This, Thim noted, decreased the rise time of the laser IR output to 200 ps and the fall time to 400 ps. Substantial laser modulation levels were produced by a change of only 10% in the Gunn-diode current. ■■

A complete ISSCC 73 digest of the technical papers is available at $15 (IEEE members) $20 (nonmembers) from H. G. Sparks, Moore School of Electrical Engineering, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, 19104.

New Low Cost AM/FM Function Generator Has Built In Modulation Source



Model 129 AM/FM Function Generator

EXACT'S NEW Model 129 AM/FM Function Generator lets you do it all with one box. AM internal or external. FM internal or external. Simultaneous AM-FM, sweep, single shot, tone burst. The Model 129 contains two independent function generators. One provides the carrier, while the second provides AM or FM modulating signals plus trig and gating signals in the pulse and burst modes. The two generators provide Sine, Square, Triangle and pulse waveforms. The carrier generator has a frequency range of 0.1Hz to 5MHz and the AM/FM generator 1 Hz to 1 MHz. Up to 100% modulation and double sideband suppressed carrier is provided. FM deviation up to 500:1 around a center frequency is possible. The outputs have precision attenuators, variable d-c offset and all the capabilities to make this the most versatile signal source ever offered at anywhere near the low price tag of $795. F.O.B. Hillsboro, Oregon. Circle the bingo number and we'll send you more information, or better yet, call the nearest sales office listed below and we'll rush a Model 129 over.

EXACT®

Box 160 Hillsboro, Oregon
97123 Tel. (503) 648-6661
TWX 910-460-8811
electronics, inc.
A subsidiary of Danalab, Inc.

An Affiliate of DANA Laboratories, Inc.

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87112 — Barnhill Three, Inc. — (505) 299-7658
Brookfield, Wisconsin 53005 — Pivan Engineering, Inc. — (414) 786-1940
Chicago, Illinois 60645 — Pivan Engineering, Inc. — (312) 539-4838
Cleveland, Ohio 44126 — Carter, McCormic and Peirce, Inc. — (216) 333-5650
Dayton, Ohio 45414 — Carter, McCormic and Peirce, Inc. — (513) 278-5873
Denver, Colorado 80226 — Barnhill Three, Inc. — (303) 934-5505
Farmington, Michigan 48024 — Carter, McCormic and Peirce, Inc. — (313) 477-7700
Great Neck, N.Y. 11020 — Measurement Technology, Inc. — (516) 482-3500
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405 — BCS Associates, Inc. — (919) 273-1918
Hamden, Conn. 16518 — Pat Jenks Associates, Inc. — (203) 281-0810
Houston, Texas — Barnhill Two, Inc. — (713) 621-0040
Huntsville, Alabama — BSC Associates, Inc. — (205) 881-6220
Indianapolis, Indiana 46260 — Pivan Engineering, Inc. — (317) 253-1681
Kensington, Md. 20795 — Electronic Marketing Associates — (301) 744-7700 (Balt. area)
Kensington, Md. 20795 — Electronic Marketing Associates — (301) 881-5300 (Wash. area)
King of Prussia, Pa. — Electronic Marketing Associates — (215) 265-1600 (King of P. area)
King of Prussia, Pa. — Electronic Marketing Associates — (215) 248-5050 (Phila. area)
Manchester, Mo. 63011 — Pivan Engineering, Inc. — (314) 227-3501
Minneapolis, Minn. 55422 — Pivan Engineering, Inc. — (612) 537-4501
Montreal, Quebec, Canada — Atlas Elec. Corp — (514) 489-8495
New Hartford, N.Y. 13413 — KLM Associates — (315) 735-8525
Newport Beach, Calif. 92660 — Feeger, Lucas, Wolfe, Inc. — (714) 540-4412
North Hollywood, Calif. 91601 — Feeger, Lucas, Wolfe, Inc. — (213) 877-5518
No. Syracuse, N.Y. 13212 — KLM Associates — (315) 458-6214
Orlando, Florida 32803 — BCS Associates, Inc. — (305) 896-4881
Palo Alto, California 94303 — Coherent Marketing Associates — (415) 327-2217
Pittsburgh, Pa. 15235 — Carter, McCormic and Peirce, Inc. — (412) 824-3760
Richardson, Texas 75080 — Barnhill Two, Inc. — (214) 231-2573
Rochester, N.Y. 14600 — KLM Associates — (716) 442-0820
San Diego, Calif. 92117 — Feeger, Lucas, Wolfe, Inc. — (714) 277-0993
Scottsdale, Arizona 85251 — Barnhill Three, Inc. — (602) 947-7841
Seattle, Washington 98103 — Hayes Technical — (206) 763-2210
Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66202 — Pivan Engineering, Inc. — (913) 772-1030
Toronto, Ontario, Canada — Atlas Elec. Corp — (416) 781-6174
Wakefield, Mass. 01880 — Pat Jenks Associates, Inc. — (617) 246-1590

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 27

Dialight sees a need:

(**Need:** The right switch for the right price.)

See Dialight.

For the switch buyer, choice of function and esthetics, reliability, ease of mounting, and low cost are his prime concerns. He may need a pushbutton switch for panel, sub-panel or snap-in mounting. He may need a choice of bezels with or without barriers in black, gray, dark gray or white. He may need a legend that's positive, negative, or hidden until energized ... one that's white when "off" and red, green, amber, blue or light yellow when "on" ... or colored both "on" and "off." He may need a highly reliable switch proven in thousands of installations ... available in momentary or alternate action ... N.O., N.C. or two circuit (one N.O., one N.C.) or for low level, low voltage and current applications ... that accommodates a T-1¾ bulb with midget flanged base, incandescent, in voltages from 6 to 28 V. Matching indicators with same front-of-panel appearance are also available. These are some custom needs he may face, and these switches are some off-the-shelf answers from Dialight.

technology abroad

A divide-by-four counter operating at 12 GHz is one of the devices developed by Plessey of England with a new process for the production of bipolar integrated circuits. Substantial improvements in speed and performance, along with low power requirements, are achieved with the new Process III, according to Plessey. Developed at the company's Allen Clark Research Center, the process is being used at the main production plant at Swindon.

CIRCLE NO. 441

The feasibility of using oversized rectangular waveguide for bandpass filters in TE_{01} telecommunications systems instead of circular waveguide, has been demonstrated at West Germany's Braunschweig Technical University. Only one sectoral mode transducer for the entire filter system is needed with the large rectangular waveguide. The transducer can be mounted outside the housing. In contrast, circular waveguide systems require several mode transducers for each stack of channel multiplexers. These oversize waveguide filters meet the standard requirements of bandwidth, isolation, low loss and compact construction.

CIRCLE NO. 442

An ion-implantation system capable of generating beams with energies up to 450 keV has been installed by Philips Research Laboratories in Amsterdam. The machine has a magnetic switch that can swing the beam in five discrete directions. Each of the five channels can be connected to different instruments and sample holders. As a result, both material processing and research can be conducted on the same machine. The dopant implantation is carried out automatically to tolerances within a few percent. A vacuum of 3×10^{-8} Torr eliminates scattering of the ion beam, which otherwise could cause nonuniform bombardment.

CIRCLE NO. 443

A 15-km length of circular waveguide that will carry up to 300,000 simultaneous telephone conversations is being installed between the British Post Office Research Station at Martlesham, Suffolk, and the nearby town of Wickham Market in England. The waveguide, operating at between 32 and 110 GHz, is being tested as part of a program of upgrading telephone communications. Researchers will obtain a 30-km test path by using frequency-changing equipment at one end of the waveguide to send signals back along it at a different frequency. The terminal equipment is supplied by GEC-Marconi Electronics.

CIRCLE NO. 444

ROGAN CORPORATION

CONTROL KNOBS • CUSTOM DIALS

PLEASE SEND FOR OUR NEW 28 PAGE CATALOG

ROGAN CORPORATION 3455 WOODHEAD DRIVE NORTHBROOK, ILL. 60062 (312) 498-2300 TWX 910-686-0008

washington report

Heather M. David
Washington Bureau

Tariff action not likely for months

Despite White House indications that changes may be proposed soon in the tariff schedule, with possible effects on the electronics industry, no final action will be taken by the Congress for some months. The Electronic Industries Association has received hints that the Administration may remove tariff exemptions from goods manufactured in this country, assembled abroad and then returned here for further processing. The EIA estimates that the duties saved on such imports of semiconductors range from 2% to 6% of the total value of the products. If tariff protection is removed, says the EIA's president, V. J. Adduci, research development and production might also be done overseas.

The House Ways and Means Committee, which by law will have first crack at any trade legislation, is working on tax reforms right now and won't be ready to consider the tariff question for some months. The committee chairman, Wilbur D. Mills (D-Ark.), has suggested that the President impose an across-the-board 15% surcharge on imports rather than draw up a detailed trade program that he says, would take a long time for Congress and the Administration to review and agree upon.

Defense-to-civilian conversion a toughie

A high-ranking defense research official is dashing cold water on the idea that defense technology can be converted easily to the solution of civilian problems. Dr. George Heilmeier, electronics and physical sciences chief in the Pentagon's R&D directorate, says he believes this conversion "is neither a large nor immediate possibility." The conversion time may be 10 years or longer, he estimates. "I suspect it's going to be very much like today's defense business—perhaps a bit more grotesque—because there will be new people making the old mistakes of the Defense Dept. over again."

A revised laser standard due Mar. 26

The Bureau of Radiological Health plans to revise its proposed laser safety standard as a result of protests by the Electronic Industries Association. The bureau's Division of Bioeffects is examining technical data submitted by the EIA to support the association's position that continuous wave lasers with emissions up to 5 milliwatts are acceptable for use by the general public. Laser-industry executives have told the bureau that its proposed 1-mW emission limit for general-use lasers is

unreasonably severe and does not take into account the no-injury record of the high-level lasers. The EIA also differs with the draft standard on aspects of high-output measurement and collateral radiation. The bureau will submit its revised standard to the Technical Electronic Products Safety Standards Committee of the Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare on Mar. 26.

Citizen's alarm system to be built

The Federal Law Enforcement Assistance Administration is planning to develop a citizen's alarm system that could be used to summon emergency police, fire or medical assistance. It could lead to mass sales of small electronic devices. The units, about the size of a pen, would signal alarm transceivers placed throughout buildings. The signal would be passed from a transceiver to a central console.

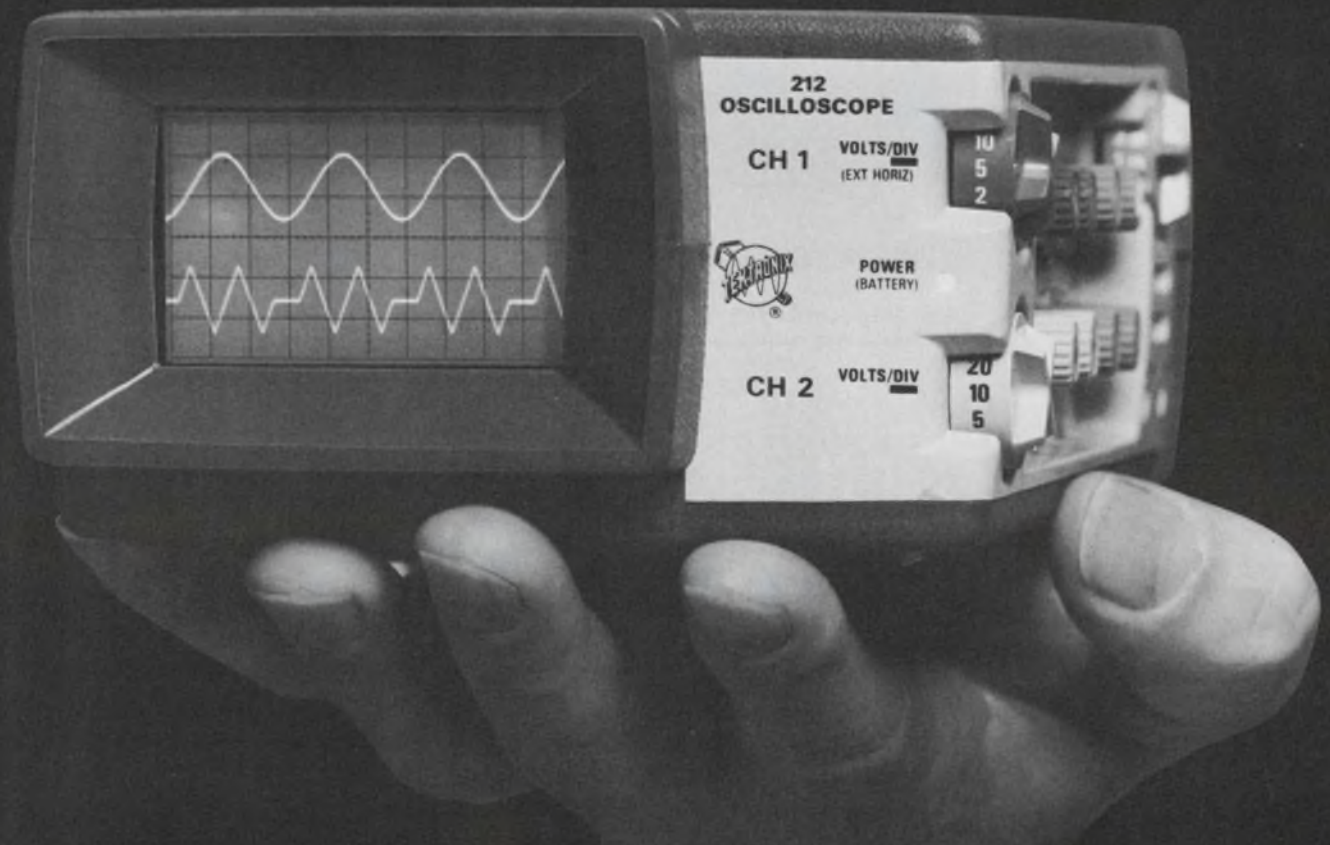
The Aerospace Corp. will award a contract for development of the system, which the law-enforcement agency has specified must include devices capable of sending encoded identification of from two to 10 digits and be capable of accommodating as few as 100 users to as many as 10,000. Older tenement structures and new middle-class apartment buildings without guard protection would get the systems first.

New cable TV policy coming

The White House's Office of Telecommunications Policy is working on a long range policy for cable TV. OTP director Clay Whitehead says that industry and government alike too often have viewed CATV as an adjunct to over-the-air broadcasting, and that its potential growth in areas of two-way communications with computer data banks has been hampered by conflicting regulations by Federal and State governments. In another telecommunications area Whitehead told the Senate Commerce Committee that the Administration is looking at the possibility of permitting open competition in the construction and operation of domestic satellite systems for aeronautical and maritime communications and high-speed data processing.

Capital Capsules: The Dept. of Health, Education and Welfare will contract soon for **a six-month study leading to recommendations on the future of educational telecommunications.** New technologies will be examined. . . . Senator William Proxmire (D-Wis.) has asked the Internal Revenue Service to **look into pension-fund practices of aerospace contractors** to determine whether the companies have been illegally holding back funds for corporate use. . . . The Air Force Office of Scientific Research has issued its annual invitation for **proposals for fundamental scientific investigations,** including those in the area of electronics and solid-state sciences. Information is available from AFOSR, 1400 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. . . . NASA is **moving forward on its space-tug program.** Four companies—General Dynamics, McDonnell-Douglas, Grumman and Martin-Marietta—have received 10-month study contracts. The space tug will operate with the space shuttle, becoming the third stage of the shuttle for some missions. . . . The Navy's Antisubmarine Warfare Project office is **reviewing industry ideas for its "hip pocket" program.** The concept is designed to obtain low-cost solutions through new uses for existing equipment or near concepts that are ready for production.

a handful of measurement solutions...



With the 212. A completely new DUAL-TRACE, 500-kHz, 3 x 5¼ x 9-inch scope that weighs only 3.4 pounds and costs just $725. The high-impact plastic case withstands severe environments — double-insulated construction protects you while floating the scope to make high-voltage measurements.

Many other benefits are available in our first dual-trace mini: (1) 500 kHz and 1 mV/div; (2) Designed, developed and manufactured within the United States; (3) For clarity, probe bodies and vertical deflection controls are color-matched; (4) When not in use, the permanently connected probes and power cord store in an easy-to-use compartment; (5) There are only two trigger controls, one for level and slope, the other for source selection; (6) Controls are recessed to prevent accidental damage; (7) Up to 5 hours operation are provided from rechargeable internal batteries; (8) Vinyl carrying case . . .

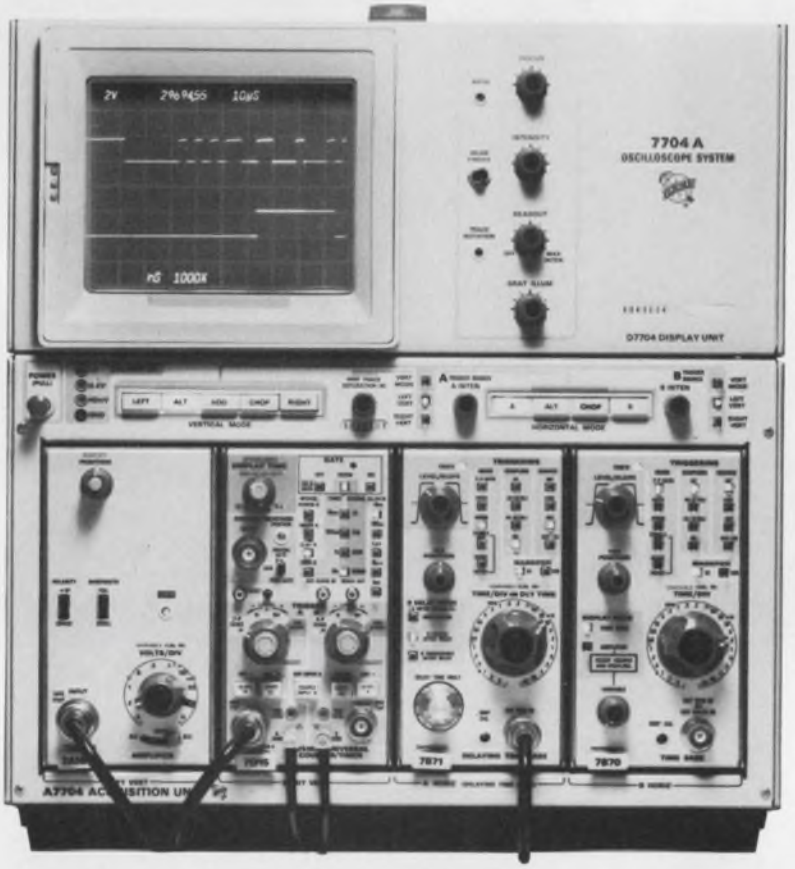
For complete information or to arrange a demonstration, contact your local Tektronix, Inc. Field Office. Or, write Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97005. In Europe, write Tektronix, Ltd., P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, C.I., U.K.

212 Oscilloscope **$725**
U.S. Sales Price FOB Beaverton, Oregon

TEKTRONIX®
committed to technical excellence

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 31

Oscilloscope plus Digital Plug-ins



Unique Solutions to Difficult Problems

Using the 7D15 Universal Counter/Timer

Problem:
Accurately measure the time between two nonadjacent pulses in a word train (displayed in upper trace).

Solution:
Use the scope's delayed sweep gate to selectively control the counter's measurement interval (displayed in lower trace). A time interval of 29694.55 ns is measured and displayed on the scope's CRT READOUT.

A Time Interval Counter, a Frequency Counter, a DMM, and a Delay Unit make up the 7000-Series Digital Family. These plug-ins bring the accuracy and convenience of digital technology to waveform measurements. Both analog and digital information can be displayed simultaneously.

Applications unique with the new 7D15 Universal Counter/Timer include measuring: time intervals

7000 Series Digital Family

of selected portions of complex waveforms (such as telemetry and computers); time between nonadjacent pulses; time between desired events (such as radar)—while ignoring effects of noise; frequency of burst—the arming feature permits measurement inside a burst so that burst turn on can't introduce possible error; and frequency of events —while ignoring signal ringing.

Teaming the 7D15 with a scope gives you more solving power for today's complex measurements. This unique combination allows you to: (1) *Display* on the CRT the measured signal together with the measurement interval, or the counter Schmitt trigger signal; (2) *Precondition* the signal via the scope's vertical amplifier to provide input possibilities such as, 10 μV sensitivity, Differential input, and Current probe input; and (3) *Accurately Control* the start and stop points of measurement by selective arming.

The new 7D11 Digital Delay Unit with its 100 ns-to-1 s delay range in Time-Delay mode and its 10,000,000 count range in the Events-Delay mode, fulfills many measurement requirements for accurate delays.

Applications in the Time-Delay mode include measuring: accurate low jitter sweep delays; propagation delays of delay lines or delay devices; delay path equalization in networks, logic systems, cable systems, or distribution amplifiers; oscillator stability; pulse width jitter, pulse-to-pulse jitter; and more.

Applications in the Events-Delay mode include: disc memory skewing adjustments; computer main storage or local storage timing adjustments; lost bit identification and location on disc memory or magnetic tapes; modulation analysis on time division multiplexing (TDM) or pulse modulation (PWM) in communication and data systems; and more.

The 7D13 Digital Multimeter with its unique temperature probe and 7D14 525-MHz Digital Frequency Counter are two more problem solvers in TEK's digital family.

TEK's concept of integrating these digital measurement capabilities with the scope brings you many advantages over separate test units:

- measuring convenience and confidence
- easier and faster solutions to complex problems
- fewer dollars invested
- more bench working space
- signal conditioning

Add to these, the new dimension of scope-controlled measurements and you realize why we say "7000 Series . . . more than just an oscilloscope."

For more information contact your local TEKTRONIX Field Engineer or write: Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Oregon 97005. In Europe write: Tektronix Ltd., P.O. Box 36, St. Peter Port, Guernsey, Channel Islands.

TEKTRONIX®
committed to technical excellence

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 33

P-Channel
JFET

N-Channel
JFET

Since 1962, Siliconix has evolved FET technology and applied it to a complete line of singles, duals, arrays, and ICs. So what's new?

Economy Epoxy FETs

Siliconix, the world's leading supplier of FETs, now brings you a full line of plastic encapsulated field-effect transistors—at economy prices as low as 32*c* each in 1000-unit quantities. Why be concerned over alternate sources? Call on the FET leader for quality devices at rock-bottom cost.

The Siliconix line
of epoxy products includes

- FETs for general purpose amplifiers
- FETs for VHF/UHF amplifiers and mixers
- FETs for switches, choppers, and commutators
- FET pairs for differential amplifiers
- FET diodes for current limiters and regulators

Use these new epoxy FETs with the same confidence you have placed in Siliconix products in the past—they are typed, manufactured, and tested specifically for the industrial and commercial markets.

A copy of our new epoxy FET cross-reference guide and full line catalog is yours for the asking. Just circle the bingo card number or call your nearest Siliconix distributor.

Write for Data

Siliconix incorporated

2201 Laurelwood Road, Santa Clara, California 95054

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 34

editorial

The maiden and the editor

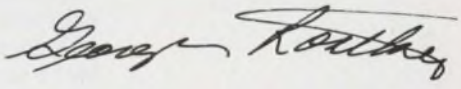
I feel like a virgin who almost said yes. I was looking forward to the experience, but I was nervous. It started when I asked for your views in my editorial: "What We Don't Print. Should We?" It pointed out that ELECTRONIC DESIGN's staff writes about significant new products but won't let a company tout its own products in an article. I said further that we don't accept articles on how to use a sole-sourced product, but that we do accept articles on how to use a product available from more than one vendor.

At first you clobbered me. In the first mail, 12 out of 14 letters urged us to change our policy. The dozen who wanted us to accept articles written by vendors about their products argued that we should open the door to such articles, carefully and judiciously—which is rather interesting advice for a virgin. Almost all these letters came from people involved in public relations, advertising and marketing.

Then came the mail from engineers. In the first batch, the vote was 202 in favor of our policy and 46 against—a ratio of better than 4 to 1. Among the 46 who suggested a change, most advised that we should accept such articles only in exceptional circumstances: Products like the first op-amp IC, for example, should merit an article written by the vendor, in addition to what's written by ED's editors. That argument has lots of appeal. We'll certainly evaluate such special cases—even if they put us in the position of the girl who's only slightly virginal.

But for all other cases, we'll follow the advice of the vast majority of readers, who urged that we stick to our guns. On articles we write about new products, we'll continue to include Information Retrieval numbers to help you get applications information from vendors. We'll follow the readers who advised that vendor-written articles on sole-sourced products belong in vendor's application notes (which we'll describe) and in fine house organs like *Hewlett-Packard Journal, Tek-scope* and *Analog Dialogue.* And we'll continue to insist that every article must be *useful*—not merely interesting.

To the many readers who wrote—and continue to write—with advice on how we can make ED even more useful, we extend our appreciation. To the vendors who ply us with articles on their dandy counter or zippy new IC, we'll paraphrase the maiden: "Your offer is very kind. Thank you, sir. But no thanks."



GEORGE ROSTKY
Editor-in-Chief

MODEL 599K VLF/LF TRACKING RECEIVER
Considered the "world's standard" by experts. Tracor has more experience in VLF than any other manufacturer.

MODEL 527A FREQUENCY DIFFERENCE METER
New! Measures frequency difference instantly. Direct-reading meter plus internal oscilloscope for extended precision.

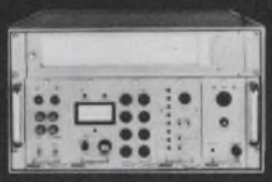
MODEL 308-A RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD
Atomic accuracy at near crystal prices. Utilizes stable quartz crystal oscillator whose frequency is controlled by atomic resonance of rubidium 87.

MODEL 304-D RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD
For general lab and field use. Almost entirely unaffected by environmental factors. Provides stable, accurate source of standard frequencies. Integral time scale selector.

NEW!
Coming June '73

MODEL 900 VLF/LF TRACKING RECEIVER
New! Tunable 10 to 25 kHz. Spot tuned for 60 and 75 kHz. Chart recorder. Nothing on market comes close to performance. Less than $1,200.

MODELS 2.5B & 2.5C FREQUENCY STANDARDS
Unparalleled accuracy and reliability. Excellent spectral purity. Fail-safe frequency dividers. Linear frequency control.



MODEL 7007 OMEGA/VLF NAVIGATION SYSTEM
Four channel receiver permits almost instantaneous single frequency fixes with two or three hyperbolic lines of position. All-weather navigation.

MODEL 710 OMEGA SIGNAL SIMULATOR
Only instrument of its kind. Provides simulated OMEGA signals for checking performance of an OMEGA Navigation Receiver. Simple to operate. Portable. Internal frequency standard.

MODEL 700 OMEGA NAVIGATOR
Low cost. All-weather operation. Simple to operate. Solid state reliability. Mid-ocean accuracy of ±1 nautical mile in less than 60 seconds.

MODEL 600A RUBIDIUM FREQUENCY STANDARD
Compact, rugged atomic frequency standard designed for color subcarrier generation. Utilizes stable quartz crystal oscillator. Priced lower than earlier models.

MODEL 610 COUNTDOWN UNIT
Used for locking sync generators to a local color subcarrier signal, and framing rasters generated by different sync generators. This unit generates a 31.468 kHz signal from a 3.579545... MHz source.

MODEL 6500 VISUAL CARRIER GENERATOR
Reduces co-channel interference. Increases TV coverage area. Gives precise frequency separation. Uses the Rubidium Frequency Standard which easily controls the transmitted frequency with the required accuracy. Extremely stable, demonstrated reliability.

If you don't see what you want, just ask.

Tracor is at work around the country and the world.

Our time-and-frequency instruments are used by the U.S. Naval Observatory in Washington. Our navigation systems operate on distant oceans. And our television instrumentation is used by the country's three major networks.

We're in a lot of places helping solve a lot of problems. We're also a lot more than you see here. So, if you don't see what you want, just ask. Call (512) 926-2800. Or write us.

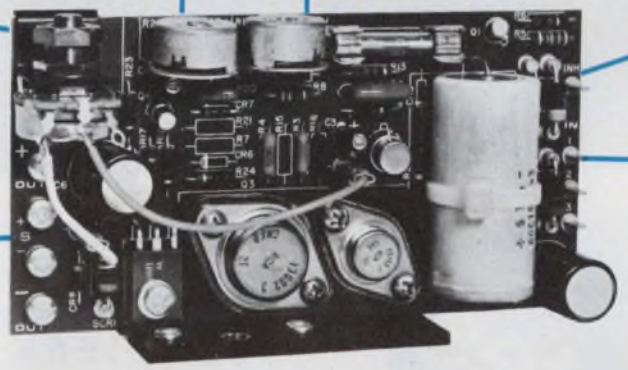
Tracor Industrial Instruments
6500 Tracor Lane • Austin, Texas 78721 • AC 512/926-2800

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 35

YOUR IN-HOUSE POWER SUPPLY IS ON OUR SHELF

25 50 WAYS

MORE POWER TO YOU!



Art dept: Make these changes

Hey! Do something with the button!

NEW, UNIQUE LOW COST BUILDING BLOCKS WITH BUILT-IN RECTIFIER, FILTER, REGULATOR AND OVP.

25 50 models, 5 power packages, up to 30v, up to 18a. Direct electrical connection to a transformer and mounting to a heat sink completes a quality d.c. power supply that meets your specific needs at the lowest possible cost.

10 75

OTHER EXCLUSIVE FEATURES:

- Regulation: Line/Load ±0.075%
- Logic Inhibit Function
- Hermetic Transistors
- Remote Sensing
- Computer Grade Capacitors

No need to add external components.

No bag of parts: Everything you need for In-House use is already built-in.

Write for new 40-page Powertec catalogue today.

CUSTOM DESIGNS

Also these new standard sub-modules are ideally suited for custom designs at low costs and fast delivery. Custom designs are standard practice at Powertec.

SUB-MODULES OUTPUT RATING CHART AND PRICES.

MODEL	–100		–200		–300		–400		–500		PRICES**
	*4.75V to 7.0V		*7.0V to 10.5V		*10.5V to 15.75V		*15.75V to 22.0V		*22.0V to 30.0V		100
	5V	6V	8V	10V	12V	15V	18V	20V	24V	28V	PC.
22A	1.0A	.875A	.725A	.625A	.575A	.500A	.475A	.450A	.425A	.400A	$15.00
22B	3.0A	2.5A	2.2A	1.9A	1.7A	1.5A	1.4A	1.3A	1.2A	1.1A	20.00
22C	6.0A	5.2A	4.4A	3.8A	3.4A	3.0A	2.8A	2.6A	2.5A	2.3A	30.00
22D	12.0A	10.4A	8.8A	7.6A	6.8A	6.0A	5.6A	5.2A	5.0A	4.7A	40.00
22E	18.0A	15.6A	13.2A	11.4A	10.2A	9.0A	8.4A	7.8A	7.5A	7.1A	50.00

Typical ordering information for 5V, 1.0A, Model 22A-100; and 12V, 6.8A, Model 22D-300, etc.

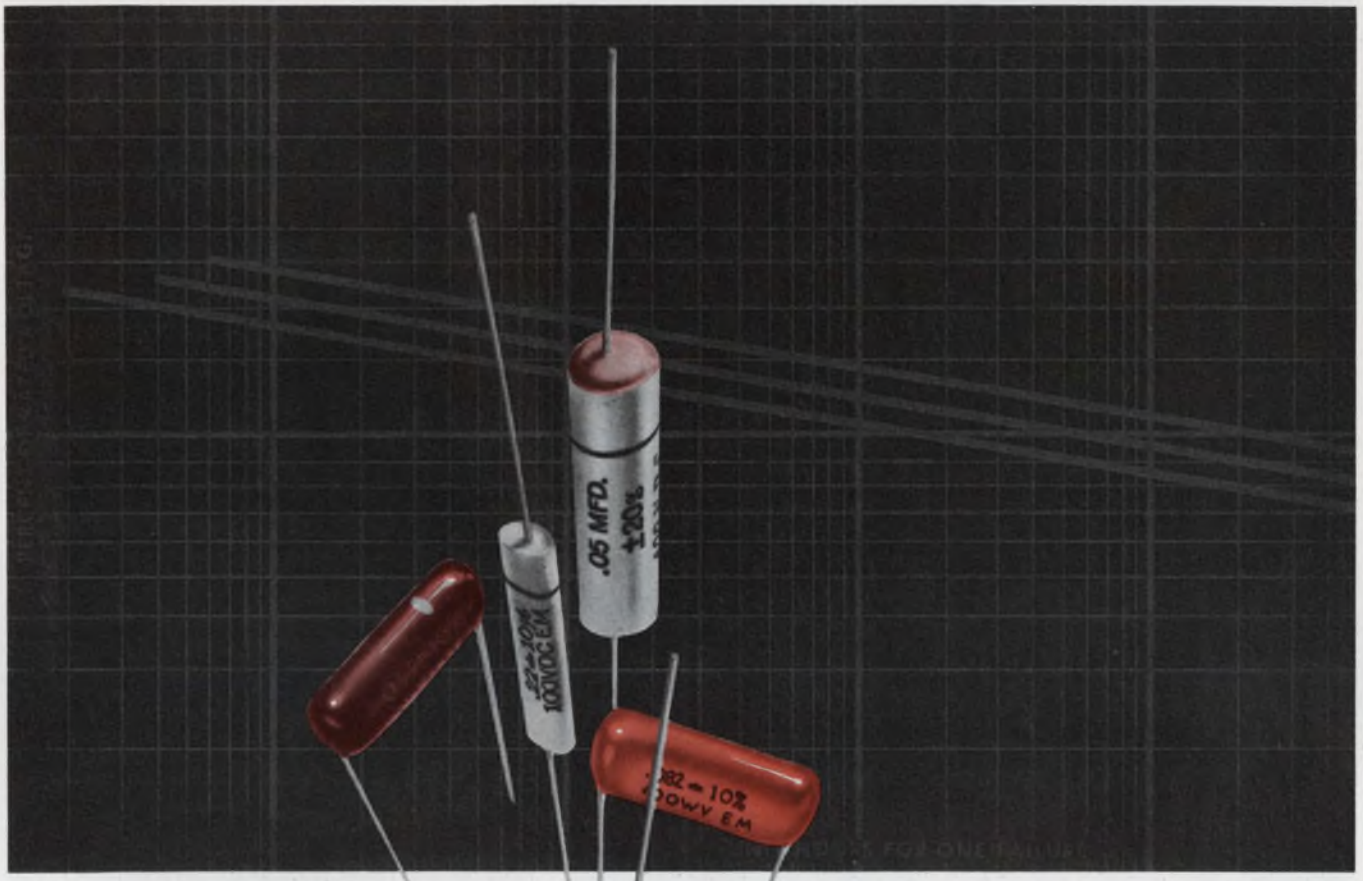
*Volt.adj. range. **Consult factory for prices at other quantities.

POWERTEC INC. an Airtronics Subsidiary
9168 DeSoto Ave., Chatsworth California 91311 • (213) 882-0004 • TWX (910) 494-2092

POWERTEC

Put in New off-the-shelf Models!

22AA	.40A	.35A	.29A	.25A	.23A	.20A	.19A	.18A	.17A	.16A	$10.00
22F	24.0A	21A	17.25A	15A	13.7A	12.2A	11.2A	10.7A	10.0A	9.4A	$70.00
22G	36.0A	31.5A	26.0A	22.5A	20.6A	18.2A	16.8A	16.0A	15.0A	14.1A	$95.00
22H	50.0A	43.8A	35.9A	31.3A	28.5A	25.3A	23.3A	22.3A	20.8A	19.6A	$125.00
22J	75.0A	65.6A	53.9A	46.9A	42.8A	38.0A	35.0A	33.4A	31.3A	29.5A	$175.00



For real reliability in rolled capacitors, buy EXPERIENCE.

The real measure of rolled capacitor reliability ultimately comes down to one critical, controlling factor: the capacitor manufacturer's experience. *And you can measure El-Menco's rolled capacitor experience in the hundreds of millions.* El-Menco's experience in design — in improved testing and manufacturing techniques — in better quality and reliability through closer control of purchased materials and manufacturing methods — all combine to give you, the customer, experience in failure-free equipment in the field.

Why settle for less than the priceless assurance of continuous, trouble-free operation?

A glance at some of the El-Menco rolled types, shown here actual size, tells you the space these compact capacitor packages can save. They are available in several dielectrics, in capacitance ranges from .001 to 1.0 mF, in voltage ratings from 50 to 2000 V, with axial or radial leads, and in operating temperatures as low as −55°C and as high as +125°C.

Write for comprehensive engineering data

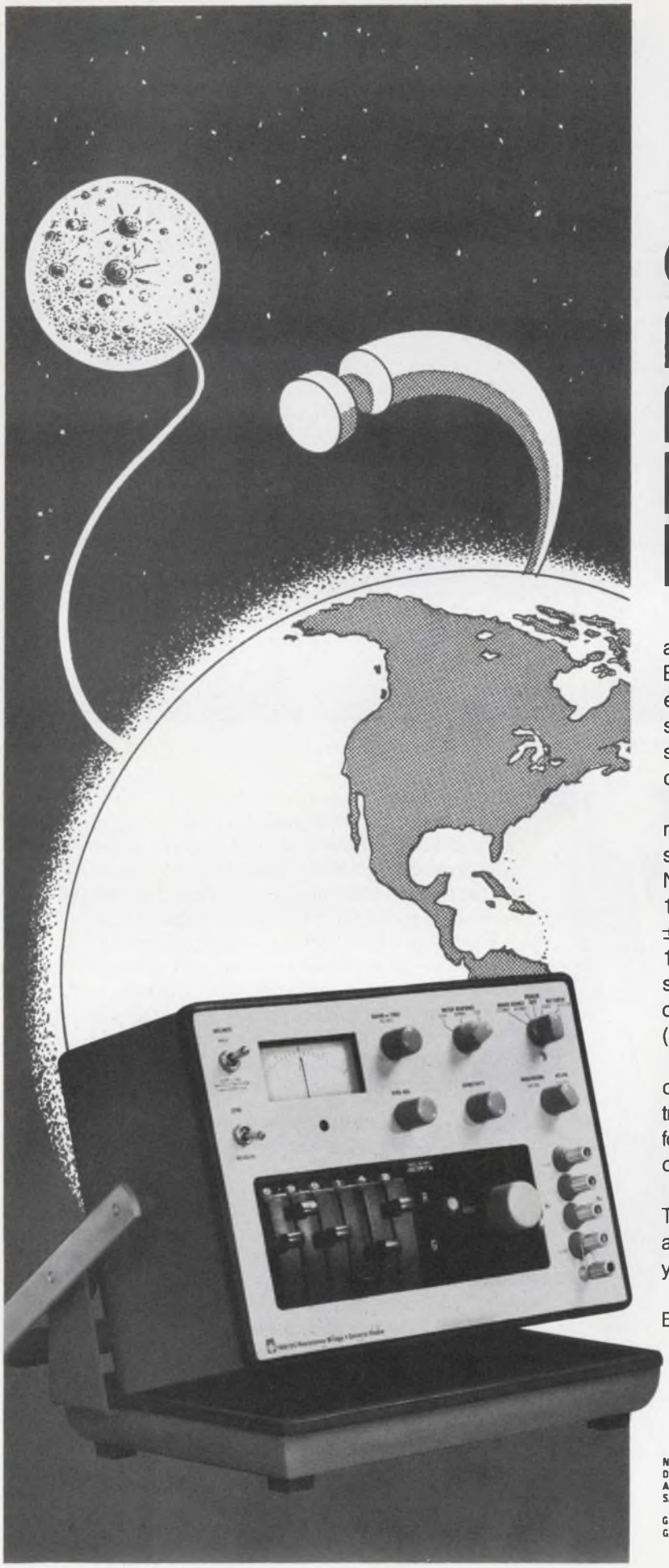
El-Menco Rolled Capacitor Types:

- Mylar-paper, dipped (Type MPD)
- Mylar, dipped, epoxy (Type MDE)
- Mylar, dipped, epoxy, flat (Type MDEF)
- Mylar-paper, ceramic tube, epoxy end fill (Type MPCE)
- Paper, ceramic tube, epoxy end fill (Type PCE)
- Mylar, impregnated, dipped (Type MDR)
- Mylar, Mylar wrap, round (Type MWR)
- Mylar, Mylar wrap, flat (Type MWF)
- Polypropylene, dipped (Type PPD)

El-Menco

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.
Willimantic, Conn. 06226
West Coast: Collins and Hyde Co.
Nationwide: Arco Electronic Distributors

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 40



GR's Measure-Anything Resistance Bridge

Enough #10 wire to reach the moon will total about 1 megohm. The GR 1666 DC Resistance Bridge will measure that to within ±0.01%, or the equivalent of ±25 miles. Better yet, if a piece as short as 440 yards is removed from the translunar span, the 1666 bridge will resolve the 1-ohm difference.

Most striking about the 1666 bridge is its wide measurement range. It will measure a piece of the same size wire long enough to reach from here to Neptune, 2.7 billion miles (10 gigohms), or a 1½-inch piece (100 microohms), both within ±2% accuracy. And that feat doesn't really tax the 1666; it has enough resolution and detector sensitivity to distinguish between 0 and 2 microohms and between oo and 500 gigohms (measured as 2 picomhos conductance).

Here, for $950, is a bridge that will measure contact resistance and dielectric leakage, transformer windings and insulation, diode forward and back resistance, relays open and closed . . . and all with precision.

The 1666 has a *fast-responding* detector. The 1666 is self-contained. The 1666 has guard and Kelvin connections. The 1666 is essential if you measure resistance.

From General Radio, Concord, Mass. and, in Europe, Postfach, CH 8034 Zurich, Switzerland.

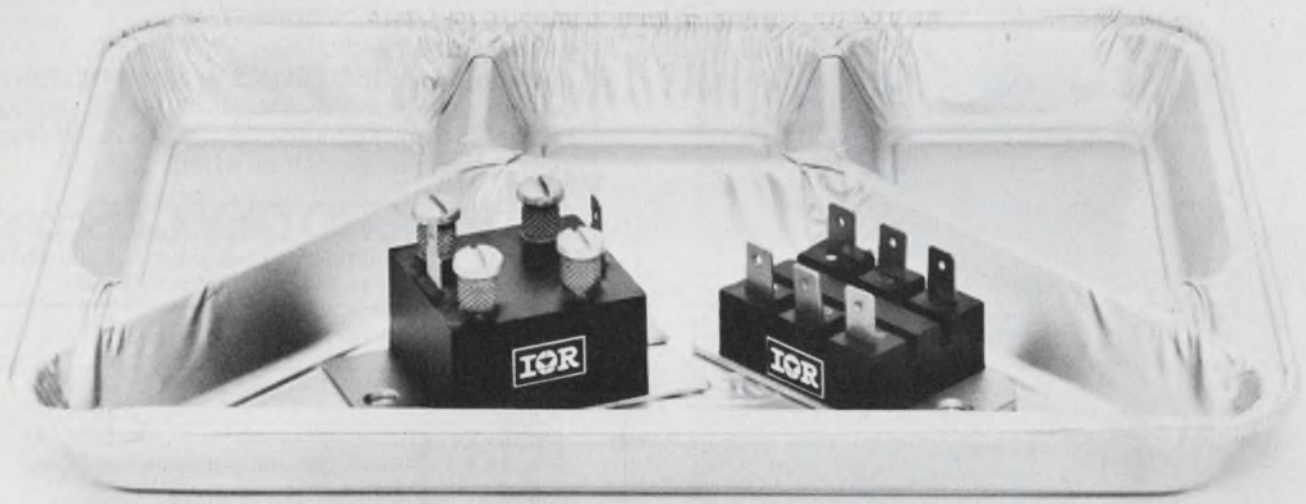
General Radio
300 BAKER AVENUE, CONCORD, MASS 01742

NEW YORK (N.Y.) 212 964-2722, (N.J.) 201 791-8990 • BOSTON 617 646-0550
DAYTON 513 294-1500 • CHICAGO 312 992-0800 • WASHINGTON, D. C. 301 948-7071
ATLANTA 404 457-2485 • DALLAS 214 234-3357 • LOS ANGELES 714 540-9830
SAN FRANCISCO 415 948-8233 • TORONTO 416 252-3395 • ZURICH (01) 55 24 20

GR COMPANIES • Grason-Stadler • Time/Data • Techware Computing Corp.
GR ASSOCIATE • Micronetic Systems Inc.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 41

A new concept in packaged power circuits as convenient as the TV dinner.



The International Rectifier PACE/pak™ is the device behind this new concept.

They are power integrated circuits, made up of SCRs, diodes, triacs, etc. which give you a complete control circuit function in a single package. And like the TV dinner, they take most of the shopping and assembly times out of the job.

But that's just the beginning of the benefits they offer.

Smaller size. PACE/paks (Passivated Assembled Circuit Elements) are electrically isolated up to 2.5 kV. There's no need for a separate isolated heatsink, so you get up to 60% reduction in space requirements.

A better designed system. With the smaller size of these power hybrid control circuits you get more design and packaging flexibility. And since you don't have to spend time designing with discrete components, you have more time to make other improvements.

One-fifth the assembly time. No more do you have to assemble five to seven devices for single and 3-phase functions. With the PACE/pak there is just one part to mount, one part to interconnect with push-on or screw terminals. Your system reliability is higher, too.

Just think of the other savings you can make in testing, inspection and field servicing.

Lower inventory costs. We estimate a 7-to-1 reduction in inventory, plus savings in procurement time and costs. Standard PACE/pak circuits now cover 90% of single-phase power circuit requirements, with more in development for 3-phase applications.

They are available as standards with 25 or 42.5 Amp current ratings, in either 120 or 230 Volt RMS versions.

Find out how PACE/paks will revolutionize your designs like dc motor controls, inverters, chopper drives, generator exciters, solid-state circuit breakers, battery chargers and variable dc power supplies.

Call your local IR sales office for details or contact the factory: *International Rectifier • 233 Kansas Street, El Segundo, CA 90245 • (213) 678-6281 • TELEX: 67-4666.*

International Rectifier

. . . the innovative power people IOR

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 42

OUR ANGLE:
Low Cost D/S and S/D Modules

TYPICAL S/D MODULE SETS		
FUNCTION	LINE-LINE	FREQUENCY
S/D or R/D	11.8V	400Hz
R/D	26V	400Hz
S/D or R/D	90V	400Hz
S/D	90V	60Hz

TYPICAL D/S MODULE SETS		
FUNCTION	LINE-LINE	FREQUENCY
D/S or D/R	11.8V	400Hz
D/R	26V	400Hz
D/S or D/R	90V	400Hz
D/S	90V	60Hz

How does a choice of 14-bit resolution, 60 or 400 Hz data frequency, high accuracy, 11.8V to 90V line-line voltages and all kinds of self-protection circuitry look from your angle?

North Atlantic's Series 780 is available now. Only 5 modules make up a complete S/D or D/S converter, and any set nests in an area less than 21 square inches.

S/D specifications include 3 minutes ± 0.9LSB accuracy, and continuous tracking with low velocity errors. D/S specifications include 4 minute accuracy, 1.25 VA output and 25 μsec settling time.

Key performance specifications for both converters include 14-bit (.022°) resolution over 360°, 0-70°C operation and 4000°/sec data rates. Both units are DTL and TTL compatible.

To shrink your prototype schedule, we offer an interconnecting PC board. Or, if you plan to integrate a converter directly onto your own PC cards, we can supply proven mylar artwork.

Any set of modules — $650. Order a set today. North Atlantic sales engineering representatives are located throughout the free world.

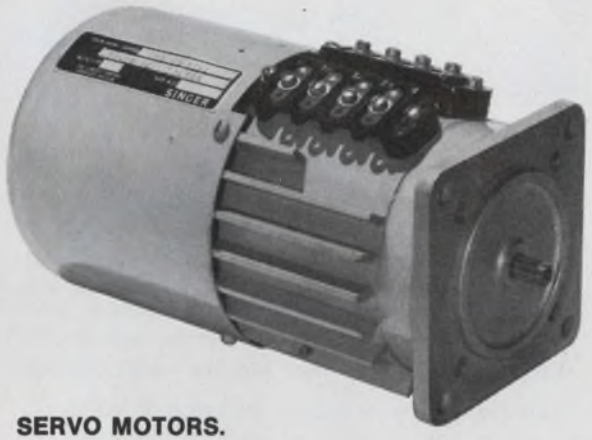
NORTH ATLANTIC *industries, inc.*

200 Terminal Drive, Plainview, New York 11803 Phone (516) 681-8600
California District Office: 13418 Wyandotte Street, N. Hollywood, CA 91605; Phone (213) 982-0442

"On display at IEEE Booth #2119."

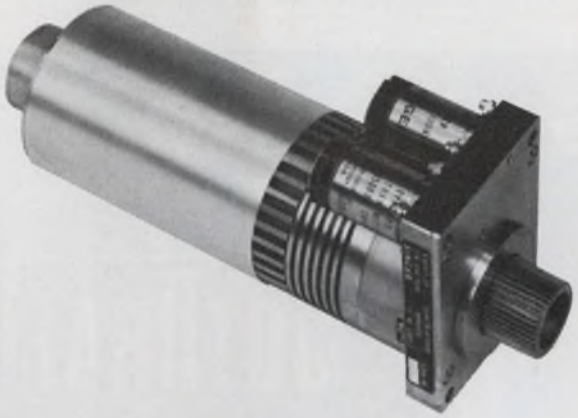
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 46

Singer is here to Servo you.



SERVO MOTORS.
Kearfott offers you a complete line to fit just about any application. From a ¾" diameter motor with an acceleration of 150,300 rad/sec² to units such as the 7" diameter 1 HP Servo Motor shown above.

SERVO AMPLIFIERS.
Choose from 1.4 watt output amplifiers to the new 2200 watt unit above. Only 10" long and weighing just 7 lbs., the XA-2200 is a highly-efficient solid-state amplifier that furnishes output required by 1 HP motors.



PRECISION POWER SERVO DRIVES.
Our broad line of Servo Motors (to 1 HP) are the primary drive source for our Power Servo Drives. Typical units give you: accurate positional feedback information; low backlash; highest performance/pound.

SERVO PACKAGES.
We can give you the "tightest" job, the lowest price and meet your delivery dates. How? We make thousands of Servo components, from motors to clutches. We design and build all associated electronics, from Servo amplifiers to switching networks.

We can meet almost any Servo requirement you may have from a single source—Singer's Kearfott Division.

For nearly 30 years Kearfott has been a pacesetter in the development of small motors and their associated electronics. Today we can offer you a wider variety of Servo components than any other single supplier.

All components are built to the highest order of precision, both in concept and construction. In addition, we'll design and produce units to your special requirements.

To learn more about Kearfott Servos and capabilities, mail the coupon now, for our information-packed 24-page brochure "Servo Motors". We'll rush it to you. The Singer Company, Kearfott Division, 1150 McBride Avenue, Little Falls, New Jersey 07424.

SINGER
AEROSPACE & MARINE SYSTEMS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 50

The Singer Company, Kearfott Division
1150 McBride Avenue
Little Falls, New Jersey 07424 ED-10

Gentlemen:
Please send me your 24-page booklet on Servo Motors.

Name_____

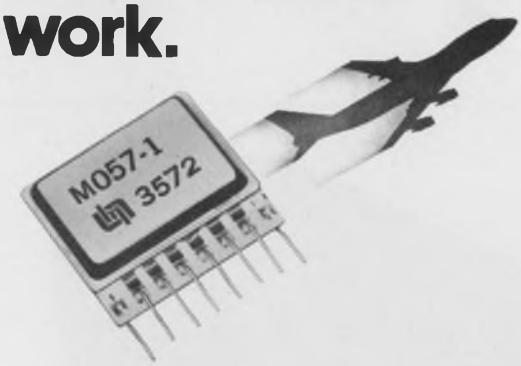
Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip____

If you've flown on a 747, you've enjoyed our work.



Know that nifty entertainment system at your fingertips on the 747 and L1011? Nine channels of music, the movie audio, and stewardess call, etc? In the heart of that system is a sweet little hybrid device built by The Hybrid Professionals at Integrated Microsystems Incorporated. It permits all that information to be multiplexed across one pair of wires. Saves miles of wire, lots of weight, and a significant amount of money. Please think of us on your next flight. There must be something we can hybridize for you.

We also have a line of MOS clock drivers and hybrid building blocks for modems and active filters. Write for data.

integrated microsystems incorporated

16845 Hicks Road
Los Gatos, California 95030
(408) 268-2410

THE HYBRID PROFESSIONALS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 161

PIEZOELECTRIC CERAMICS

We can assist you with your Ceramics Applications!

A broad range of special purpose piezoelectric ceramics is offered by one of the nation's oldest and largest sources of such items as thin discs, spheres, rings, bars, and cylinders. Available from stock or by special order to customer specifications.

• **Lead Zirconate** • **Barium Titanate** • **ADP Crystals**

Ceramic Application Notes and product data sheets will be sent upon request.

Edo Western CORP.
2645 South 300 West, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115 • (801) 486-7481

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 162

PERFECT REGISTRATION because you position patterns first, then rub them down.

CORRECTIONS ARE EASY because you can lift patterns with a knife and reuse them.

TOUGHER THAN STICK-ONS because the ink is underneath a hard plastic over-coat.

Try the JotDraft Sampler and convince yourself. It's an assortment of 746 patterns and pads (2X scale) for $4.50. Or write for a free sample and catalog. **You'll be glad you did!**

The DATAK Corporation
85 Highland Avenue • Passaic, New Jersey 07055

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 163

YOUR SHORTCUT TO FAME AND FORTUNE

Your IC designs might be great, but they're not worth a nickel until they're in saleable products.

And getting your designs to market profitably is where we can really help.

Fast, flexible, inexpensive. EECO plug-in IC packaging can cut your production costs by 40%, triple your packing density over PC boards, and cut your production cycle to just 5 weeks from the time your logic diagrams are ready.

With our wire-wrap hardware, prototypes are simpler (ask about our low-cost kits). Production changes are made instantly. And maintenance is faster and less expensive.

Be picky. Whether you're designing with standard IC's or LSI (with or without discretes), you can choose from the world's finest and largest selection of plug-in hardware.

For fewer connections, higher reliability and less costly production, use our 2D planes.

For easier maintenance and lower spares costs, use our EECOLOGIC 2 plug-in cards.

For maximum density, try our newest 3D cards. They pack up to 70 IC's on a card and over a thousand IC's in a 7"H x 9½"D card cage.

Start selling now. Standard hardware delivery is 1-2 weeks, but we can save you even more with our automatic wiring service. Send us your logic diagrams and in just 5 weeks we'll send you finished products. Wrapped, debugged, documented and ready to ship to your customers. Far faster and for a great deal less than you could do it yourself.

How to be an expert. We've put everything you need to know about IC packaging into a free kit. Besides details on our hardware and software, our IC Packaging Package includes several article reprints and design aids. To get it, just use the coupon or call (714) 547-5651 today.

Opportunity is knocking.

EECO

FREE: THE EECO KIT AND KABOODLE.

EECO, 1441 E. Chestnut Ave., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705

You're right – I've got some great IC designs. Show me how I can turn them into reliable finished products in just 5 weeks while cutting my production costs by as much as 40%.

Name _____

Company _____ Telephone _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 164

VERSATILITY RELIABILITY ECONOMY

YOU GET IT ALL IN THE **NEW**
CTS CERMIDE® THICK FILM MINI-POTENTIOMETER PACKAGE

(As low as 75¢ each in production quantities)

CTS Series 205 high power, mini pots offer immediate design versatility for instrumentation miniaturization (other applications too!) In any style you say . . . singles-duals-triples — straight or concentric tandems.

With proven CTS design features:
1 watt power rating • compact ⅝" diameter • design versatility • TCR ±250 PPM/°C standard (lower on request) 50 ohms — 5 megohms • U/L approved SPST switch — 3 amp 125 vac • choice of mountings and terminals.

CTS CORPORATION
Elkhart, Indiana

Write or phone
CTS Keene, Inc., Paso Robles, Ca. 93446. Phone: (805) 238-0350.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 165

CHANCES ARE YOU'RE PAYING MORE FOR YOUR ALPHAMERIC STRIP PRINTER RIGHT NOW

. . . AND WITHOUT SOME OF THESE FEATURES.

- Input US ASCII standard, character by character
- 15 CPS
- 5 x 7 dot matrix presentation of characters
- High character flexibility
- Single print hammer—fewer moving parts
  Also available:
  4552/01 Signal Input Serial dot-by-dot in the matrix
  4552/02 Signal Input parallel column-by-column in the matrix
- Immediate delivery from stock

MD-13

Facit Odhner Inc. ED-15
501 Winsor Drive
Secaucus, N.J.

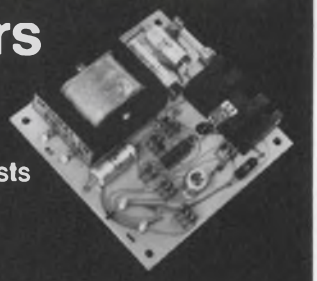
FACIT

Gentlemen:
I am interested in receiving detailed data on your Alphameric Strip Printer

Name Title
Phone
Company
Address
City State Zip

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 166

The PC power supply that delivers years of service and costs $27 in single units



SPECIFICATIONS:

Size: 4.5 x 4.5 x 1.5
Input: 105-125V, 47-420 Hz
Output: Any DC voltage 3 to 30
Regulation: Line 0.005%
Load 0.05%
Ripple: Less than 250 microvolts
Recovery Time: 25 microseconds
Temperature:
Operating −20 to +71°C
Storage −65 to +85°C
Coefficient 0.01%/°C Max
Current Limiting:
Fixed-foldback type
Overvoltage: Optional

MODEL	VOLTAGE	AMPS	MODEL	VOLTAGE	AMPS
10-5	4.5 to 5.5	1.2	10-28	26 to 30	0.35
10-12	11 to 13	0.8	10-1212	±11 to 13	0.35
10-15	14 to 16	0.6	10-1515	±14 to 16	0.35
10-24	23 to 25	0.4	10-1818	±17 to 19	0.35

For Overvoltage Models, add -0 to Model number

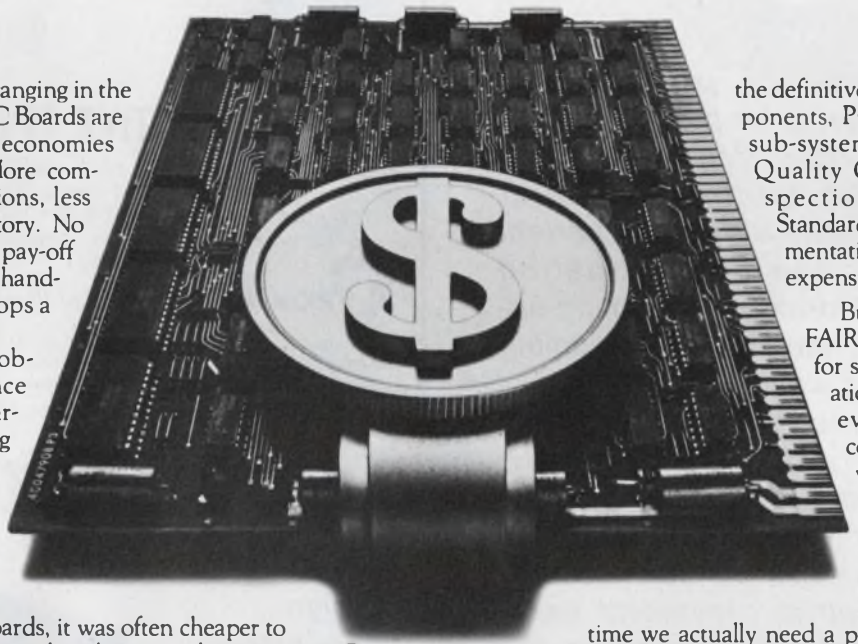
QUANTITY	PRICE	WITH OVERVOLTAGE	DUAL SUPPLIES
1-9	$27	$32	$35
10-24	$24	$28	$32

DIRECT FROM STOCK
FREE — POWER SUPPLY CATALOG

Electrostatics, inc.
7718 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD. • SAN DIEGO, CA 92111 • (714) 279-1414

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 167

Speculation is too expensive on the big board.



With pin counts ranging in the hundreds, complex PC Boards are already way into big economies and bigger profits. More components, more functions, less work and less inventory. No question about it; the pay-off from the big board is handsome. Until it develops a a glitch.

Isolating the problem is the hook. Once found, repair is comparatively easy. But finding it, with certainty, had been cause enough to doubt the profitability of using big boards. And especially of reclaiming them. With smaller boards, it was often cheaper to throw the board away and replace it with a new unit. But as costs went up with packing densities, that choice began to resemble throwing the baby out with the bathwater.

Fairchild Systems has a better way. Computer controlled SENTRY Systems with fault isolation software can exercise your PC Boards through the complete functional test pattern with program directed probing. Each program is unique to your board's logic topography. And it means you can quickly, automatically, economically isolate the malfunctioning element or elements in the PC Board and make the repairs only where they are needed. Inexpensive. Fast. Efficient. And you'll keep your PC Boards in working, available inventory with a minimum of replacement parts.

It takes a big capability to make the job this simple. And Fairchild has the definitive capability in testing components, PC Boards, modules and sub-systems. For Manufacturing, Quality Control, Incoming Inspection and Performance Standards. Faster, complete documentation of faults makes it less expensive to rework than reorder.

Built around the exclusive FAIRSIM/FAIRGEN software for simulation and test generation, Fairchild Systems has evolved FAIRTEST, the complete software system which develops custom testing and fault isolation programs just from the description of your PC Board content, layout and wiring. The first time we actually need a physical sample of the PC Board is to final-verify the software. We have figures and adapters including load boards where needed to simulate an unusual electrical environment. The whole shooting match, from software through computer-controlled hardware and accessory fixtures, including maintenance support and updating services, available with cost analysis of the proposed system...only from Fairchild Systems.

If you manufacture systems with large scale digital boards, or if you only inventory them, Fairchild has a system for keeping the profit returns from the big board at their optimum levels. We take the guesswork out of rework.

Fairchild Systems. Fairchild Systems Technology, a division of Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corporation.

FAIRCHILD

Fairchild Systems
3500 Deer Creek Road
Palo Alto, California 94302

____ Please send me information on your PC Board Test Systems.
____ Please send information on your avionic and military test capabilities.
____ Call immediately.

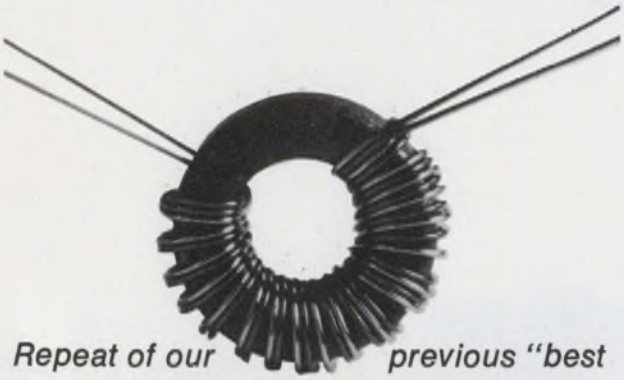
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
Zip _____ Telephone _____
ED

Fairchild Systems

Fairchild Systems Technology, a division of Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corporation

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 168

BARGAIN!
MINI-PRICES



Repeat of our previous "best seller." Hottest price for precision manufactured mini open transformers. Bifilar wound with exciting two-color solder pot strippable wiring. The perfect touch for your new balun, floating switches, inhibit drive and coupling applications. Eliminates time-consuming core search and winding.

Low, low factory to you prices. 25¢ each (lots of 500)

Guaranteed, immediate shipping within 24-hours of your order for any item in the vast selection described below. Delivered fresh to you in convenient packages of 50. If you're a big spender, ask for special quotes for lots of 1,000 or more.

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Catalog Number	Turns Ratio ±5%	Primary OCL μH min	ET Volt-μsec Min	Cww pf max	L_L μH max	DCR ohms max
PE 52104	1:1	10	1.0	1.5	0.18	.14
PE 52106	1:1	20	1.3	2.0	0.20	.17
PE 52108	1:1	35	1.6	2.5	0.20	.23
PE 52110	1:1	60	1.8	3.5	0.22	.25
PE 52112	1:1	85	2.1	4.0	0.22	.28
PE 52114	1:1	125	2.7	5.0	0.22	.30
PE 52116	1:1	160	2.8	6.5	0.22	.35
PE 52118	1:1	215	2.8	8.5	0.22	.35
PE 52120	1:1	240	3.2	10.0	0.22	.37
PE 52122	1:1	290	3.6	12.0	0.22	.41
PE 52124	1:1	360	3.9	12.5	0.24	.42
PE 52126	1:1	385	4.2	12.5	0.28	.48
PE 52128	1:1	445	4.4	14.0	0.28	.50
PE 52130	1:1	515	4.9	14.5	0.32	.54

PHYSICAL DIMENSIONS

Lead Length:
Start 1.5 in. min.
Finish .75 in. min.
O.D.—0.220 max.
Height—0.100 max.
Inspection per MIL STD 105
1% AQL Level 2

Rating Range

Average Power Rating (40°C Rise)	250 mw
Dissipation Rating	75 mw
Peak Pulse Voltage	50 volts
High Potential Test	200v rms
Insulation Resistance	10,000MΩ

Pulse Engineering Inc.

A Varian Subsidiary

Pulse Engineering, Inc.
P.O. Box 12235 • San Diego, Calif. 92112
Phone 714-279-5900 • TWX 910-335-1527

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 169

CONDUCTIVE EPOXIES

● Highly conductive pure silver systems ● Flexible/rigid bond ● .001 ohm-cm. volume resistivity ● Fast room or elev. temp. cure ● Tensile to 3200 psi ● Shear to 2700 psi ● 30+ min. pot life ● Cut costs — up to twice volume/unit wt. compared to other epoxies.

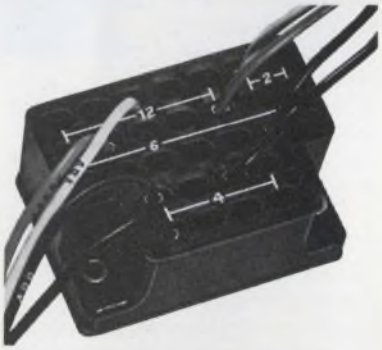
TECKNIT® | *Technical Wire Products, Inc.*

Eastern Division • 129 Dermody St., Cranford, NJ 07016 (201) 272-5500
Western Division • 427 Olive St., Santa Barbara, CA 93101 (805) 963-1867

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 170

QUICK-CONNECT BLOCKS

With Infinite Design Possibilities



There's an Underwriters Terminal Block for virtually any design requirement you have or can conceive.

No other line offers a wider selection of blocks and variations of in-block circuitry. Any number of terminations. Wide choice of configurations. Most are UL recognized and CSA certified. Blocks in kit form, too. Also special designs and hot-stamped coded blocks.

Request bulletin.

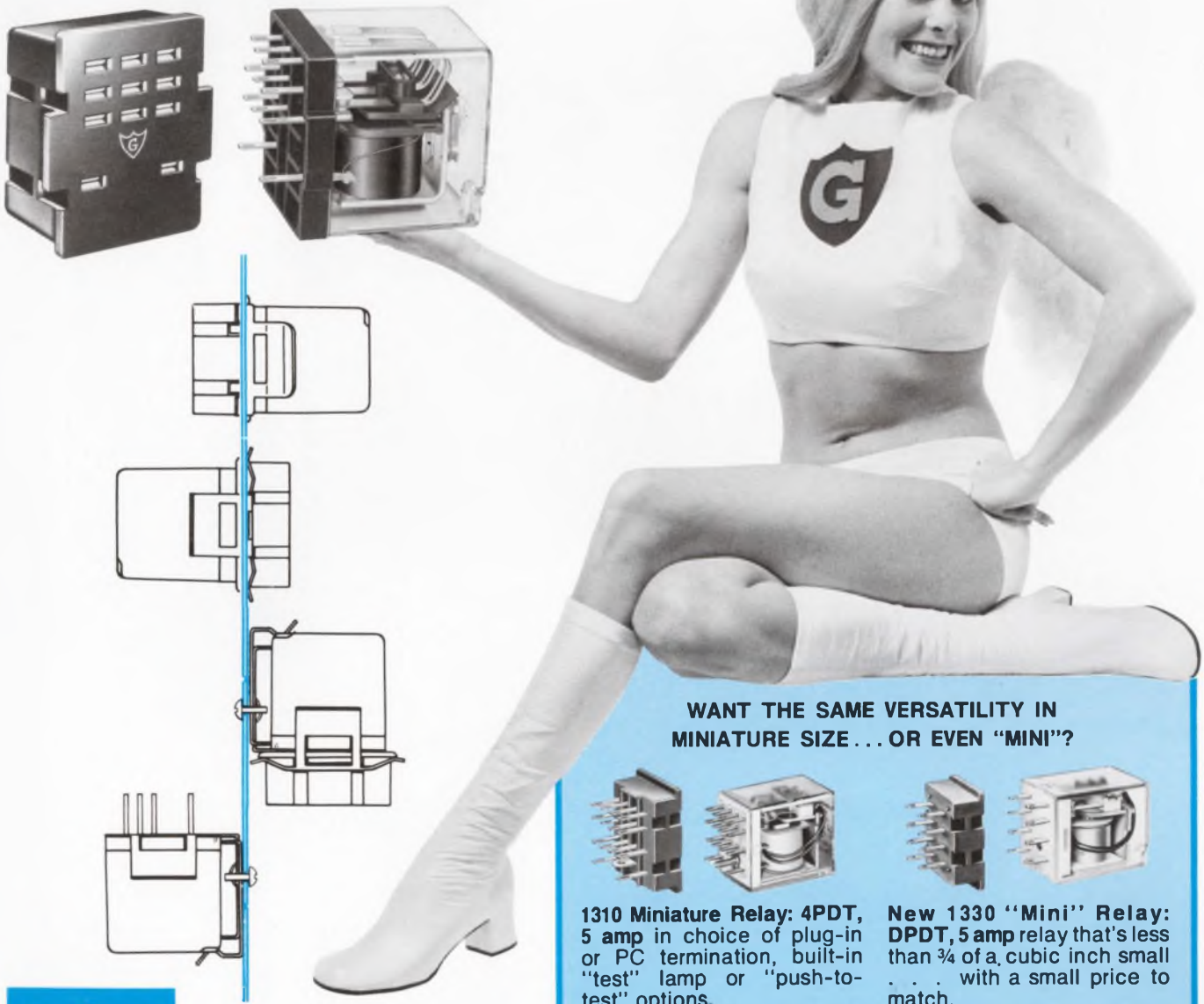
Underwriters Safety Device Company

4332 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60618 • 312-583-4080

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 171

The UN-new...
GUARDIAN 1220 RELAY

This versatile standard of the industry . . . mount-any-way-you-please enclosed relay has NOT been changed or "improved to death." It's a promise from your Guardian Angel. The Guardian 1220 relay still mounts 4 different ways: *Through* the chassis for easy front-side assembly or disassembly. Or, through the chassis *permanently* with a one-piece socket mounting clip. Number three: "Snap-bracket" mount it above the chassis using the socket housing and one-piece mounting clip as a cable connector. Four? Snap-bracket mount it above the chassis for quick connects or soldering. Also available in PC termination. *Any* way you mount it, it's still the good-old-reliable 1220 DPDT, 10 amp relay in a choice of AC or DC.



WANT THE SAME VERSATILITY IN MINIATURE SIZE . . . OR EVEN "MINI"?

1310 Miniature Relay: 4PDT, 5 amp in choice of plug-in or PC termination, built-in "test" lamp or "push-to-test" options.

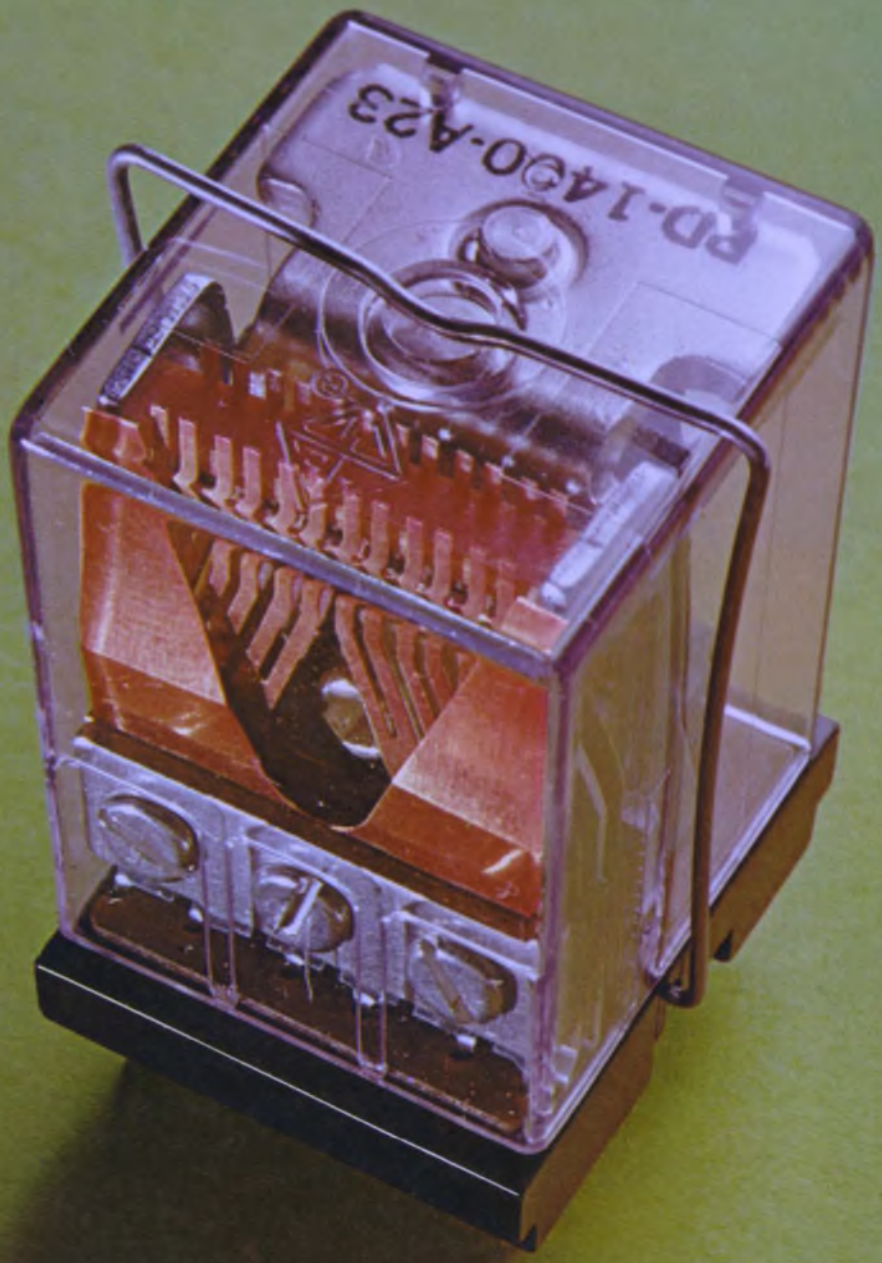
New 1330 "Mini" Relay: DPDT, 5 amp relay that's less than ¾ of a cubic inch small . . . with a small price to match.

GUARDIAN® *In a hurry? Call your Guardian Distributor.*

GUARDIAN ELECTRIC MANUFACTURING CO. 1572 West Carroll Ave., Chicago, Illinois 60607

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 54

Reliability is 756 little dents and one big one.



The big squeeze.

The heelpiece and frame are the backbone of our Class H relay. The slightest squiggle or shimmy out of either and the whole relay is out of whack.

756 tiny dents on the heelpiece, plus one big one on the frame, make sure this'll never happen.

They're the result of planishing, a big squeeze. Planishing is an extra step we go through in forming the pieces to add strength and stability by relieving surface strain. It also makes the parts extra flat.

This takes the biggest press in the industry and the biggest squeeze. Both exclusively ours.

A different kind of coil.

The heart of a relay is the coil. If ours looks different, it's because we build it around a glass-filled nylon bobbin. It costs us more, but you know how most plastic tends to chip and crack.

Also, moisture and humidity have no effect on glass-filled nylon. No effect means no malfunctions for you to worry about. No current leakage, either.

The coil is wound on the bobbin automatically. No chance of human error here.

Springs and other things.

We don't take any chances with our contact assembly, either. Our contact springs are phosphor-bronze. Others use nickel-silver. Our lab gave this stuff a thorough check, but found nickel-silver too prone to stress-corrosion. Atmospheric conditions which cause tarnish and ultimately stress corrosion have almost no effect on phosphor-bronze.

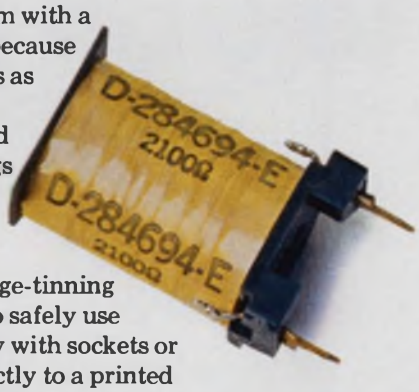
Even things like the pileup insulators (those little black rectangles) get special attention. We precision mold them. Other manufacturers just punch them out.

It makes a lot of difference. They're stronger, for one thing; and because they're molded, there's no chance of the insulators absorbing even a droplet of harmful moisture. Finally, they'll withstand the high temperatures that knock out punched insulators.

Two are better than one.

Our next step was to make sure our contacts give a completed circuit every time. So we bifurcate both the make and break springs.

Each contact works independently to give you a completed circuit every time. Contact material is pure palladium with a gold overlay because no alloy works as well.



Edge-tinned contact springs save you the job of solder tinning them later. Also, edge-tinning enables you to safely use the same relay with sockets or mounted directly to a printed circuit board. A simple thing, but it takes a big chunk out of the inventory you have to stock.

Finally, superior protection.

Out of the dozens of plastics to choose from for our dust cover, we picked a durable polycarbonate. The same material used for plastic windshields and special vehicle bodies. It's strong, resists high temperatures, and is unaffected by most cleaning solvents.

Then, for extra safety, we put a disposable cap over the cover's open end. This seals out dirt and dust while preventing damage to the terminals during shipping and handling.

Etc. Etc. Etc.

There's a lot more to tell about what makes our Class H relay reliable. Now we're waiting to hear from you. GTE Automatic Electric, Industrial Sales Division, Northlake, Illinois 60164.

GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 55

These digital panel meters are changing your thinking about digital panel meters.

They all operate on 5 volts DC. A new class of DPM's.

Most of your electronic systems have lots of digital logic all over the place along with 5 volts of DC to power it. We pioneered a way to use the same 5 volts to power the DPM as well.

The first thing this means is that you don't need a separate power supply just for the DPM. That saves money. It saves space. Less heat is generated. The design becomes simpler and the reliability is improved.

Then, because line-power voltage is kept away from the DPM and its inputs, internally generated noise is virtually eliminated. You get more reliable readings.

Now you can think of a DPM as a component just like any other logic component in your system.

We offer DPM's optimized for economy display applications. Like the AD2001, 3½ digits – $89*. The AD2002, a $50* 2½ digit replacement for analog meters.

Then, for system interfacing requiring exceptionally clean digital outputs, good isolation and high noise immunity, we offer the AD2003, a 3½ digit DPM with differential input CMR of 80dB and normal mode rejection of 40dB at 60Hz. All for $93*.

If you need 4½ digits, there's the AD2004 LED display DPM with an optically isolated analog section, and fully floating differential input providing CMR of 120dB at ±300 volts and normal mode rejection of 60dB at 60Hz or 50Hz. This one's $189*.

BCD outputs on all.

All small.

All given a seven-day burn-in for added reliability.

Our thinking hasn't stopped because yours hasn't either.

And our DPM's give you a lot more to think about.

Analog Devices, Inc., Norwood, Mass. 02062.

*All prices are the 100-piece price.

ANALOG DEVICES

Call 617-329-4700

for everything you need to know about 5 volt DC powered DPM's.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 56

Janice.

A nice, quiet, English Girl.

Meet her any day after office hours and you'll find her reading Jane Austen, writing to her mother, listening to good music or setting off on a long country walk. With an enormous dog for bodyguard.

But up to 5 p.m. (West Coast Time) she's yours to command.

Janice runs the Jermyn sales office in San Francisco, and her working day is one long scamper to answer the phone, send off catalogs, or pack up parcels of urgent components, all despatched the day she receives the order.

She can tempt you with DIP sockets, IC mounting pads, heat sinks, and all the other semiconductor hardware made by Jermyn.

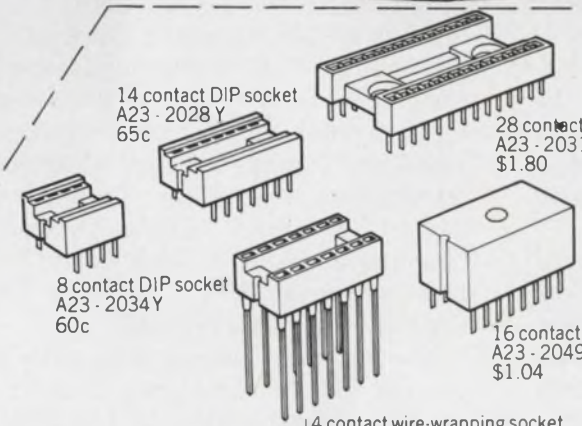
And she's making a huge success of the job, for two reasons.

The famous Jermyn same-day despatch means that when you want something in a hurry, you get it.

And the equally famous Jermyn quality means that when you get it, you won't want to change back to any other brand.

Here are a few examples, with prices and an order form, for you to try for yourself.

We'll send a complete catalog of course.



14 contact DIP socket
A23 - 2028 Y
65c

28 contact DIP socket
A23 - 2031 Y
$1.80

8 contact DIP socket
A23 - 2034 Y
60c

8 contact T099 socket
A23 - 2017
65c

16 contact pin-header
A23 - 2049 TC
$1.04

14 contact wire-wrapping socket
A23 - 2041
$1.00

Please send me the following Jermyn components.

Type number

Quantity

I enclose check/money order $

(Please add California sales tax where appropriate)

Name

Address

Jermyn

712 Montgomery Street San Francisco California 94111 Telephone (415) 362-7431
East Coast Sales Office Telephone (914) 634 6151

IEEE INTERCON/73

A shorter, more compact show salutes transistor

It's an old, familiar show but under new management this year, and hopes are high that the attendance curve will reverse itself and begin to show a slight rise. IEEE Intercon/73. Still the industry's biggest show, even though only 207 exhibitors are booked to show their wares this year, compared with 258 in 1972.

The theme is a natural: "Solid State Shapes the Future," in celebration of the 25th anniversary of the transistor. A highlight of the technical program is a panel session in which three Nobel laureates—William Shockley, John Bardeen and Walter H. Brattain, co-inventors of the transistor—will join with others in discussing "The Transistor—Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow." A banquet ceremony in the Americana will honor these three pioneers of electronics.

IEEE officials are looking for "upwards of 30,000 visitors" to the convention and exposition. This would compare with some 25,000 last year. Unlike former years, the extravaganza in the New York Coliseum is running but four days—March 27-30—not five. The major technical and business sessions will be staged in the Americana.

Fifty-eight sessions will be held in the Americana with a total of about 250 technical papers. The sessions are broken up into eight major blocs and are scheduled so that sessions in the same general topic area do not conflict. The purpose is to allow an instrument design engineer, for example, to attend all "Instruments and Instrumentation" sessions in the latter half of the week. The eight general subject areas covered by the program are "Computers and Information," "Communications and Data Transmission," "Solid-State Electronics," "Electro-Optical Technology," "Electro-Mechanical Technology," "Instruments and Instrumentation," "Energy Utilization and Control" and "Marketing."

The technical papers deal with nearly all aspects of today's technology. Session 23, for example, describes the latest in LSI-MOS circuits. The four papers in the session cover such topics as n-channel MOS, CMOS/SOS for high-speed signal processing, high-density LSI with Isoplanar MOS

and the design and performance of MOSFET circuits that have silicon on insulating substrates.

In the instrument area, two trends are discernible. One is to digital instrumentation, which is discussed in Session 38: "Instruments for Computer-Controlled Test Systems." The other trend is toward "smart" instruments—instruments that store data, compute averages and provide summary results rather than mere raw data. This topic is covered in a paper in Session 21: "Applications for Minicomputers in Instrumentation."

The papers on computers deal more with applications than with design innovations. Session 4, "Computers in Public Systems," includes a paper on the legal considerations of computer use in public systems. Another discusses computer applications on an urban highway project. Papers for the designer as well as the user are found in Session 9, "Archival and Mass Memories."

Design trends in major engineering areas as reflected in the technical papers

Outstanding new products

Microelectronics

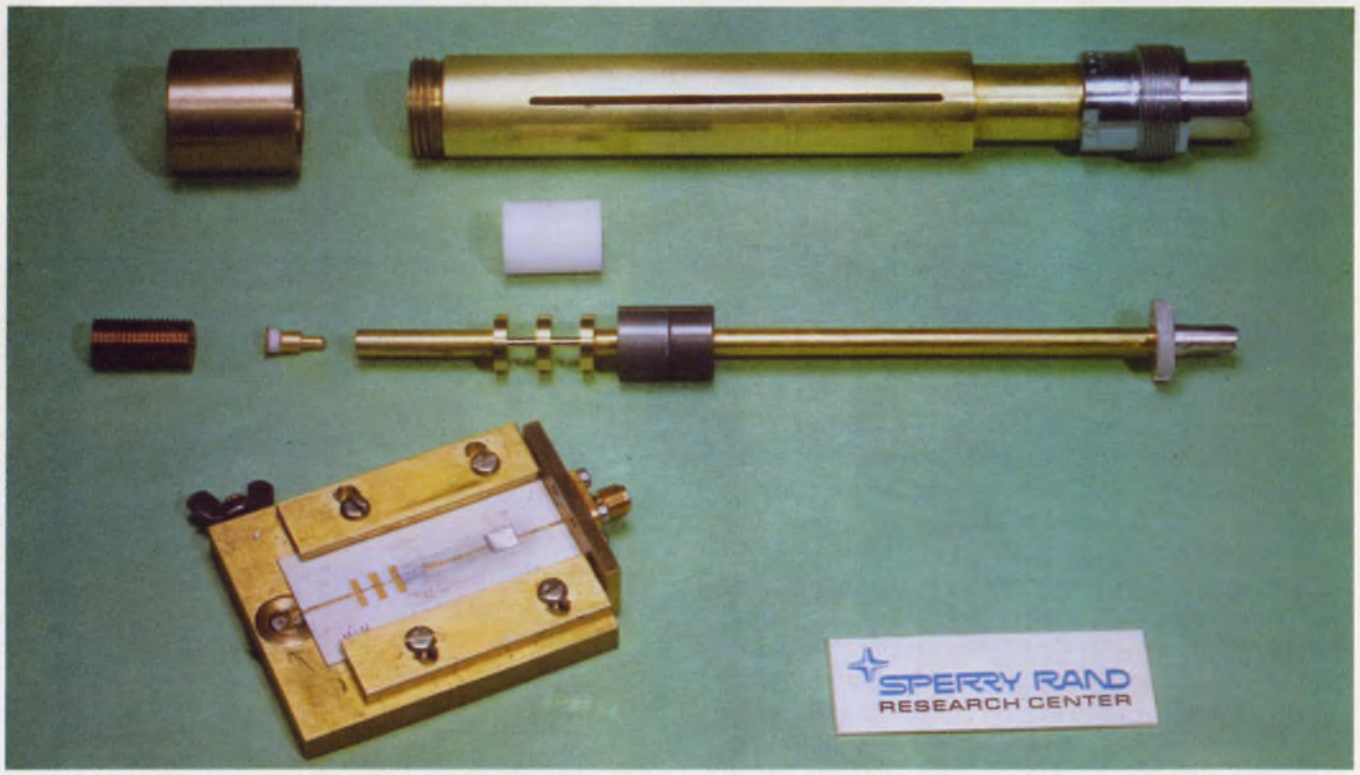
New processing and design tricks skyrocket the performance of LSI

Packing density, low power dissipation, high speed and low cost are the ingredients that have pushed LSI circuit performance to new heights. These improvements, the result of new processing technologies and design techniques, are described in Session 23, "LSI-MOS Circuits."

According to Robert B. Seeds and Robert L. Luce of Fairchild Semiconductor, Mountain View, Calif., the density of MOS/LSI circuits is increasing annually by a factor of two. In their paper, "High-Density LSI With Isoplanar MOS," the authors note that IC memory circuits have increased from 64 bits to 4096 over the last six or seven years. In the same period, they continue, electronic calculator systems have evolved from 26 separately packaged circuits to equivalent systems containing only one or two packaged circuits.

Seeds and Luce see the trend toward denser ICs continuing, and they contend that the key to higher-density devices is the fabrication of PMOS devices, with the Isoplanar process, a technology introduced in February, 1971.

In the same session, H. E. Puckett and William W. Lattin of Motorola's Semiconductor Products Div., Phoenix, Ariz., say the future for



Coaxial and microstrip wideband TRAPATT amplifiers are designed for operation at 3.4 GHz. The amplifiers, described in Session 48, exhibit a power gain of 6 dB over at least a 10% frequency band. The output power is 10 W peak at a dc-to-rf conversion efficiency of 20%.

high-density MOS/LSI devices lies not in p-channel MOS but in n-channel.

The reason why n-channel is becoming popular, they note, is because its operating characteristics are superior to p-channel and recent improvements in process control have eliminated many of the fabrication problems.

NMOS devices, Puckett and Lattin explain, are two to three times faster than PMOS. This is because NMOS operates via electron migration, while PMOS uses hole migration. The higher electron mobility also means the NMOS device is capable of higher gain, the authors point out.

Other advantages of NMOS, they say, include TTL compatibility both on inputs and outputs, higher density due to the inherently smaller n-channel devices and higher device stability.

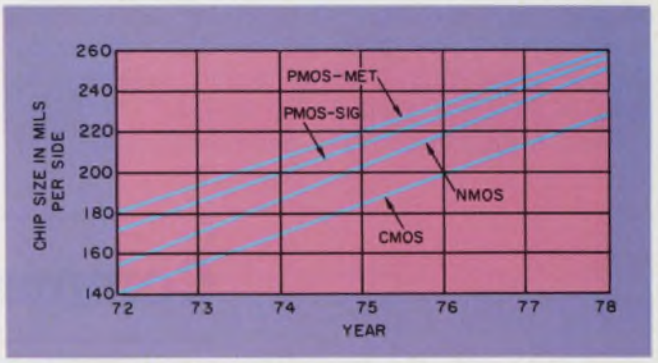
As for future accomplishments with NMOS, the authors predict that by 1975 the practical chip size will be 200 mils on a side with a complexity of between 1200 and 1400 gates per chip.

But MOS technology is not the only area where LSI advances are taking place. In Session 30, "High Packing Density Bipolar Technology for Large-Scale Integration," J. Agraz-Guerena and others describe a new bipolar device that is similar in structure to collector-diffused isolation (CDI) devices. Known as a Guard-Ring Isolated Monolithic Integrated Circuit (GIMIC), the simple, ion-implanted bipolar structure retains the cost advantages of CDI, the authors say, while improving the breakdown voltage and parasitic capacitance, thus increasing the level of attainable integration.

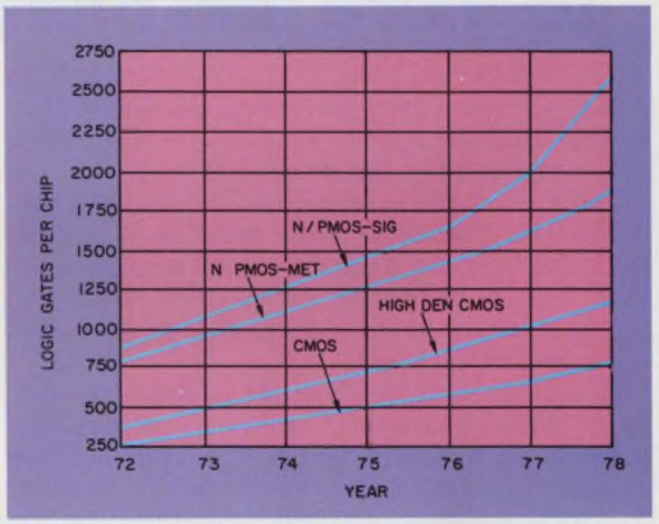
The main features of the GIMIC structure, the authors explain, are a buried boron-implanted layer, which forms the intrinsic base; ion-implanted, self-isolated, n-type resistors and a 1.5-μm, high-resistivity, p-type epitaxial layer. The structure, they continue, potentially supports a wide variety of circuit functions and is particularly suited to bipolar LSI, because it requires only five masks—including one level of metal—and makes possible precise control of device parameters.

In the same session, Roy H. Mattson of the University of Arizona's Electrical Engineering Dept. in Tucson, describes semiconductor technology in the Soviet Union. He reports that the Russians have a highly sophisticated and highly developed technology. The analysis is based on 30 samples of Soviet semiconductor devices, including transistors, hybrid low-noise amplifiers, consumer hybrid analog ICs and monolithic, radiation-hardened TTL devices.

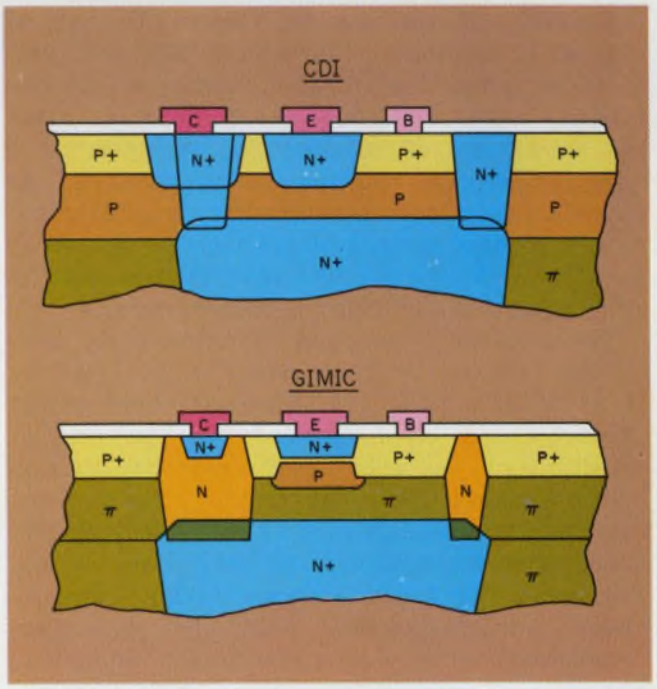
Mattson supports his analysis with information gathered on a recent trip he made to the Soviet. The Russian capability, he reports, includes substantial production of 7-nsec, emitter-



Industry predictions indicate that by 1975 the practical chip size for n-channel integrated circuits will be 200 mils on a side.



The number of gates per chip is expected to grow as chips get bigger. By 1975 complexity will reach 1200 to 1400 gates.



The GIMIC bipolar device is similar to the collector-diffused isolation structure. It has the simplicity and low cost of the structure without its high capacitance.

coupled logic circuitry and developments aimed at realizing 2-nsec ECL devices. The only thing that is apparently limiting Soviet progress, he says, is a lack of good circuit design.

Session 48, "Microwave Solid-State Amplifiers and Oscillators—Two or Three-Terminal Devices," describes the performance advantages of two and three-terminal devices, with power output, efficiency, gain, bandwidth and noise compared for the two designs. ■■

Communications

The challenge of linking satellites to more and more ground terminals

We've come a long way since the Early Bird communications satellite went into orbit in 1965, and progress calls for innovation.

Early Bird, for example, had two access channels, while Intelsat IV, now hanging in stationary orbit over the Atlantic, has 12 transponders, each with a bandwidth of 36 MHz. How will future satellites be designed to link up with even more ground terminals?

Session 5, "Satellite Multiple Access—The Key to Effective Utilization," seeks to answer this question with papers that are "a mix between systems application and the technology required to create practical systems," according to the session organizer and chairman, Andrew M. Werth, vice president of the Digital Communication Corp. in Rockville, Md. "In this session we try to reduce theory to practice," he adds.

Leading off the session, George D. Dill of Comsat Laboratories, Clarksburg, Md., tells how to tie a number of foreign countries into one satellite with multiple-access techniques. From the standpoint of economy, he recommends a "demand-assigned multiple access network," as opposed to one with permanently assigned channels. With the demand technique, the channel is used by a terminal only when it's needed. At other times it's available for other terminals.

The next multiple-access technique to be used on the Intelsat satellite system is described by D. J. Withers and C. A. Blackwell, both of the Comsat Corp., Washington, D. C. The Intelsat satellite now in orbit uses frequency-division multiple access, the radio-frequency carriers being frequency-modulated with multichannel, frequency-division-multiplex (FDM) basebands. But, according to the authors, TDMA (time-division multiple access) would be preferable, "particularly if it were made flexible enough to provide economically the various kinds of facilities that a wide spectrum of users will require."

"In time," the authors predict, "the terrestrial communications networks of many countries will be converted from the FDM/analog techniques now in use to TDM/digital transmission, to take advantage of the benefits that digital transmission provides."

This changeover will begin by 1980, the authors predict, with many countries converting all or much of their long-distance networks by 1990.

A paper by R. K. Kwan and R. G. Lyons of Telesat Canada describes a number of multiple-access techniques that are planned for the Canadian Domestic Satellite Communications network, Telesat. The systems discussed are FDM/FM/FDMA, Δ-mod/PSK/FDMA and FDM/PCM/PSK/TDMA.

The authors zero in, however, on the two major contenders—frequency division multiple access (FDMA) and time division multiple access (TDMA)—and their tradeoffs.

More channel capacity with TDMA

While frequency division has found wider application to date in commercial satellite systems, it could be edged out by the theoretically higher total channel capacity available with TDMA. The authors review the relative merits of both approaches.

An examination of the design of a TDMA system is offered in a paper by W. E. Coffrin of Raytheon and G. J. Goubeaud of the U.S. Army Satellite Communications Agency at Fort Monmouth, N. J.—"Time Division Multiple Access for the Defense Satellite Communications System."

The equipment has several unique features, the authors say: the ability to accommodate earth terminals of varying gain/noise-temperatures, flexible frame formatting, incorporation of forward error-correction coding and fault location.

(continued on page 72)

Timetable to the technical sessions at Intercon '73

Monday, March 26	Tuesday, March 27		Wednesday, March 28		Thursday, March 29		Friday, March 30
2 p.m.-4:30 p.m.	9:30 a.m.-12 noon	2 p.m.-4:30 p.m.	9:30 a.m.-12 noon	2 p.m.-4:30 p.m.	9:30 a.m.-12 noon	2 p.m.-4:30 p.m.	9:30 a.m.-12 noon
Session 1 Progress in Solid State Imaging	**Session 8** Computer Application in the Manufacturing Environment	**Session 15** Minicomputers: Boon or Blight—A Workshop Panel Session	**Session 22** EDP as a Business Opportunity	**Session 29** The Transistor—Yesterday, Today and Tomorrow	**Session 36** Environmental Electroacoustics	**Session 43** Numeric and Alpha-Numeric Displays for Instruments	**Session 50** Advanced Microelectronic Packaging for Cost, Reliability and Field Service
Session 2 Semiconductor Main Frame Memories	**Session 9** Archival and Mass Memories	**Session 16** Video Storage; Present and Future Impact on Communications, Information Retrieval, and Data Display	**Session 23** LSI-MOS Circuits	**Session 30** High Packing Density Bipolar Technology for Large Scale Integration	**Session 37** Electronics for the Visually Handicapped	**Session 44** Engineering and Purchasing: Allies or Adversaries	**Session 51** Solid State for Consumer Electronics
Session 3 Precision Marketing/Can Computers Help?	**Session 10** Interior Information Transfer—An Application of Multiplexing	**Session 17** Maintaining the Competitive Edge in International Markets	**Session 24** Outlook for Purchasing Components for '73	**Session 31** Control—Utilizing Light Sensitive Devices	**Session 38** Instruments for Computer-Controlled Test Systems	**Session 45** Program Generation for Automatic Test Equipment	**Session 52** Applying Computer-Controlled Test Systems
Session 4 Computers in Public Systems	**Session 11** The Evolution of Large Government Computing Systems	**Session 18** Hybrid Simulation: What is it—and How Viable?	**Session 25** State of Computing Outside the U.S.	**Session 32** Electro-Mechanical Versus Solid State	**Session 39** Television	**Session 46** What Detroit Really Needs From the Electronics Industry	**Session 53** Multinational Marketing of Semiconductors by U.S. Manufacturers
Session 5 Satellite Multiple Access—The Key to Effective Utilization	**Session 12** Communication Satellite System Applications—Extending Our Horizons	**Session 19** Bus Organized Interconnection Techniques	**Session 26** Projection Display Systems	**Session 33** Matrix Displays	**Session 40** Cybernetics and Man-Machine Systems	**Session 47** The Significance of Satellite Telecommunications for Developing Countries	**Session 54** Automated Machine Control Technology
Session 6 Prospecting for Energy	**Session 13** Energy Storage	**Session 20** Power System Control	**Session 27** Can Direct Interaction With a Computer Serve You?	**Session 34** New Developments in Signal Generators	**Session 41** Resistor Trimming	**Session 48** Microwave Solid-State Amplifiers and Oscillators—Two or Three Terminal Devices	**Session 55** MIC's in Instrumentation
Session 7 Optical Computing	**Session 14** Information Theory After 25 Years Synopsis	**Session 21** Implementing Random Logic with Microprocessors	**Session 28** The Philosophy and Methodology of Technological Forecasting **Session 57** Industrial Application of Power Semiconductors	**Session 35** Technology Assessment and Applications	**Session 42** Surface Acoustic Wave Devices in Real Systems	**Session 49** Advances in Transducer Design	**Session 56** Impact of New Technologies on Silicon Devices and Circuits
Highlight Session 8 p.m. Energy Crisis				**Keynote Session** 8 p.m. Limits To Growth			

More on communication satellites—though less technical—is offered in Session 12. This session stresses the total system, how it is used and the economics involved, according to the session organizer and chairman, John G. Puente, director of the Technology Div. of Comsat Laboratories in Clarksburg, Md.

The first paper describes the Canadian Government's domestic satellite system, Telesat. According to the author, R. M. Lester, Telesat will handle both telephone messages and television transmission, using both analog and digital techniques. For those not already familiar with the system, Lester provides a relatively thorough description of the system's hardware.

Other papers in the session, which are more applications-oriented than the Telesat paper, describe the U.S. Navy's Fleetsat system now being built, a proposed commercial satellite for ships at sea, and a domestic educational system for the U.S. Public Broadcasting System.

Session 10, "Interior Information Transfer—An Application of Multiplexing," deals with multiplexing short-haul communications, which for the most part has been left waiting in the wings while long-distance multiplexing got most of the attention, says the session organizer and chairman, F. F. Lazarus, system project group leader at RCA in Camden, N. J.

The first paper, "The Multiplexed Communication Network Operating System," by S. B. Calo and N. J. Maxemchuk of RCA Laboratories in Princeton, N.J., describes the development of a software program for a data-communications system with a wide variety of terminal types and data rates.

The design goal was to give the network the utmost in flexibility by using a minicomputer to perform multiplex control, message switching and communication processing functions. The programs can be used, the authors say, in a wide variety of data-communication applications.

The programs, designed to support a loop-configured TDM network, include facilities to control the multiplex link, assemble and convert incoming characters into messages in an appropriate format and multiplex the converted messages.

The second and third papers describe applications. In the second, L. Balliet and R. Hockenberger of IBM's Federal Systems Div. in Huntsville, Ala., outline the design parameters and operating concepts of a wideband, multidrop, multiplexed data-distribution system. Developed for space-station application, the system includes one analog and one digital bus. The analog bus contains audio and video data assigned directly to FDM channels. The digital bus contains multiple asynchronous TDM/FDM data channels operating half duplex on a command response basis. Control of the digital bus is maintained through the use of a command and control processor.

J. I. Ohlahaber of Harris Intertype in Melborne, Fla., describes the complex job of multiplexing the electrical system in the Air Force's B-1 bomber.

And finally, a paper by R. J. Ward of IBM in Gaithersburg, Md., describes the architectural problems in designing a computer to be used as a communications system controller.

The "Role of Communications in the Development of Nations" is discussed in Session 47 by four representatives of underdeveloped nations. Carlos Braga Coelho of Brazil evaluates the impact of Intelsat on his country. Eitel Rizzoni of Teleconsult Inc. in Washington, D. C., discusses communications in general in developing nations. Other panel members include A. Bairi, a representative from the Arab nations, and Jose Alegrett, representing Venezuela. ■■

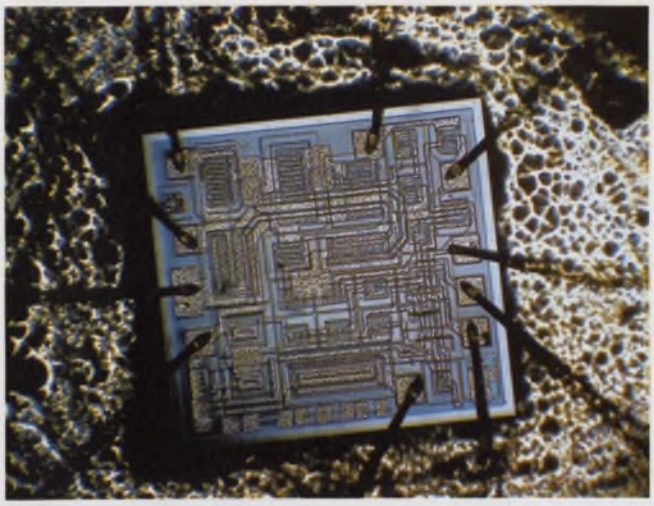
Consumer Electronics

How to change bulky, discrete circuits into their micro-chip equivalents

Conversion of discrete circuits to microcircuit equivalents raises major design questions: What do you substitute for inductors, transformers and capacitive coupling elements? And how do you eliminate modulation transformers?

Solutions are considered in Session 51, "Solid State for Consumer Electronics." Robert A. Hirschfeld, president of Lithic Systems, Inc., Cupertino, Calif., describes the design of the first production monolithic microtransmitter to be put on the market. The rf section of the IC consists of an oscillator driving two buffer stages and an output stage. A power-supply regulator, a modulator preamplifier and a unique modulator complete the chip circuitry.

In his paper," A Monolithic Microtransmit-



Monolithic radio transmitter on a chip produces 100 mW at 27 MHz, sufficient for a voice-modulated range of about one mile. The first of its kind, the microtransmitter can, with the proper crystals and an external oscillator tank circuit, radiate at up to 150 MHz. The device, packaged in a 10-pin hermetic TO-5 can, requires an external oscillator tank and an antenna matching coil as well as a crystal. The microtransmitter is being produced by Lithic Systems, Inc., Cupertino, Calif.

ter," Hirschfeld points out that two external coils are required: one for the oscillator tank circuit and the other for matching the output of the final rf stage to the antenna. An external crystal is also required.

The microtransmitter—the LP 2000—can operate as an amplitude-modulated or pulse-modulated transmitter. It produces about 100 mW cw or 50 mW AM at 27 MHz, although Hirschfeld says that it is useful to 150 MHz. With a good antenna, he points out, the range is about one mile.

The design cuts package costs, and it also minimizes undesirable high-frequency capacitive loading and stray coupling between stages by limiting the package pins to 10.

Elimination of capacitive or inductive coupling between the oscillator and the three rf stages has been obtained, Hirschfeld says, by use of dc coupling throughout. Special circuit features are required to get this dc coupling.

First, Hirschfeld points out, the crystal oscillator external tank circuit is connected so that it links the collector and base of the oscillator transistor. While the inductor provides the proper impedance, it also acts as a dc short between those elements. The short produces a zero-bias condition under which monolithic transistors still have current gain.

The oscillator base voltage is regulated and the emitter current fixed by a constant current source in the emitter leg. As a result, the oscillator stage has constant dissipation, which is unique.

A 0.7-V, peak-to-peak swing at the oscillator output (taken at the collector) is centered on the regulated base voltage. Thus, Hirschfeld points out, the subsequent dc stages may be coupled with stable dc levels.

The need for a modulation transformer and modulator power amplifier is eliminated, he explains, by operation of the rf output stage from a controlled-current-regulator, which keeps the dc current drain of the stage constant despite load and drive variations.

This regulator is linearly driven by AM signals. The rf buffer amplifier is similarly modulated, operating at instantaneous power consumption that is no greater than that needed to drive the output stage.

Cheaper watches sought

In another Session 51 paper, Sheffield Eaton, design engineer at the RCA Solid State Div., Somerville, N.J., considers the need for lower costs and longer battery life in electronic watch circuits. The paper, "COS/MOS Watch Circuits," examines the tradeoffs if higher frequency crystals are used to hold down costs and dynamic CMOS is incorporated, instead of static.

Eaton points out that while present watches use 8-kHz crystals, the cost of these elements decreases as frequency goes up. But with CMOS watch circuits the power drain increases in proportion to the increase in frequency, because these circuits consume power only during switching transitions.

An 8-MHz crystal is the smallest high-frequency wristwatch crystal that can be used without excessive aging error, Eaton says. But because the upper limit at which CMOS operates is about 2 MHz, the 8-MHz crystal is ruled out.

What appears to be a good crystal in terms of frequency, size, aging characteristics and power dissipation is an SL-cut crystal operating at 782 kHz, Eaton says.

The use of such a crystal permits power savings because dynamic CMOS circuits, instead of the static, can be used. These dynamic circuits have but one-half the number of transistors of their static-circuit equivalents. And they have less capacitance per common drain node—which means they consume substantially less power.

But, like dynamic CMOS memory counterparts, the dynamic watch circuits have a lower operating limit—in the region of 5 to 10 kHz—which prohibits their use with low-frequency, 8-kHz crystals.

However, Eaton notes, dynamic CMOS can be used to advantage in the first three divider stages of the higher-frequency crystals—stages that consume 87% of the watch's total power.

Further reduction in power drain can be achieved with CMOS fabrication techniques,

Eaton points out. Resistors can be incorporated in the source lead of the p and of the n-CMOS transistors of the oscillator circuit. The use of these resistors is feasible, the author says, because the crystal presents an inductive load that tunes out the load capacitance, yet preserves sufficient gain to allow oscillation. The resistors also give a more stable oscillator, Eaton says. ■■

Computers

Using processors to solve today's and tomorrow's problems

Can you name 10 unusual ways in which computers are being used to solve modern problems? Engineers who attend this year's IEEE sessions on the computer should have little difficulty fielding a question like that. For the most part, the sessions are slated more toward application than design, more toward the systems specialist than the device innovator.

Session 4, for example, organized and chaired by Robert C. Haavind, editor of *Computer Decisions*, is entitled "Computers in Public Systems." One speaker, Gerald M. Sturman, assistant vice president of the engineering consulting concern of Parson, Brinckerhoff, Quade & Douglas, Inc., in New York, describes how computers are being used to redesign New York's West Side Highway, built for horse and buggies and now accommodating more than 100,000 automobiles a day. At present the narrow road is restricted to automobiles, but future use would allow for the movement of commercial goods. The computer, Sturman says, is helping to analyze the environmental impact of such a new highway and its socioeconomic effect on adjacent neighborhoods, as well as the optimum design for the road itself.

"The engineer should leave the session with a better perspective for ways to use computers," Haavind says.

A significant departure from the applications-oriented sessions, however, is Session 7, which attempts to bring the experts up to date in the theory and application of the mushrooming field of optical computing. Optical computers, a new class of ultra-high-speed, high-mass-storage data processors, have a bright future in coherent sidelooking radar systems, correlative pattern recognition and optical image deblurring. The session has been organized and is chaired by Cmdr. Robert D. Matulka of the office of Naval Research.

F. Paul Carlson of the University of Washington in Seattle discusses mathematical operators and E. B. Champagne of the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor speaks on the application of optical processing—mainly for sidelooking radars. The Navy is especially interested in obtaining a real-time sidelooking radar that has a synthetic aperture. The systems now in use display the radar picture on film that must be developed before it can be seen.

Computers in the factory

Session 8, "Computer Application in the Manufacturing Environment," led by Merle F. Brown of General Automation, Clifton, N.J., covers the application of a large computer used on a time-shared basis, a minicomputer and electronic calculations in manufacturing.

Stan Reece, also with General Automation, describes automated test systems for the production of electronic equipment and peripherals. Reece has had extensive background in designing test equipment for the automotive industry, specifically emission-control systems and ignition systems.

R. H. Higgans, a systems analyst with RCA's Electronic Components Div. in Harrison, N.J., tells how to use time-shared computers in a continuous-control environment. "While time-share facilities are not a substitute for on-site control computers," he says, "they can be of great assistance in reaching the objectives of full control." The advantages, Higgans points out, are that time-shared work can be started at once on a small budget and can produce results in a relatively short time. The method can then be used to help design a process-control computer system.

Memories for the designer

Another session for the designer and user is Session 9, "Archival and Mass Memories," or-

Computer-based test system built by General Automation checks magnetic tape transports for quality, accuracy and reliability. It also checks mechanical functions, such as response time, accuracy of speed and reliability.

ganized by W. J. Kubitz of the University of Illinois and chaired by Virgil Krone, also of the university.

Howard Knoebel of the University of Illinois describes a photodichroic color center memory. And the use of "Holograms for Archival Storage" is explored by A. Kozma of the Harris Electro-Optics Center, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Kozma describes a prototype of a holographic storage and retrieval system that his division built. It circumvents the need for the usual spatial page composer by computing the Fourier transform of the block of digital data to be stored and using a laser scanner to record the data on film as a dimensional hologram.

The advantage of using holograms for storage, according to Kozma, is that they offer a low-cost, compact system in which large quantities of data can be easily retrieved.

"A Review of Recently Proposed and Potential Electron Beam Mass Storage Systems and Their Applications" is presented by E. B. McCrohan and J. A. Ridgeway of General Electric in Syracuse, N. Y.

And "ADP Data: Archival Storage Media Performance Parameters" is outlined by Gerald J. Rosenkrantz of the National Archives and Records Service, Washington, D. C.

"The Evolution of Large Government Computing Systems," discussed in Session 11, zeros in on three computer complexes. The first, a glimpse into the future, is an integrated three-dimensional atmospheric and oceanic model development described by Capt. W. S. Houston and Edward Morenoff of Ocean Data Systems in Rockville, Md.

The second, "Evolution of the Satellite Telemetry Data Processing Facility," is discussed by Frank A. Keipert and Richard C. Lee, both of the Goddard Space Flight Center in Greenbelt, Md. In the past 12 years, they point out, the volume of telemetry data processed at Goddard has grown from a few thousand measurements to over 200 million each day. In the process the data-processing facility has evolved from a manual operation through generations of equipment to the threshold of a phase in which a mass storage system with a capacity of 2×10^{12} bits will be introduced. The authors discuss the approaches considered for this massive change.

The third complex, "The Station Data Acquisition and Control System," also at Goddard, is described by John W. Kiebler. This is a multicomputer data-handling and control system now under development. The system will format spacecraft telemetry data for real-time transmission to project control centers. It will also format experimental data for transmission to the processing facilities.

What is a minicomputer?

"Minicomputers: Boom or Blight—A Workshop Panel Session," is the title of Session 15, organized and chaired by Ivan Flores of Flores Associates in Brooklyn, N. Y. He provides a working definition of what a minicomputer is and what it isn't and suggests where it should and should not be used. The purpose is to put into perspective alternative uses of minicomputers. The panel members are Peter Briggs, an independent consultant in Wayland, Mass.; Milton Collins of Minico Systems, Waltham, Mass.; Henry Oswald of ESP, Valhalla, N. Y., and William Highleyman of Minidata Services, Parsippany, N.J.

The "State of Computing Outside the U.S.A." is described in Session 25. Patrick J. McGovern, president of the International Data Corp. and editor of the EDP Industry Report, emphasizes the growth of the foreign computer industry and forecasts its future.

A look at computers in Japan is provided by Michio Chikugo and Jiroh Iimura of the Musashino Electronic Communication Laboratory of the Nippon Telegraph and Telephone Public Corp. They tell how several competing companies carried out cooperative development of a large software system.

Computing in the People's Republic of China is also on the program. A group of research specialists and educators who visited China last August will describe China's development of a native computer technology that is both similar to and different from that of the Western world. ■■

(continued on page 76)

Swing to the digital raises problems; 'Smart' hardware growing popular

The growing trend toward digital instruments is reflected in papers at the instrumentation sessions of the IEEE convention. The trend and the lack of interface standards have caused many problems for users of digital test equipment, notes Donald H. Williamson, an RCA engineer and a speaker at Session 38—"Instruments for Computer Controlled Test Systems."

In his paper, "Programmable Test Equipment —Considerations from a User's Viewpoint," Williamson points out that because instrument outputs are not standardized, level-shifting is invariably necessary before the instruments can be used. In addition, he continues, the different coding schemes employed by manufacturers often make it necessary to reformat the information.

Donald C. Loughry, corporate interface engineer with Hewlett-Packard, Sunnyvale, Calif., agrees with Williamson. In his paper, "Instrument Communications: A New Interface System," Loughry proposes a general-purpose interface bus system for broad application to instrumentation systems. This interface system, he says, would facilitate the communication of digital information in byte serial form over an eight-bit data bus at rates of up to 1 megabyte per second. The eight-bit byte serial organization, he explains, takes into account such critical factors as cost, ability to interface with 16-bit computer words and compatibility with commonly used communication codes, such as ASCII.

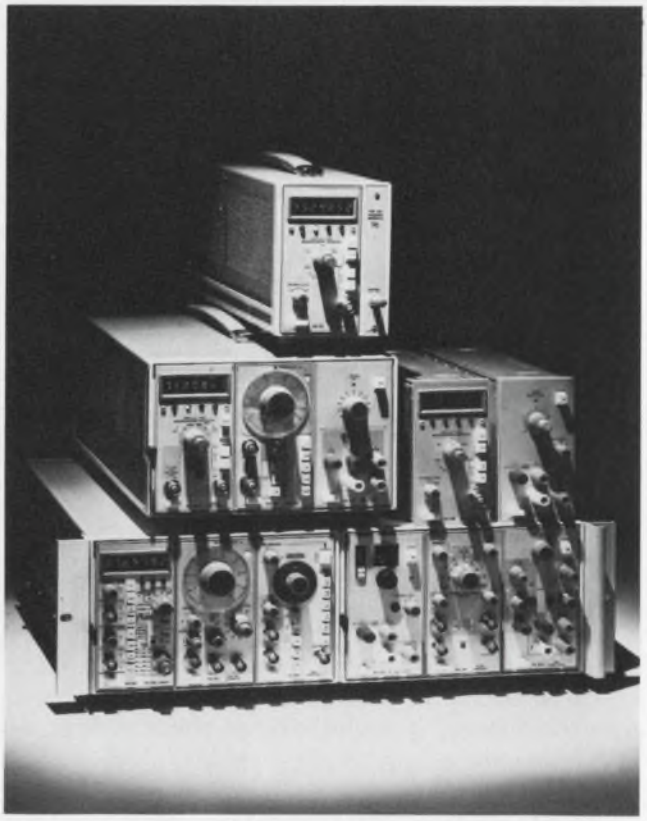
Up to 15 programmable instruments could be addressed, programmed to make specific measurements and output the results directly to the desired destination, Loughry notes. And the new interface system would permit the assembly of cheaper instrumentation systems, he contends.

'Smart' instruments become popular

Another trend in test instruments—one toward "smart" instruments—can be of significant benefit to system designers, says Richard W. Van Saun, chief engineer for the John Fluke Manufacturing Co., Mountlake Terrace, Wash. Smart instruments perform not only the traditional functions of stimulus and measurement but also a wide variety of related tasks, such as storing data, computing averages and providing summary results rather than the mere raw data.

To perform these extra functions, a processor must be incorporated into the instrument. Marcian E. Hoff Jr., manager of applications research for the Intel Corp., Santa Clara, Calif., discusses "Applications for Microcomputers in Instrumentation" in Session 21. The session itself is entitled "Implementing Random Logic With Microprocessors." Hoff notes that digital computer chips, as well as programmable calculator chips, are rapidly finding application in electronic instrumentation for measurement and control.

There are several reasons why these chips are attractive for this type of equipment, Hoff explains. For one, the LSI processor reduces the digital computer to a component. And because it is a component, Hoff goes on, the programs are usually stored in read-only memories. As a result, the characteristics of the instrument or the system that uses these chips can be easily altered



Typifying today's advanced digital instrumentation is Textronix' TM 500 series of compatible, compact plug-in test and measurement instruments.

by changing the program.

The availability of high-density, bipolar read-only memories, as well as medium-scale digital ICs and fast digital-to-analog converters, have led to a new instrument class, the direct digital frequency synthesizer. In Session 34—"New Developments in Signal Generators," Rodger H. Hosking, a member of the technical staff of the Rockland Systems Corp., West Nyack, N.Y., notes that this new type of instrument has created a wide range of new applications as well as special design problems.

In describing the operation of the direct digital frequency synthesizer, Hosking explains that an accumulator generates a linearity increasing digital phase value for the sinusoid at a fixed output sample rate. The phase information is converted by a read-only memory, which contains a sine function table, into digital samples of the waveform. The samples are fed to a digital-to-analog converter, and a pure sinusoid results.

The direct digital synthesizer, Hosking says, is superior to other synthesis techniques in these ways: It has a switching speed of less than 1 μs, easily incorporated phase control, programmability and a high degree of stability. But there are also disadvantages, Hosking notes, the most important probably being the direct synthesizer's low maximum output frequency. ■■

Electro-Optics

The promise and the big hitch in fast, fast optical computing

Optical computers have a fantastic potential: They could exceed substantially the data-handling rates of the fastest digital computers, except—.

Except that their speed is limited at present by relatively slow input and output devices.

"The digital computer, being primarily a serial device, is running into a data-rate limit on the order of 100 megabits per second," says Dr. F. Paul Carlson, associate professor at the University of Washington, Seattle, and author of a Session 7 paper on optical computing, "Generalized Optical Operators."

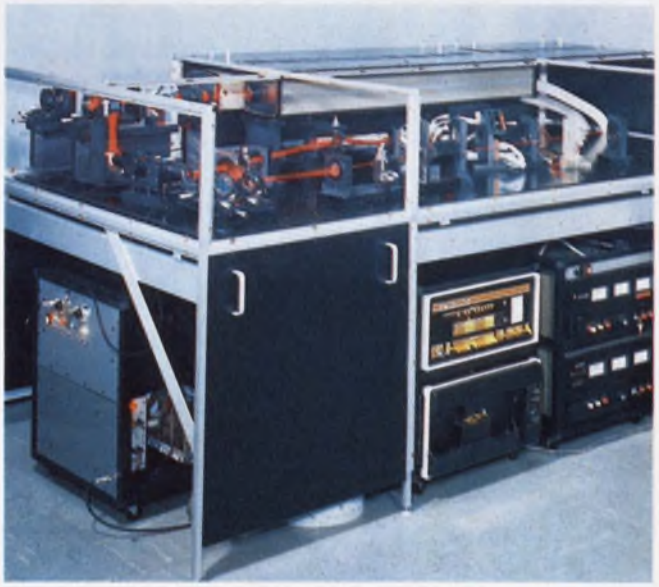
"At present," he continues, "the optical computer is limited by its ability to put data in and take it out at the processing rates of which it is capable. However, much progress is now being made in this area."

From recent work in photodiochroics by the Naval Research Laboratory and at the University of Illinois, Carlson concludes that write-in and read-out rates of microseconds will be feasible. If optical data arrays with 10^6 to 10^8 elements are read at these high speeds, Carlson says, the 100-megabit-per-second rate can be surpassed.

The organizer and chairman of Session 7, "Optical Computers," is Commander R. D. Matulka of the Office of Naval Research, Arlington, Va. He sees optical computers as future necessities.

"Optical processing has to be reckoned with as an alternative to digital processing," he says. Information quantities are going up fast, and optical processing is desirable because of its inherent parallelism of operation.

Anthony Vander Lugt, director of research at the Harris Electro-Optics Center in Ann Arbor,



Holographic read-write memory, with no moving parts, has a 400,000-bit capability. Developed for NASA by the Harris Electro-Optics Center, Ann Arbor, Mich., the memory is the first step in development of a trillion-bit computer memory for space. Lasers convert electrical data to optical signals. A photodetector array then converts the optical signals to electrical for processing.

Mich., agrees. "The fundamental attraction of optical processing," he says, "is that it is basically a parallel processor—that is, you process an entire frame of imagery—perhaps a million elements or more—or an entire signal at one instant."

In the actual processing, he explains, negligible time is required for optical calculations. The light goes from the input to the output plane at one foot a nanosecond.

"We're able to do this," Vander Lugt says, "because the entire picture is processed at one time. There's no scanning involved because the filtering operation—instead of being done in time —is done in a spatial frequency plane that exists physically."

This is in contrast with electronic filters that are in the time domain and are consequently limited.

In optical processing it's possible to have a light distribution that is a two-dimensional Fourier transform of the input to the system.

"This allows us to build a filter for a specific pattern that exists at that plane," Vander Lugt points out. "In essence, it allows us to do filtering operations that are not easily realizable with electronic networks."

In another session on electro-optical devices—Session 1, "Progress in Solid-State Imaging"—solutions are reported for many of the early problems encountered with charge-coupled-device imaging arrays. But significant problems remain, says Dr. Michael F. Tompsett, a member of the technical staff at Bell Telephone Laboratories, Murray Hill, N.J., and senior author of a paper, "Charge-Coupled Image Sensing; State of the Art."

"One problem solved is that of image blooming," Tompsett points out.

This has been done by diffusing strips parallel to the array elements—diffused drains, Tompsett calls them.

"When the individual charge package is full from exposure to light, the excess charge bleeds off into the drain," Tompsett explains. "This essentially eliminates blooming, because it can compensate for many orders-of-magnitude increase in light intensity. The drains occupy array space, but it's a tradeoff we're happy to make."

The yield of defect-free CCD image arrays is a major problem area, Tompsett concedes.

"That's where everybody's effort is concentrating," he says.

The problem, he points out, is that the CCD arrays are very large circuits. While standard MOS memories have about 1000 elements, and some memory manufacturers are working with about 4000, Tompsett says that "our present area device is 13,000 elements and the Picturephone will have about 56,000." ■■

RESISTANCE TRIMMING ENTERS NEW ERA WITH THE SYSTEM 25

March, 1973, will see the first fourth generation automatic resistance trimming laser system become operational, on the production floor here at Electro Scientific Industries. We call it the System 25, and its advent will be of significance to hybrid circuit manufacturers worldwide.

For the first time high speed and high accuracy of positioning are combined in a single system. Positioning time for a typical move between resistors is less than 30 milliseconds, resulting in a dramatic increase in the real production rate.

For the first time a system will be available that positions the laser beam with zero drift and hysteresis, keeping it always in focus. Linear optical encoders provide better than 0.1 milli-inch positional repeatability and hysteresis over the entire 3″ x 3″ substrate area.

For the first time measurement range has been extended to 1000 megohms, and mid-range measurement accuracy to 0.005%.

For the first time an integrated, compact console has been designed, which permits the changeover of parts handlers in less than 15 minutes.

If you are interested in true state of the art in automatic resistance trimming—high volume production of thick films, high accuracy production of thin films, and rapid functional adjusting (in any combination)—send for the full story on the System 25.

ELECTRO SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIES
13900 N.W. Science Park Drive
Portland, Oregon 97229
Telephone: (503) 646-4141
Telex: 36-0273

esi®

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 58

Digital readout sig gen stretches peak FM deviation

Boonton Electronics Corp., Route 287 at Smith Rd., Parsippany, N.J. 07054. (201) 887-5110. $2975; 8 wks.

A new entry in the FM/AM signal generator market, the 102A, is a general-purpose instrument that offers wide deviations at low carrier frequencies, low noise and good frequency accuracy and stability—all for $2975.

The 102A's performance can be traced to the unusual way in which Boonton Electronics generates its frequencies. The frequency range is broken up into five bands, each of whose frequencies is derived differently.

Thus the 65-to-130-MHz midband is obtained by fundamental generation with inductive tuning, the lowest band (4.3 to 37.5 MHz) by mixing, the next upper band (32.5 to 65 MHz) by division, and the two highest bands (130 to 260 MHz and 260 to 520 MHz) by multiplication.

This hybrid design is intended to combine the advantages of the various frequency-derivation methods and at the same time minimize the disadvantages.

The 102A, though Boonton's first, is the latest of several new FM/AM signal generators—from Logimetrics, Hewlett-Packard and Singer—that have recently appeared on the market.

Like these earlier instruments, the 102A is all-solid-state, provides a digital readout of frequency and offers modulation unavailable in many older signal generators. But its $2975 price puts it close to the Logimetrics' unit (at $3100) at the less-expensive end of the price scale.

The results of Boonton's frequency-generation approach are reflected in the unit's specifications. Frequency accuracy is listed as plus or minus the resolution plus 3 ppm over a 20-to-30-C temperature range. The resolution of the six-digit LED readout is selectable and can be set to either 100 Hz, 1 kHz or 10 kHz. And by using an external standard, a user can further improve the accuracy.

Stability of the 102A is specified for bands 2 through 5 as a maximum drift of 20 ppm for 10 minutes after a one-hour warmup. For band 1—the lowest band—drift is stated as less than 1.5 kHz for 10 minutes after a one-hour warmup.

As for spurious outputs and noise, the harmonics of the new unit are reduced to below 30 dB, the subharmonics to below 40 dB and the mixing products in band 1 to below 30 dB. These numbers are valid at settings between zero and −10 dB on the output vernier.

Single-sideband phase noise for bands 1 through 3 is down more than 120 dB per hertz at 20 kHz off the carrier. For bands 4 and 5, SSB phase noise is down more than 105 dB per hertz, also at 20 kHz from the carrier. SSB broadband noise is listed as typically −130 dB/Hz, with no minimum given.

The 102A can supply −130 to +13 dBm, or 0.07 μV to 1 V into a 50-Ω load. A calibrated meter displays the output, which can be varied in 13 steps at 10 dB/step, or by a vernier with 13-dB range. Output is leveled to within ±0.5 dB across each band.

Modulation capabilities of the 102A include FM, AM and simultaneous FM and AM. Wide FM deviations are possible at low frequencies: The five ranges of calibrated deviation go up to a peak of 300 kHz on all bands.

And a true-peak-reading meter shows the setting with an accuracy of ±10% full scale from 20 Hz to 200 kHz. However, deviation can go up to a peak of 1 MHz uncalibrated.

Total harmonic distortion at 100-kHz peak deviation ranges from 0.5% on band 5 to 2% on bands 1 and 2.

Amplitude can be modulated up to 100% at outputs of less than ±10 dBm and between zero and −10 dB on the output vernier. Calibrated ranges are 30% and 50% AM, also displayed on the peak-reading meter. Distortion (THD) at a 1-kHz rate is less than 1% at 30% AM and less than 2% at 70% AM.

Other features and specs of the 102A include an internal modulation oscillator that offers five frequencies from 400 Hz to 19 kHz, a VSWR of 1.5 to 1 below 0 dBm, 50-Ω output impedance and power consumption of 30 W.

Booth No. 2727 *Circle No. 257*

ERIE EMI Filters

WORLD'S BROADEST LINE OF MINIATURE CERAMIC FILTERS AND FILTER SYSTEMS

FIRST— in subminiature design capability

FIRST— in total in-house production capability

FIRST— in Quality and Volume Production

FIRST— to develop a complete line of subminiature EMI Filters

ERIE's stature as undisputed world leader in subminiature high performance Ceramic EMI Filters has been earned by our ability to apply 35 years of sophisticated ceramic and related technology to developing superior EMI Filters. Virtually all other presently known ceramic EMI filters are a copy of an Erie design. Yet, no firm has been able to equal Erie's combined in-house filter capability and proprietary ceramic technology.

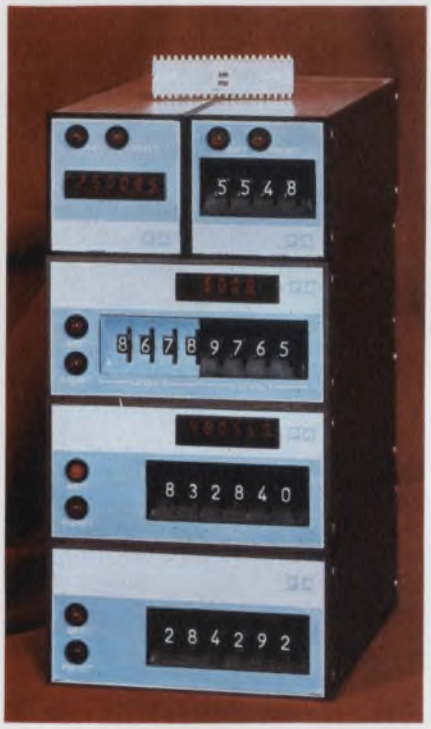
Today these miniature filters "do their thing" in noise pollution control, eliminating extraneous noises and emissions from air waves.

There's an application for reliable Erie filters in your communications, aerospace, aircraft and industrial equipments. We'll be happy to help solve the problem.

Write for our new EMI Filter brochure
ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS
Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

ERIE TECHNOLOGICAL PRODUCTS, INC. • Erie, Pennsylvania 16512

Tiny CMOS counters rival electromechanical imports



Practical Automation, Inc., Trap Falls Rd., Shelton, Conn. 06484. (203) 929-1495. P&A: See text, 30 days.

Like Swiss watches, imported electromechanical totalizers have practically dominated the American market. But now Practical Automation of Shelton, Conn., has produced a family of electronic totalizers and preset counters that are intended to restore the balance.

The company's approach: combine CMOS circuitry with solid-state displays. This is a combination that has already started to revive the American watch industry, and may do the same for totalizers.

Thus the counter family—called Mnemocounters—is built around a proprietary CMOS chip that can totalize up to six digits, compare two numbers and provide information to a LED display.

About the only similarity between the electronic counters and their electromechanical counterparts is the method of mounting. Practical Automation has packaged its modules to fit the same 50-by-50 mm or 50-by-100 mm panel cutout used by the majority of electromechanical devices. Or, if desired, the Mnemocounters can be stacked or clip mounted.

But though the electronic units can count faster, have longer lifetimes and are more rugged than their electromechanical counterparts, they are at present more expensive. Prices start at $85 for a four-digit preset counter with no display. However, a company spokesman points out that the price advantage is likely to erode as European inflation becomes more severe and as semiconductor component costs drop.

Among the virtues of the CMOS counters are extremely low current drain and, because they are battery-operated, high noise immunity. Quiescent current drawn by the chip is between 2 and 10 μA, and at a 3-kHz counting rate, this rises to only 100 μA. The low drain means that the usable life of the 9-V battery that powers the counter chip is roughly 2 to 2-1/2 years.

And the battery is the sole power source in those preset counter models without a LED display and with open-collector transistor outputs. Models using electromechanical relay outputs and LED count displays have an auxiliary power supply connected to the 115-V (or 230-V), 50/60-Hz line. The auxiliary supply is used only for the LEDs and relay, and it is isolated from the counting logic.

If line power fails, the battery acts as an inherent memory, so that the count and display are not lost. A front-panel LED warns of low battery voltage.

Six models currently make up the Mnemocounter series:

- The 5MN-0-4-X—a 50-by-50-mm, four-digit preset counter without display. Specs include totalizing to 50 kHz (10 kHz max when used as a preset counter), 100-ns reset time, 2 to 40-V pulse or dry-contact input, relay or open-collector output and a LED output-switching indicator.
- The 5MN-6-0—a 50-by-50-mm, six-digit totalizer with display. Specs are similar to the 5MN-0-4-X. BCD output is optional.
- The 10MN-0-6—a 50-by-100 mm, five or six-digit counter, with no display.
- The 10MN-6-6—a 50-by-100-mm preset with four, five or six digits and a display.
- The 10MN-4(Z)-4—a 50-by-100-mm double preset with four digits per level.
- The 10MN-6(X)-6—a multilevel, six-digit preset that includes 4 × 64-bit CMOS RAMs in its logical organization. The number of levels depends on memory capacity. Ten preset levels are possible with the basic unit, with expansion up to 100 levels. Only one digital switch is used to enter all preset numbers into memory.

Other specs, applicable to all models, include an operating temperature range of 0 to 70 C, a case depth of 150 mm and DTL/TTL/CMOS-compatible inputs.

Booth No. 2236 Circle No. 258

5-1/2-digit DPM resolves 1 μV

Data Precision, Audubon Rd., Wakefield, Mass. 01880. (617) 246-1600. $645 to $695.

Series 3000 is the only available 5-1/2-digit DPM. Five models in the series offer full-scale voltages from ±0.1 to ±1000 V, giving 1-μV resolution on the most sensitive units (Model 3001).

Booth No. 2628 Circle No. 259

CUTLER-HAMMER HAS THE RIGHT ILLUMINATED SWITCH FOR EVERY DESIGN.

Does your new product design call for an illuminated switch? Or would it be a better, more saleable product if it did?

Then Cutler-Hammer is ready to help with the broadest selection of illuminated switches you'll find anywhere.

We've got lighted toggles and rockers and paddles and pushbuttons. Standard sizes and miniatures. With lots of color choices and decorative hardware.

They come in a broad array of configurations—like double rockers and maintained or momentary action. With a range of electrical ratings that's sure to meet your specs. Including replaceable and non-replaceable lamps in several lamp types and many operating voltages.

Your Cutler-Hammer Sales Engineer or Stocking Distributor is ready to show you these switches in operation and to supply prototypes to match your designs. Contact him today and get the full story.

CUTLER-HAMMER

SPECIALTY PRODUCTS DIVISION, Milwaukee, Wis. 53201

Switch to No.1

More than just switches; prompt availability, field help, innovation, quality assurance, too.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 60

Microwave power meter spans 0.3 to 100 mW

Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. (415) 493-1501. 8481A: $350; 435A: $550; 4 wks.

By using a silicon integrated thermocouple sensor instead of the traditional bismuth-antimony bimetal type, HP's new microwave power meter greatly reduces mismatch uncertainty and thereby gives wide-range measurements.

Thus the 435A power meter/8481A power sensor measures over a 55-dB dynamic range—300 nW to 100 mW—from 10 MHz to 18 GHz. The unit's SWR from 30 MHz to 12.4 GHz is less than 1.2, and from 12.4 to 18 GHz it's less than 1.3.

Features include a thermocouple burnout level of greater than 300 mW; a 1-mW, 50-MHz internal calibration signal; remote power monitoring capability; a chart, displaying calibration factor vs frequency, printed on the case of each power sensor; and auto zero—just press a button to zero the meter when rf power is removed.

Also, each sensor is computer-calibrated at 17 frequencies for cal factor and the magnitude and phase of the sensor's reflection coefficient.

The thermocouple chip is bonded to a sapphire substrate that also contains rf circuitry to match the thermocouple to the coaxial input. This makes it possible to terminate the rf-input circuit for low SWR.

Booth No. 2400 Circle No. 260

Six guys - ready to rap about your transformer and filter application problems

Got a transformer, filter or inductor problem you'd like to kick around with somebody who *knows?* Just pick up the phone and call the UTC Hot Line in New York. The call is on you. The rap is on us. Call and ask for:

Specialty	Bill Schulz	Burt Yudin	Bruce Gueble	Aaron Beers	Marie Fuchs	Bill Totino
Audio	●	●				
Pulse	●		●	●		
Power		●	●	●		
Ferro-Resonant			●			
Filters					●	
Inductors	●	●			●	
Q.C. MIL						●
Circuits	●					

Chances are good that we'll clue you in on a UTC standard unit to meet your needs, and already in stock at a nearby UTC distributor.

Or you may find that a standard UTC transformer, filter or inductor can be economically modified to solve your design problem. These guys have on-line computer terminals right at their desks to tap storage bank design data.

If neither of those will fly, you'll still be talking to someone who can tell you exactly what would be involved in a custom unit—and how to go about getting a prototype.

You don't have an immediate problem? Fair enough. But why not send for our current catalog — 80 pages covering some 1300 standard transformers, inductors, amplifiers and filters. Free — from TRW/UTC Transformers, an Operation of TRW Electronic Components, 150 Varick Street, New York, N.Y. 10013.

CALL THE UTC HOT LINE (212) 255-3500

TRW® UTC TRANSFORMERS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 62

FM/AM signal generator gives 6-digit display

Marconi Instruments, 111 Cedar Lane, Englewood, N.J. 07631. (201) 567-0607. $6675; 90 days.

Model 2008/1, FM/AM signal generator offers an optional digital display of carrier frequency. The six-digit readout shows the frequency in megahertz, with automatic positioning of the decimal point. The significance of the last digit depends on the carrier range in use. The generator covers 10 kHz to 510 MHz. It can be operated in FM and AM modes or as a sweep generator. Full FM/AM capabilities can be used in the swept mode.

Booth No. 2610-2616 Circle No. 261

Immittance probe gives swept-frequency X_L

General Radio, 300 Baker Ave., Concord, Mass. 01742. (617) 369-4400. $595.

With the 1710-P5 immittance probe, you can make 400-kHz to 500-MHz sweep-frequency measurements of impedances from 0.5 Ω to 1 MΩ and of admittances from 1 μmho to 2 mho. The probe is an accessory to the 1710 rf network analyzer. The system provides the measurements as rectilinear displays of the magnitude and phase of the impedance or admittance vs frequency or as a polar display of the real and imaginary components. Bias can be applied at the rf input for tests of semiconductor devices. The probe is supplied with guarded probe tips, a 100-Ω calibration standard, clip terminals, component test stand, storage case, and adaptors to BNC, GR900 and binding-post connectors.

Booth No. 2324 Circle No. 262

Economical scope fulfills workhorse requirements

Ballantine Laboratories, P.O. Box 97, Boonton, N. J. 07005. (201) 335-0900. $495.

This 5-in. solid-state "workhorse" scope Model 1010A has 5-mV/cm maximum sensitivity in two identical input channels and a bandwidth of dc to 10 MHz. Alternate or chopped sweeps for two-channel work are automatically selected by the time-base switch, and the amplitude (to 20 V/cm) and sweep (1 μs/cm to 0.5 s/cm) range dials are calibrated. The trigger system allows the selection of a bright baseline display in the absence of an input signal. The unit weighs 15 lb and accommodates a 7000A Polaroid camera.

Booth No. 2339 Circle No. 263

200-kHz, 5-digit counter costs just $239

Systron-Donner, 1 Systron Dr., Concord, Calif. 94520. (415) 682-6161. $239; 30 days.

The Model 6202 combines two new features that permit faster and easier frequency measurements. An automatic gain control circuit eliminates the need for adjustment of input-circuit controls —the counter does this automatically. And an autoranging mode fills the display register while automatically selecting maximum frequency resolution for 1 second. A manual resolution switch also lets the operator select any one of four measurement resolutions. The standard 6202 has an external time base oscillator with accuracy of 3 parts in 10^7/month. Other standard features include a 5-digit, in-plane display, leading-zero suppression and BCD output.

Booth No. 2326-2331 Circle No. 264

Portable oscilloscope works 5 hr on battery

Tektronix, P. O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. (503) 644-0161. $725.

The 212 portable oscilloscope is a dual-trace, 500-kHz, 3 × 5-1/4 × 9-in. scope that weighs just 3.4 lb. Rechargeable internal batteries provide up to 5 hr of operation. The oscilloscope is double insulated to permit safer high-voltage measurements. An impact-resistant plastic housing can withstand rough handling. Integral 1-MΩ probes store in specially designed compartments when not in use. The probes are color-matched to the vertical deflection controls to avoid confusion. Trigger adjustments are combined into one rotary control.

Booth No. 2526-2532, 2527-2533 Circle No. 265

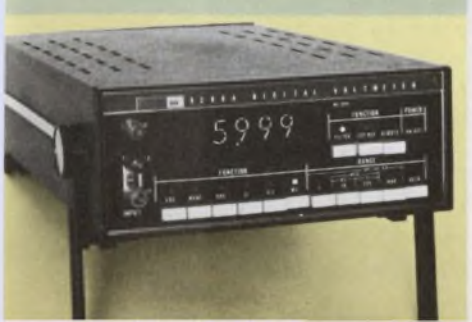
Universal bridge spans wide range

Hewlett-Packard Co., 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. (415) 493-1501. Less than $540; 90 days.

The 4265A universal bridge measures L, C and R at 1 kHz to an accuracy of 0.2% of reading. Dissipation factor (D) and Quality factor (Q) are also measured. Results are read on a four-digit, in-line display. Inductance is measured from 0.1 μH to 1111 H and capacitance is measured from 0.1 pF to 1111 μF, both in seven ranges. Seven ranges of resistance measurements cover from 0.1 milliohms to 1.111 MΩ. Q, measured at 1 kHz for series L or parallel C, is from 1 to 10. D, for parallel L or series C, is from 0.001 to 1. Both are measured to an accuracy of 5%.

Booth No. 2400 Circle No. 266

Fluke problem solvers



If you thought you couldn't afford complete measurement capability in a single instrument . . .

Take a look at the Fluke 8120A. New low price, $695

Measure volts, amps and ohms anywhere on battery or line with complete portability. Here's the digital multimeter with all-around flexibility. Precisely measure ac/dc voltage, current and resistance.

Measure in five ranges and five functions with 4½ digit display to a resolution of 0.008% on all functions. Measure current from 10 nanoamps to 1.2 amps, volts from 10 microvolts to 1200 volts and resistance from 100 milliohms to 12 megohms.

Check the rugged overload and environmental specs on this go-anywhere meter. Look into Fluke's guaranteed accuracy and documented 10,000 hour MTBF specs. Note the wide range of options including printer output and battery operation.

Details? Call your local Fluke sales engineer or contact us directly at the address listed below.

FLUKE®

For details call your local Fluke sales engineer. In the continental U.S., dial our toll free number, 800-426-0361 for his name and address. Abroad and in Canada, call or write the office nearest you listed below. Fluke, P.O. Box 7428, Seattle, Washington 98133. Phone (206) 774-2211. TWX: 910-449-2850. In Europe, address Fluke Nederland (N.V.), P.O. Box 5053, Tilburg, Holland. Phone 13-673973. Telex: 884-55237. In the U.K. address Fluke International Corp., Garnett Close, Watford, WD2, 4TT. Phone, Watford, 33066. Telex: 934583. In Canada, address ACA, Ltd. 6427 Northam Drive, Missisauga, Ontario. Phone 416-678-1500.

"See us at IEEE, Booths 2503-2507"

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 63

4-1/2-digit DMM resolves 1.0 μV

Keithley Instruments, Inc., 28775 Aurora Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44139. (216) 248-0400. $895.

The Model 171 ac/dc DMM combines the functions of a microvoltmeter with those of a general-purpose digital multimeter. As a dc voltmeter, the Model 171 covers measurements from 1 μV to 1000 V. Six FS dc voltage ranges offer ±0.02% accuracy. One the five ac voltage ranges, the 171 permits measurements from 40 Hz to 100 kHz, with ±0.3% midband accuracy. Ac and dc current ranges span seven FS decades, with an over-all sensitivity of 0.1 nA to 2 A. Resistance ranges also cover seven full-scale decades, with 0.1-Ω to 2000-MΩ sensitivity.

Booth No. 2309 *Circle No. 267*

Sweeper outputs 10 mW in 1 to 18 GHz band

Weinschel Engineering, Box 577, Gaithersburg, Md. 20760. (301) 948-3434. Starts at $12,675.

A minimum of 10 mW leveled rf output power in a continuous sweep across 1 to 18 GHz is provided by the 4310A solid-state multiband sweep oscillator (with the high-power option). Leveled rf output across this range with standard plug-in rf units is +6 dBm min. Over narrower frequency ranges, leveled outputs up to 40 mW are provided. Other notable features of the Model 4310A sweeper are all solid-state oscillator plug-in units; frequency ranges of 0.01 to 12.4 GHz, 1 to 12.4 GHz, 2 to 12.4 GHz, 0.01 to 18 GHz, 1 to 18 GHz, 2 to 18 GHz and narrower ranges as required.

Booth No. 2536 *Circle No. 268*

Self-contained printer logs 4-1/2-digit DMMs

Practical Automation, Trap Falls Rd., Shelton, Conn. 06484. (203) 929-1495. $645; April.

Leading makes of 4-1/2-digit multimeters can be equipped with a compact new printer to have their readings printed on 2-1/4 in. register-style tape. The Model DMMP-7be prints two consecutive lines for each print command. The first line (printed red) contains a three-digit index number and the measurement mode of the host instrument. The second line (printed blue) contains the measured value and measurement units. After printing a pair of lines, the paper advances one space thus setting off a block of data. The pushbutton for print command can be attached to the measuring probe to allow remote control of the printer. The maximum measurement rate is one/s. The printer is self-contained and is ordered according to the DMM for which it is intended. The proper pin-compatible connector is then supplied for that specific device.

Booth No. 2236 Circle No. 269

Pulse generators give constant duty cycle

Interstate Electronics Corp., 707 E. Vermont Ave., Anaheim, Calif. 92803. (714) 772-2811. P25: $995; P23: $625.

P23 and P25 pulse generators feature a constant-duty-cycle (CDC) mode that allows the operator to set a timing relationship between pulse width and period that is not affected when changing frequencies. This mode can also be used to generate square waves. Both SERIES 20 instruments operate from 1 Hz up to 50 MHz, and simultaneous positive and negative pulses up to 10 V into 50 Ω loads, as well as their positive and negative complements, can be selected. The P25 has adjustable rise/fall times down to 5 ns. Rise and fall controls are independently variable for each of the two output channels on this model. P23 is IEC's fast rise/fall performer, offering a fixed rise time of less than 3.5 ns.

Booth No. 2714 Circle No. 270

CMOS data logger records with 900 mW, idles on 10 μW

Datel Systems, Inc., 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, Mass. 02021. (617) 828-6395. See text; stock.

Lightweight, compact and power-pinching are just some of the adjectives that could describe Datel's Model LPS-16 portable data-logging instrument. It weighs two pounds, occupies only 4.5 by 3.8 by 4.88 in. of space and, thanks to the use of MOS circuitry, requires 900 mW from a single 12-V-dc source only when recording. Otherwise it idles at a negligible 10 μW.

Priced at $1449 (with an 8-bit a/d), the unit can multiplex up to 16 channels and record the converted 8, 10 or 12-bit parallel binary number plus four-bit channel address as a complete 16-bit word on its internal-incremental cassette recorder. The recorder uses Philips-style cassettes.

In incremental recording, the cassette tape moves only when information is presented, so power is conserved and no tape is wasted. The maximum tape length of 300 feet, with a packing density of 2.2 Mbits, holds 120,000 words. Thus, for example, if one analog sample is made each hour, the unit will operate unattended for 13 years before the cassette is filled.

A recording cycle is initiated by an external pulse. Logic ZERO must be under 3 V, and a logic ONE requires 9 to 12 V. Once a cycle is initiated, 50 μs are expended in powering up and 50 μs in recording and selecting the next channel. If desired, the unit can be operated with a four-bit parallel channel address to provide random channel selection.

Over-all system accuracy is $\pm 0.025\%$ of FS $\pm 1/2$ LSB, with a temperature coefficient of $\pm 0.004\%/°C$. The maximum scan rate is 5 channels per sec.—a limit imposed by the recorder speed. Each of the channels accepts 0 to 5 V (FS) or ± 5 V (FS) with an input impedance of 100 MΩ. Also, each channel can withstand up to ± 10-V overload.

Data are recorded in one-word blocks with a two-bit gap before each word. A whole-word gap is generated at the end of each 63-word tape record. Track one contains data and track two the data complement. A digital channel input is available for logging identification data, such as time.

Depending on the choice of 8, 10 or 12-bit a/d conversion, the units costs $1449, $1549 or $1595. A Model LPS-16R cassette reader allows the user to reformat the data into any desired form. The unit provides a "data available" strobe after each character and halts after each 63-word tape record to permit processing the record.

Booth No. 2609-2611 Circle No. 271

Powerful calculator drives digital devices

Monroe, 850 Central Ave., Orange, N.J. 07051. (201) 673-6600. $3000; stock.

Model 1180, a computer-like calculator, accepts 512 program steps (expandable to 4096). Single keystrokes solve logarithms, square-roots, trigonometric functions and hyperbolic functions. Magnetic cards provide storage for 256 steps on each side. Answers are printed at the rate of 2.5 lines/s with five to 10 significant digits. Each of the 54 registers stores and operates with 13-digit mantissas and exponents from +99 to −99. Program control includes branching, jumping, looping and subroutine transfers. No special programming language is needed to write the programs. Built-in I/O capability permits interfacing with a wide range of peripheral devices such as the Model CK-2 mark/sense card reader or the Model PL-2 XY digital plotter.

Booth No. 2414, 2216 Circle No. 272

Pass the word... our XT wet tantalums are out of this world.

With reliability proven since 1949, our XT series of liquid-electrolyte high-temperature tantalum capacitors is widely used in aerospace, missile, and airborne equipment. Precision industrial components, too.

Rugged construction makes the XT series especially suitable in environmental extremes . . . from −55°C to +175°C. The true hermetic glass-to-metal seal prevents penetration of vapor or liquids in amounts that could damage internal construction. And double-case construction provides high resistance to corrosion.

Plus . . . excellent stability, long operating life at high temperatures. Great versatility with a broad line in a wide range of terminal arrangements. Long shelf life. High capacity—up to 2200 mfd in a single small case.

For detailed information and specifications, write for Bulletin 4-84. Or see your authorized Mallory distributor.

MALLORY

MALLORY CAPACITOR COMPANY
a division of P. R. MALLORY & CO. INC.
Indianapolis, Indiana 46206;

Electrical and Electronic Components • Sequence Timers • Metallurgical Products • Batteries

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 66

Scanning system shows locations of personnel

Recognition Devices, 101 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017. (212) MU 3-1330.

The Trakascan scanning system locates key personnel, and displays their whereabouts on a CRT terminal by polling the ultrasonic transponder pens worn by them. At specific time intervals, the central processor sends a coded message, on private wires to all ultrasonic transmitter-receivers installed throughout a building, or buildings. The pen, code-addressed by the processor, responds with its own coded message to the receiver in a particular room, or area. The transmitter-receivers then send a coded message to the processor which identifies the area of the coded pen.

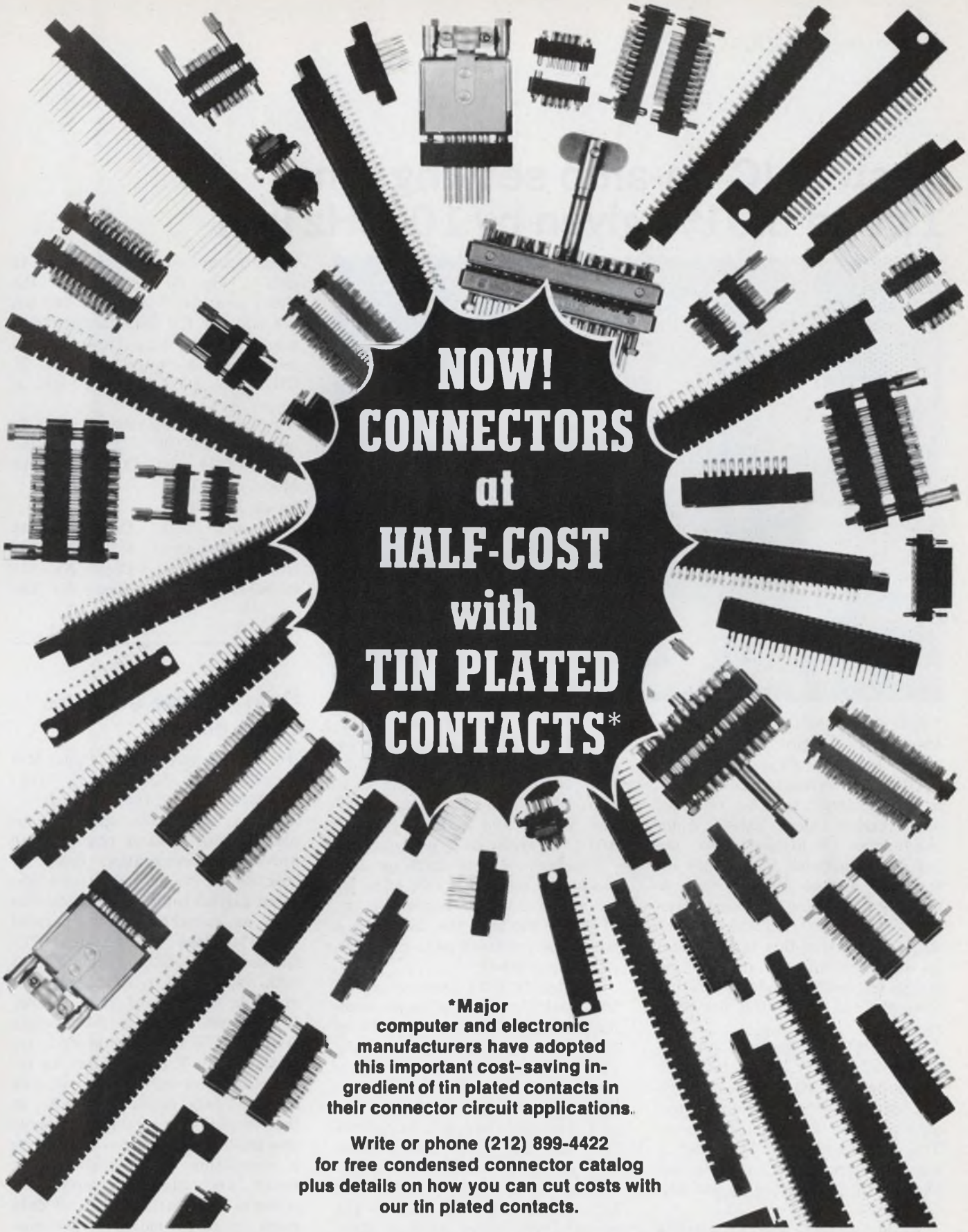
Both No. 26B *Circle No. 273*

TV image-storage system gives remote hard copy

Alden Research Center, Westboro, Mass. 01581. (617) 366-8851. See text.

With the "Frame Grabber," System, live TV images are held in a storage tube and later printed, on demand, in 45 seconds. Alternatively, the images can be sent over dial-up voice-grade telephone lines and printed out as permanent hard copy records on a frame-by-frame basis. The system consists of either an ALDEN 400 or 600 "Push to Print" recorder interfaced to a scan converter. The scan converter converts video-rate standard TV 525-line frames into slow frames suitable for transmission over voice grade telephone lines or for direct printout by the recorder. Two systems are now available. One provides a resolution of 1300 TV lines per diameter at 50% modulation orthagonal read right (80 characters/line). The other system provides 750 TV lines per diameter at 50% modulation orthagonal read right (50 characters per line). Pricing, less scan converter, ranges from $795 to $2500 depending on model and quantity.

Booth No. 2519 *Circle No. 274*



*Major computer and electronic manufacturers have adopted this important cost-saving ingredient of tin plated contacts in their connector circuit applications.

Write or phone (212) 899-4422 for free condensed connector catalog plus details on how you can cut costs with our tin plated contacts.

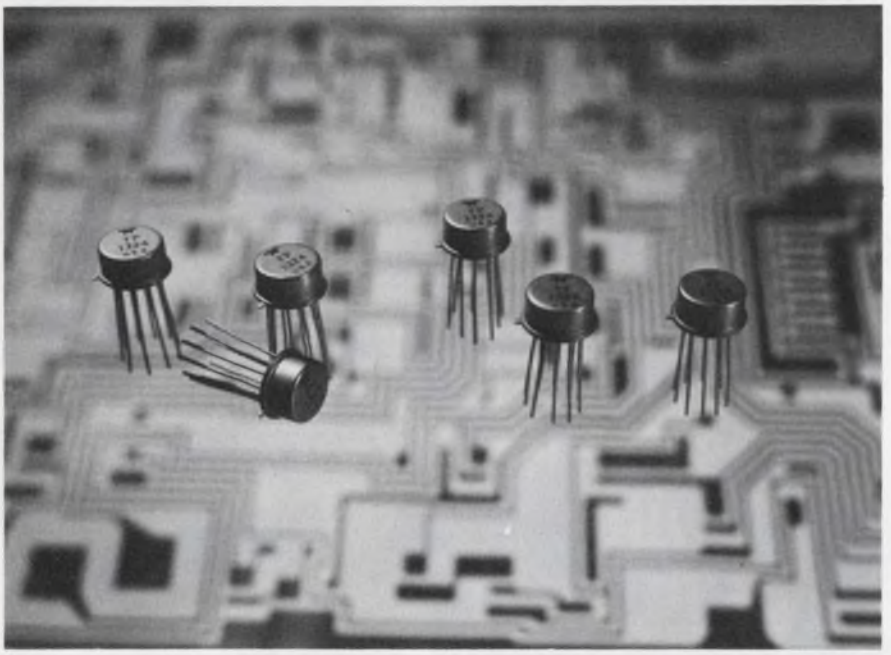
For the Sales Representative Nearest You, See Our Listings in EEM and VSMF Directories.

CONTINENTAL CONNECTORS

CONTINENTAL CONNECTOR CORPORATION ▪ WOODSIDE, NEW YORK 11377

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 68

Fastest IC op-amp settling time, 1 μs to 0.01%, given by 10-MHz unit



Teledyne Philbrick, Allied Dr. at Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026. (617) 329-1600. P&A: See below.

While integrated-circuit wideband op amps can be obtained with higher slew rates, wider bandwidths or higher gains, the Teledyne Philbrick Model 1324 offers the fastest settling time to 0.01% of final output value. Teledyne guarantees that the 1324 op amp will achieve this settling in 1 μs maximum in both an inverting and noninverting mode. Operating temperatures cover the 0-to-70-C range.

The 1324 also features a unity-gain bandwidth, f_t, of 8 MHz minimum and 10 MHz typical, open-loop gain of 100,000 minimum and slew rate of 25 V/μs minimum. The output rating is 10 V and 10 mA minimum, while the full-power bandwidth, f_p, is listed as 600 kHz typical.

Aside from the spec on settling time, many of the critical ratings for the 1324 can be exceeded by presently available op amps. Analog Devices' 505 J/K inverting op amp, for example, lists the higher slew rate of 120 V/μs typical and higher f_p (2 MHz typical) and f_t (12 MHz typical). And open-loop gain reaches a minimum of 250,000 (suffix K) in the 505. However, the minimum output is 10 V and 5 mA, and settling time to 0.01% is given as 2 μs typical.

Similarly Harris' 2525 op amp has a maximum slew rate of 80 V/μs and full-power bandwidth, f_p, of 1.2 MHz. But the 2525 has a much lower voltage gain and higher settling time.

Philbrick's 1324 comes in a TO-100 package with pin-outs compatible with Fairchild's μA715 op amp. As a replacement for the 715, the 1324 offers several advantages, including higher slew rate (25 V/μs vs 10 for the 715), higher f_p (typically 600 kHz vs 300 for the 715) and much higher open-loop gain. Of course, a major advantage of the 1324 over the 715, as with the other op amps, is the significantly lower settling time.

The 1324 comes in two versions that differ in bias and offset drift specifications. The premium unit, Model 1324/01, offers a maximum offset of ±3 mV and 30 nA (vs ±10 mV and 50 nA for the 1324), temperature coefficient of ±15 μV/°C (vs 30 μV/°C for the 1324) and bias current of 200 nA (vs 300 nA for the standard version). Both op-amp types have a common-mode range of ±12 V, CMRR of 80 dB and PSRR of 10 μV/V.

Pricing for the new op amps in quantities of 100 is $7.50 for the Model 1324 and $11.50 for the Model 1324/01.

Booth No. 1607

Teledyne	*Circle No. 253*
Analog Devices	*Circle No. 254*
Harris	*Circle No. 255*
Fairchild	*Circle No. 256*

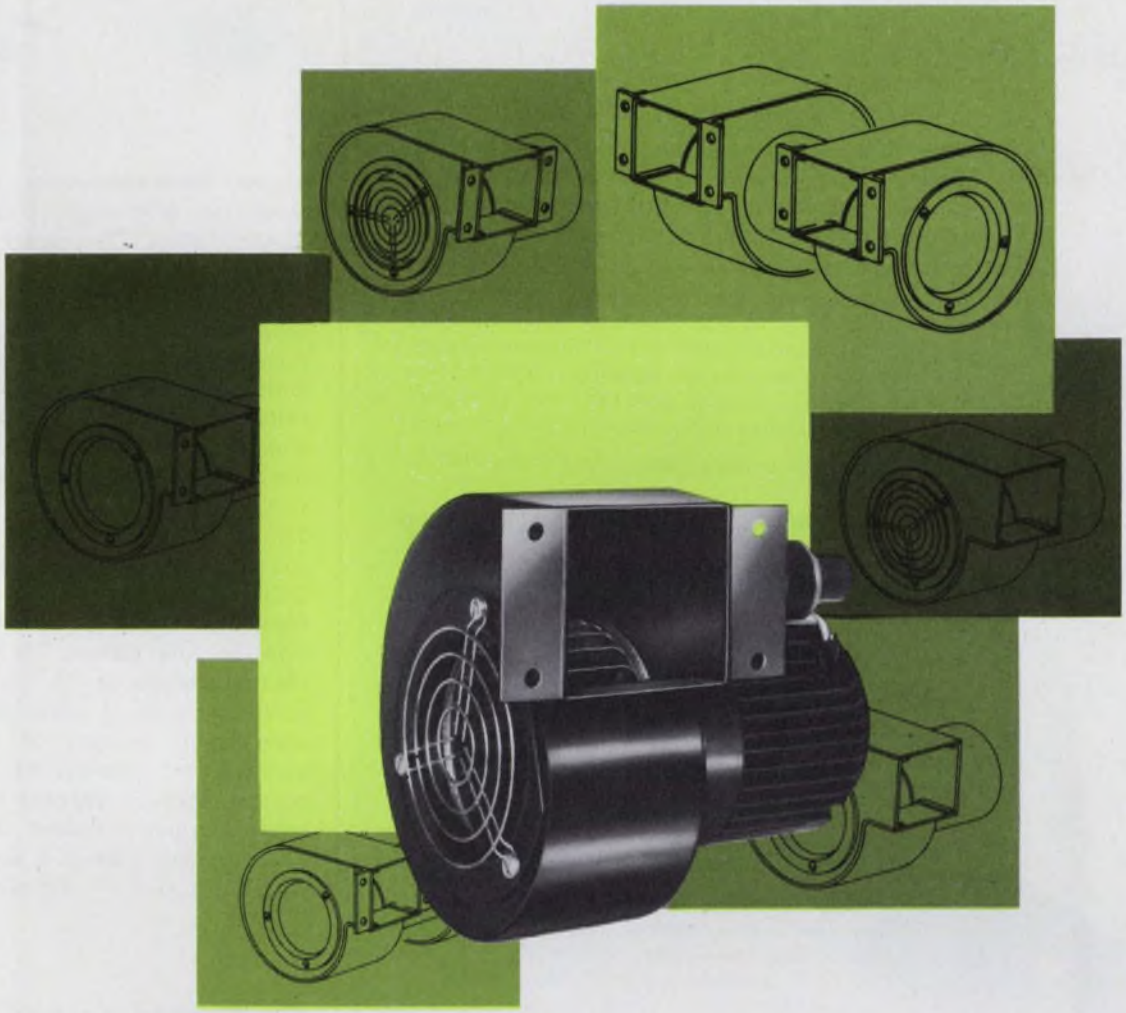
Opto-isolator achieves 63-ns delay

Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. (415) 493-1501. $4.60 (1000); stock.

Model 5082-4360 optically-coupled isolator uses a photo IC to provide a propagation delay of only 63 ns. It's intended for high-speed digital interface applications such as converting from parallel to serial data transmission. The device is TTL/DTL compatible at both input and output, yet provides dc isolation of 2500 V min. It operates from a 5-V supply from 0 to 70 C. Common-mode rejection is 10 V at 10 MHz. An input current of only 5 mA will sink an eight-gate fanout (13 mA) at the output. The gallium-arsenide phosphide LED, photon-coupled to a monolithic IC photodiode detector and high-gain amplifier, achieves a 20-MHz BW. And data rates up to 20 megabits are possible. The circuit is temperature compensated. The built-in enable circuit permits strobing of several line receivers. The Model 5082-4360 comes in an eight-pin DIP.

Booth No. 2400 *Circle No. 275*

Rotron?
In commercial blowers?



Ask Eastman Kodak. Or Ampex. Or IBM. Or Control Data. Or Digital Equipment. Or Honeywell. Or Potter Instruments. Or Univac. Or Mohawk Data Sciences.

These are a few of the dozens of companies that are major customers for Rotron's Vanguard™—the new commercial centrifugal blower that provides a balanced combination of quality and economy. In simplex and duplex models, flows to over 600 cfm, pressures to 2" H_2O. And that can be quickly and easily customized to meet highly specific customer needs.

Many of these same companies, of course, have long known Rotron for its leadership in fan products. For the completeness of its application engineering and distributor services. And for the fact that these Rotron "extras" cost no more.

Now they, and you, know this. Rotron® is fast becoming a name in blowers, too.

ROTRON
INCORPORATED

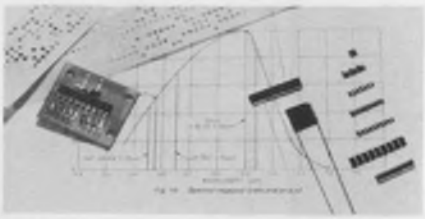
ROTRON INC.

Woodstock, N. Y. 12498 ☐ 914 • 679-2401 ☐ TWX 510-247-9033
Pacific Div., Burbank, Cal. 91506. 213•849-7871 • Rotron B.V., Breda, Netherlands, Tel.: 49550. Telex: 844-54074

16340

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 69

Silicon photovoltaic line includes arrays



Plessey Semiconductors, Optoelectronics & Microwave Unit, Wood Burcote Way, Towcester, Northamptonshire, England.

A wide range of silicon photovoltaic devices are available as individual cells of various sizes and multiple integral arrays of photovoltaic segments. The cells have a wide spectral response (0.4 to 1.15 μm) covering the whole of the visible spectrum and near infrared. The peak response wavelength (0.9 μm) matches the emission of GaAs LEDs. A typical single cell device, termed SC1, has an active area of 0.15 × 0.08 inches. Its electrical characteristics at 25 C and 100 mW/cm² incident illumination are open-circuit voltage of 450 mV, short-circuit current of 1.6 mA, reverse leakage current of 1 μA, maximum power output of 400 μW and response time of 1 μs.

Booth No. S-8 *Circle No. 276*

Darlington arrays on common substrate

Sprague Electric, 347 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. 01247. (413) 664-4411.

A series of high-current Darlington transistor arrays consist of seven silicon Darlington pairs on a common monolithic substrate. The Type ULN-2031A has 14 npn transistors connected to form the seven pairs. The Type ULN-2032A (h_{FE} = 500 minimum) and the Type ULN-2033A (h_{FE} = 50 minimum) consist of seven npn and seven pnp transistors connected to form the seven pairs with pnp operation. All devices feature a common-emitter configuration.

Booth No. 1512-18, 1513-19 *Circle No. 277*

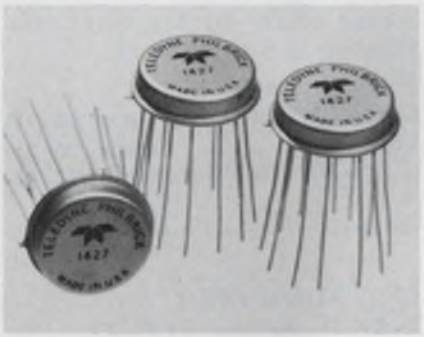
Fast-recovery rectifiers rated at 12 A

International Rectifier, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245. (213) 678-6281. 12FL100: $15; 12FT100: $17.25; 12FV100: $19.80 (1-99); 4 wks.

Three series of 12-A, high-voltage, fast-recovery rectifiers—types 12FL/T/V—have maximum repetitive peak reverse voltage ratings through 1000 V. Maximum reverse recovery time is 200 ns for type 12FL, 350 ns for type 12FT and 500 ns for type 12FV. All types have maximum peak one-cycle nonrecurrent surge-current rating of 150 A.

Booth No. SIAC 1 and 3
Circle No. 278

FET op amp settles in 900 ns

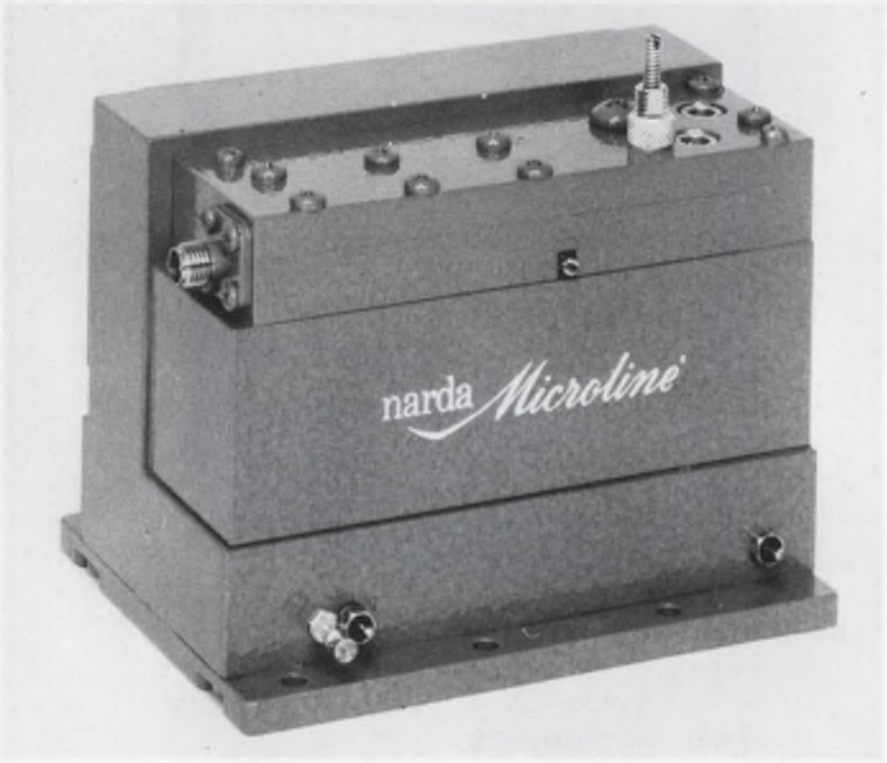


Teledyne Philbrick, Allied Dr. at Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026. (617) 329-1600. P: See below; 2 wks.

The Model 1427, a low-cost FET op amp packaged in a TO-8 can, features a 7-MHz bandwidth and 900-ns settling time to 0.01%. For most applications, the low initial offset voltage of ±500 μV eliminates the need for external trimming. Offset voltage drift is 50 μV/°C and the price is $19.50 (100-up). The 142701 is available with 25 μV/°C maximum drift for $27 (100-up).

Booth No. 1607 *Circle No. 279*

4.5-to-5.3-GHz source features 'frequency-agile' phase locking



Narda Microwave Corp., 75 Commercial, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803. (516) 433-9000. P&A: See below.

With the introduction of Narda's solid-state, phase-locked frequency multipliers, designers have yet another choice for remote-tuning applications requiring low-noise performance or noise improvement of a reference signal. The Narda 461-F5-001 and 502-F5-002 join Engelmann's FA-A01 and A02 and California Microwave's APE 48P and 53P models —the leading automatic phase-locked sources covering the 4.5-to-5.3-GHz frequency.

All three sources provide rapid automatic adjustment of the output frequency to a changing input-reference signal—hence the manufacturers' description, "frequency agile." The input reference may be a switched crystal bank or a frequency synthesizer. The source tracks a sweeping input signal or, if switched to a new input signal, locks on to it with a specified low-noise performance.

The Narda 461-F5-001 and 502-F5-002 accept input signals in the frequency range of 102 to 109 and 100 to 110.4 MHz, respectively. The sources multiply the input frequencies by 44 and 48 to deliver 4.5-to-4.8 and 4.8-to-5.3-GHz signals, respectively. Residual FM, or noise, is listed at around 55 Hz rms in any 3-kHz slot between 10 and 100 kHz away from the carrier. When the 55-Hz figure is psophometrically weighted (to obtain a more widely used characterization for the harmful effects of noise), the noise level drops to about 40 Hz.

Locking of the input signal occurs within 100 ms and settles to produce low-noise values within 300 ms. Spurious rf-signal components are 75 dB below the output signal within the band and 50 dB out of the band. Output power is a minimum of +8 dBm for an input level range of −3 to +20 dBm. The Narda sources require supplies of ±24 V dc at 200 mA maximum.

Engelmann's FA-A01 and A02 sources list similar specs. Input power level and input and output frequencies are the same. However, the ratings on output power is 17 dBm, and weighted noise, at around 40 Hz rms, is specified in the same frequency slot out to 10 MHz (against 100 kHz for the Narda unit) from the carrier. Moreover the FA-A01 and A02 can lock to a changing input signal in about 10 ms, while an A15 version lists a locking time of less than 1 ms.

California Microwave, which was the first to offer sources of this type, rates the locking time for its APE 48P and 53P at 0.5 s. Noise is given at 80 dB in any 3-kHz slot between 50 kHz out to 1 MHz from the carrier.

The Narda sources are priced at around $3000 for the basic unit. Delivery is 8 to 10 weeks.

Booth No. 2426

Narda Microwave CIRCLE NO. 250
Engelmann CIRCLE NO. 251
California Microwave CIRCLE NO. 252

Miniature coax load handles 100 W

Bird Electronic Corp., 30303 Aurora Rd., Cleveland (Solon), Ohio 44139. (216) 248-1200. $125; 90 days.

The Model 8071 coaxial termination, a 100-W load, weighs 1-1/4 oz and requires less than 3/4 cubic inch of space. For 50-Ω coaxial systems, these miniature high-power loads may be directly mounted to airframes, equipment cabinets or panels that serve as its heat sink. The VSWR is below 1.1 from dc to 1000 MHz, and below 1.2 to 2000 MHz.

Booth No. 2509 *Circle No. 280*

WESTON maximinimultimeter

The new 4-digit model 4444

The world's smallest 4-digit autoranging multimeter. Maxi performance and features. Mini size and price.

You select VAC, VDC, Ohms, or DC current. The 4444 does the rest. Instant automatic ranging—starting at 100mV with 10uV resolution. Displays four full digits including polarity. Even puts the decimal point in the right place.

Amazingly accurate ±.02%, ± one digit. Automatic overrange indication. Overload protection on AC and DC to 1000V, ohms to 200V. Current circuit fused. Fully-floating input stage positively rejects common and normal mode noise.

The heart of the rugged little 4444 is a proprietary LSI chip. And, the case is unbreakable, fire-resistant polycarbonate.

Sound like a lot of features? The 4444 crams all of them and more into only 2.25″ x 5.45″ x 7.0″. Weighs less than 2½ lbs. Put it in a corner of your briefcase. And here's the best part. The 4444 is only $575 complete—including probes, leads, and extra fuses.

See the maximinimultimeter —the Model 4444—at your nearest Weston distributor. Or, call us direct (201) 243-4700. We'll send you all the information you need. Weston Instruments, Inc., 614 Freylinghuysen Ave., Newark, N.J. 07114.

We're either first or best. Or both.

WESTON® WESTON Schlumberger

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 72

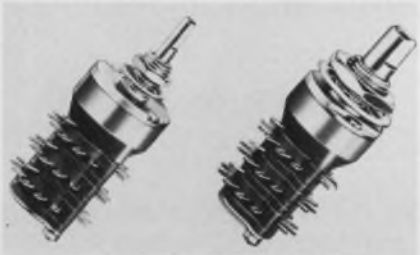
Brushless dc low-speed motor drives turntable

Matsushita Electric Corp. of America, Pan Am Bldg., 200 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. 10017. (212) 973-5700.

Panasonic's MPL-10 brushless, ultra-low-speed dc motor can directly drive a phonograph turntable without intermediate reduction mechanisms. This greatly reduces rumble, wow and flutter. Also the hum associated with ac motors and the noise from the brushes of conventional dc motors are eliminated. In addition an electronic speed-control circuit allows the motor to operate at selected speeds and the circuit's feedback tends to keep the speed more constant (how much not given) than conventional turntable motors.

Booth No. 2718-2725 Circle No. 300

Enclosed rotary switches compete with open units

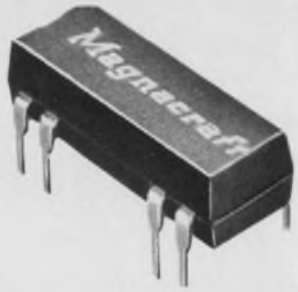


Grayhill, P.O. Box 373, 561 Hillgrove Ave., La Grange, Ill. 60525. (312) 354-1040. $4.70 (unit qty); $2.35 (100-up); one-deck switches.

Grayhill's new Series 71 line of rotary switches compete in price with open switches and provide the protection of enclosed switches. The series offers a choice of standard 0.125 or 0.250-in. D shafts. The switches are only 0.75-in D. Only 0.761 to 3.439 in. behind-the panel-space is needed for a one-to-12 deck switch. Gold-plated contacts operate effectively at low currents. Molded-in terminals are securely anchored.

Booth No. 1713 Circle No. 301

DIP mercury-wetted reed works in any position



Magnecraft Electric, 5575 N. Lynch Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630. (312) 282-5500.

Switching with 178DIP, mercury-wetted reed relays can be done in any position. This results from the elimination of the conventional mercury pool. It performs as if a completely new set of contacts were provided after each switching operation. The relay is available in either one form-A or one form-B contact. Coil voltages are 5, 6, 12 or 24-V dc. A choice of internal clamping diodes and eight or 14-pin models is offered for all versions.

Booth No. 1523 Circle No. 302

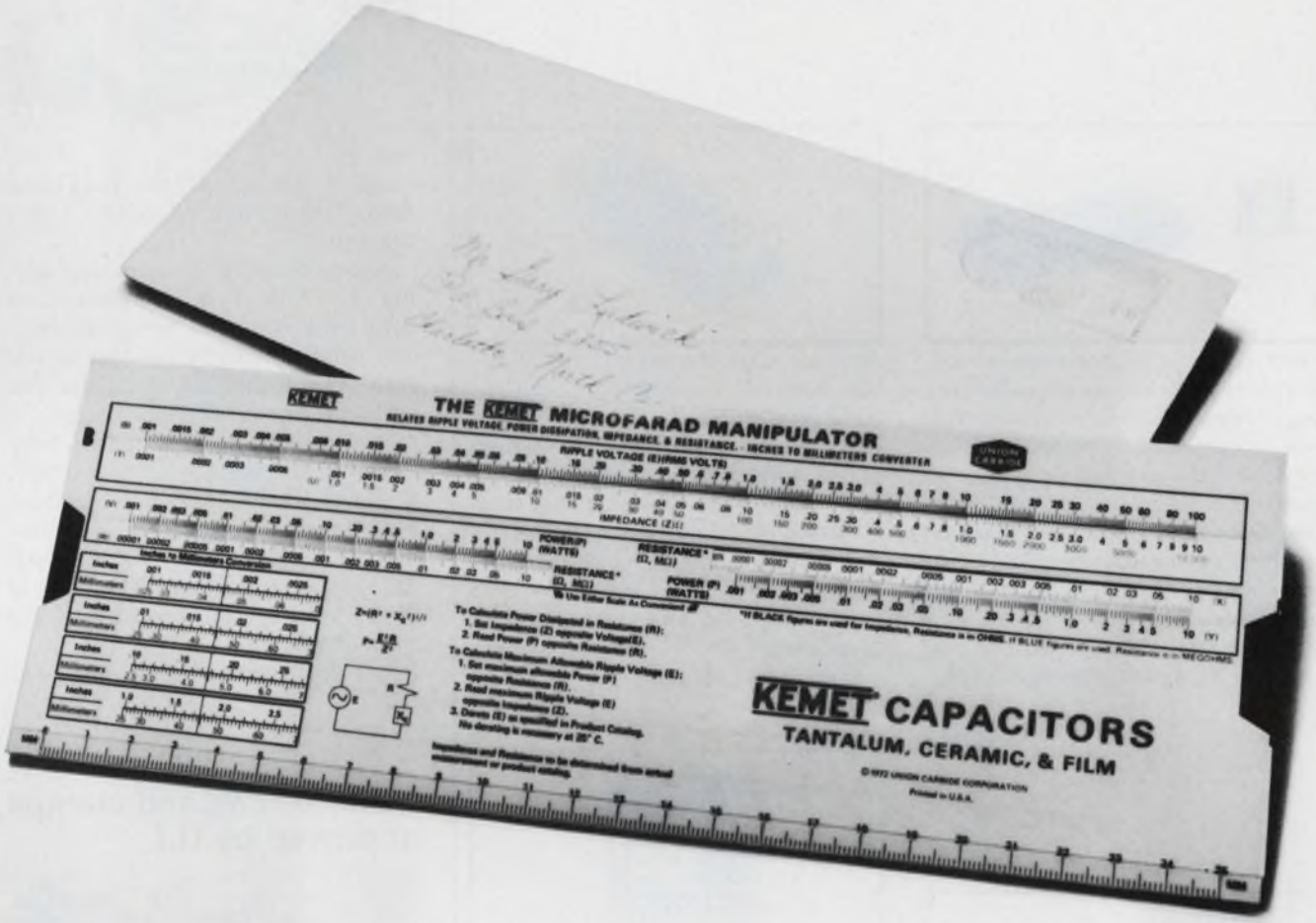
LED comes with built-in limiting resistor

Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. (415) 493-1501. 5082-4860 and 5082-4468: 60¢ (1000).

This LED series is available with a built-in current-limiting resistor chip. They are no larger than standard LEDs without built-in resistors; they are TTL compatible; and they have a typical forward current of 16 mA at 5 V. Two styles are available: the 5082-4860 (red diffused) is 0.2-in. D (T-1 3/4 size), with long lead wires; the 5082-4468 (clear diffused) is 0.125-in. D (T-1 size). Luminous intensity typical of both lamps is 0.8 mcd at 5 V. Wavelength of the emitted light is 655 nm.

Booth No. 2400 Circle No. 303

The new KEMET® cordless calculator comes in a plain white envelope.



It's our little secret. But now it can be sold.

Amaze your colleagues!

End the drudgery of mundane, manual manipulations. In seconds, you can use the speedy KEMET Microfarad Manipulator to simplify capacitor calculations.

On one side, the KEMET calculator relates capacitance, reactance, resistance, frequency and dissipation factor.

On the other, it relates ripple voltage, power dissipation, impedance and resistance.

All this for just a buck!

(And just to be sure you're getting your money's worth, we even included a sliding Centigrade/Fahrenheit converter (-100°C. to +400°C.), an inch/millimeter converter (.001 to 10 inches), and mm/cm/inch rulers!)

The supply is limited. Get yours today—ask your local KEMET distributor, or send coupon now!

UNION CARBIDE

COMPONENTS DEPARTMENT
P.O. Box 5928, Greenville, S.C. 29606

Please send me _____ KEMET calculators @ $1 each, postpaid.

My check in the amount of $ _____* is enclosed.

Name

Title

Company

Address

City State Zip

Allow three weeks for delivery.
*South Carolina residents add 4% sales tax.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 74

What's new in frequency control?

A new series of *highly miniaturized coldweld crystals* having a broader frequency output is now available. The units — developed by Bulova — feature tolerances as close as 3 ppm of nominal on initial adjustment, and aging rates up to 3 pp 10^8 per week. In the TO-5 can, for example, with a frequency range of 500 KHz to 160 MHz, Bulova coldwelds have a tolerance of ±.015% (from −55°C to +105°C, or to specs.) Aging is 1 x 10^{-7}/week after 4 weeks.

CIRCLE NO. 201

Bulova's complete line of crystal filters meet all transmission specifications from 4 KHz to 150 MHz. *Group delay crystal filters* offering perfect phase linearity for optimum data transmission are also available from Bulova. Overshoot is kept to 40 db (1%) below the steady state value. The filters provide distortion-free selectivity, at a maximum speed, and have a reduced error rate.

CIRCLE NO. 202

In crystal oscillators, the *temperature compensated TCXO-18* offers a frequency stability of ± 2 ppm over a temperature range of −55°C to +105°C. A voltage variable capacitance diode and thermistor network maintain stability without an oven. The *high stability PCOXO-5* — also by Bulova — has an aging of 5 pp 10^{10}/day. It's a commercial, plug-in package with frequency stability of 2 pp 10^{10}/°C over a range of 0° to +60°C, and short term stability of 11 pp 10^{10} per second.

CIRCLE NO. 203

The news in *subminiature fork oscillators* is a unit which uses less than 5 ma. The oscillator, developed by Bulova and designated the FS-11-1, takes up about ½ cu. in. of space and weighs one ounce. Their units have accuracies up to ±.0005%, 90% reliability for 200,000 hrs. and logic circuit compatibility.

CIRCLE NO. 204

Bulova has been making frequency control news since 1937. For information on Bulova's complete range of frequency control products, call 212-335-6000, see EEM Section 2300, or write: Bulova Watch Company, Inc., Electronics Division, 61-20 Woodside Ave., Woodside, N. Y. 11377.

Splice and tie with this wiring kit

Panduit Corp., 17301 Ridgeland Ave., Tinley Park, Ill. 60477. (312) 532-1800.

A new Panduit combination wiring kit with a good selection of both cable ties and terminal units can help in many electrical repair jobs. The K-205 kit contains: 100 each of three cable-tie sizes; a selection of 350 self-insulated locking-fork terminals, in four sizes; a selection of 250 self-insulated butt splices; a GS2B cable-tie installation tool; and a CT-100 terminal installation tool. The kit is 30% cheaper than purchase of the individual components.

Booth No. 1212 *Circle No. 304*

Nuts, screws and clamps approved by U.L.

Weckesser Co., 4444 W. Irving Park Rd., Chicago, Ill. 60641. (312) 282-8626.

Seolon nonburning screws, nuts and cable clamps are made of flame-retardant nylon with a U.L. rating Type 1 and SE-O classification. These items are of special interest to manufacturers who must meet critical safety standards.

Booth No. 1320 *Circle No. 305*

8-bit a/d module converts in 800 ns

Hybrid Systems, 87 Second Ave., Northwest Park, Burlington, Mass. 01803. (617) 272-1522. $595; stock to 2 wks.

Converting all eight bits in under 800 ns, the ADC-592-8 a/d converter has a maximum rate of more than a million samples per second. Packaged in a 2 × 4 × 0.4-in. module, the unit comes complete with all references, logic and timing. For operation, only ±15 V and +5 V are needed. No trimming or external components are needed. And the $595 price appears to be at least $200 less than similar competing units. The unit will accept input signals in three ranges —0 to ±1 V, 0 to +10 V and ±5 V. Selection is through simple pin connections. ADC-592-8 will operate over a 0 to 70 C temperature range, with an accuracy vs temperature of 50 ppm/°C. The coding is binary or offset binary, and is fully TTL/DTL compatible. For convenience in packaging, the unit has DIP pin spacing so that it may be plugged into a standard IC socket card.

Booth No. 2632 *Circle No. 306*

Four-bit a/d module converts in 40 ns

Datel Systems, 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, Mass. 02021. (617) 828-6395. $1250; stock.

The Model ADC-4B-25 MHz a/d converter can digitize analog inputs up to 12.5 MHz. Size of the aluminum case is only 3 × 5 × 1 in. Input voltage range is 0 to —2.55 V and overload can be up to ±5 V FS.

Booth No. 2609-2611 Circle No. 307

No calculator at any price makes programming and editing this easy.

Singer introduces the Friden*1155 Advanced Programmable Calculator.

It makes editing as easy as Touch and Know. Because now you can insert or delete part of a program just by pushing a button. Make your change and you can proceed to the next step in the program without having to manually re-enter the program once it's interrupted. (This is where you can lose so much time with other calculators.)

Take, for example, an exponential problem. You can see how easy editing can be with the new 1155:

Example: $y=ae^{x+5}$ Change to $y=ae^{12x+5}$

Go to the nearest branch point in the program, "list" and one-step in the program to the point of change.

10 (BRANCH POINT)	10
STOP	STOP
PRINT	PRINT
STORE 01	STORE 01
20 (BRANCH POINT)	20
SPACE	SPACE
STOP	STOP
PRINT	PRINT
5	1 2 x
+	5
e^x	+
RECALL 01	e^x
x	RECALL 01
PRINT	x
GO TO 20	PRINT
	GO TO 20

With the 1155 you can locate as many as 100 branch points at any point in the program. Branch points are not predetermined by the machine.

At the end of a program the 1155 will tell you how many program steps are left in storage.

You cannot delete a part of the program by accident. And because of the Program List function, you can always check to see if any part of a program is correct, including deletions or insertions. Just by pressing a button.

Nothing's easier. And nothing else gives you Touch and Know editing this easy for a price this reasonable: just $2595. Not even the models that cost hundreds more.

What else does the Friden 1155 offer? Plenty.

511 program steps. 20 independent data storage registers. 13 digit numerical capacity. Two working registers, so you can work intermediate problems without tying up the storage registers. There are 12 error messages.

There's an automatic round-off feature that retains the full scientific notation with a factorial range of $10^{\pm 99}$.

And the Friden 1155 is the only calculator that can be programmed in English. And prints out in English. Great time-savers for many of your staff.

For a complete Touch and Know demonstration, call your nearest Singer Business Machines representative. He'll prove to you that no calculator — at any price — makes programming and editing as easy as the new Friden 1155. Or write: Singer Business Machines, San Leandro, California 94577.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 77

Touch & Know calculators by SINGER

*A Trademark of THE SINGER COMPANY

Protect solid-state power rectifiers

by limiting peak junction temperatures to maximum ratings. Simple formulas cover the most common overload conditions.

If you would extend the life of semiconductor power-rectifier diodes and thyristors, limit the junction temperature when you design the circuit.

Most engineers worry more about the maximum current ratings. Because power rectifiers and thyristors are not usually built to withstand moderate-to-severe current overloads, the average designer relies on control devices alone for protection. And, to some extent, this tactic is successful. You can prevent catastrophic damage with fuses and circuit breakers, true. But with every overload, there is some deterioration in the life of the devices.

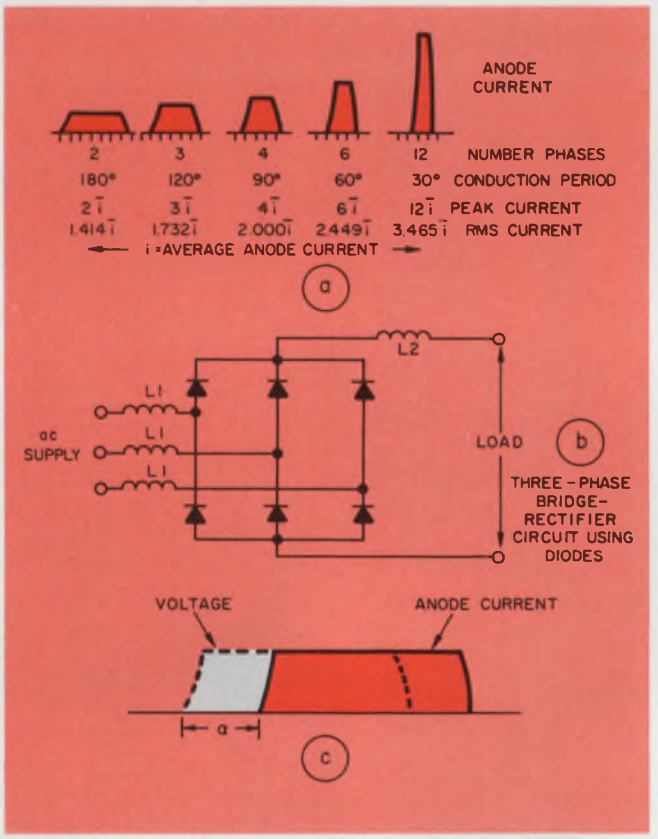
If the circuit design limits device junction temperatures to the maximum specified by the manufacturer, most overloads can be accommodated safely without the blowing of fuses or tripping of circuit breakers. For an SCR, the right temperatures allow the device to block current in the off-state direction during and immediately after the overload. Moreover overloads need not be limited in frequency of occurrence. The only restriction: Allow the device temperature to return to the initial value before another overload is applied. Fortunately, since the thermal storage capacity of the devices is small, a rectifier cools quickly following an overload condition.

Limiting temperatures to maximum ratings requires that the anticipated overloads be defined (in terms of duration and current magnitude) and that the peak junction temperature at the end of the overload be calculated. The peak temperature is determined by calculating the junction temperature rise caused by the load (or overload) current and adding this to the initial or ambient temperature.

Calculate junction temperature above case

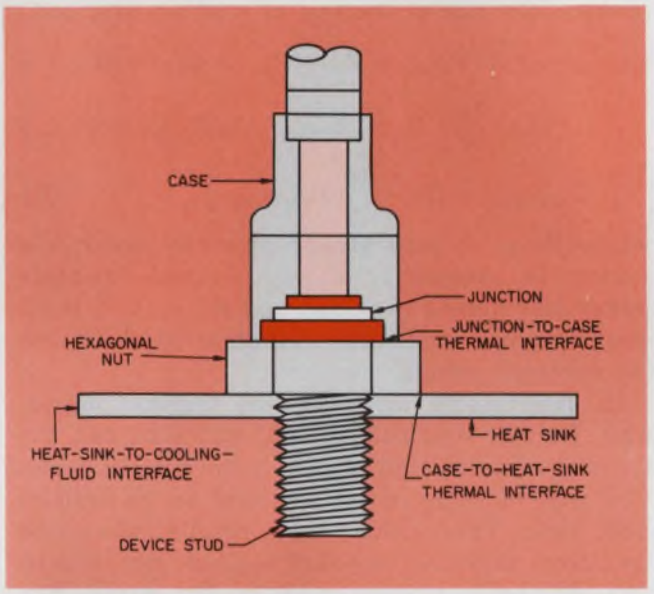
The load current carried by rectifying devices usually has essentially a rectangular waveform (Fig. 1a). Some load inductance—almost always present—prevents the current from varying in direct proportion to the variations in output voltage. Hence each device carries a current pulse equal in magnitude to the dc output of the rectifier unit. The pulse lasts one-third of a cycle (120 electrical degrees) in a three-phase bridge circuit (Fig. 1b). In a double-y circuit the duration of the current pulses is the same, but the amplitude is only one-half the dc output of the rectifier unit.

When the rectifying devices are SCRs and phase retard is used to control output voltage, the current waveform remains essentially the



1. **Essentially rectangular anode-current waveforms** (a) result from rectifier circuits having inductance in the ac supply and load line (b). Replacing the diodes in the circuit with SCRs only causes a shift in the anode current waveform by an amount determined by α, the phase retard angle (c).

David Borst, Manager, Customer Engineering, International Rectifier Corp., 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245.



2. **Thermal drops from the case to cooling fluid** are primarily caused by case-to-heat-sink and heat-sink-to-fluid interfaces. The over-all heating results in a temperature rise that must be added to the junction-to-case temperature rise to obtain the absolute junction temperature.

same; it is shifted in time, however, by an amount that depends on the angle of retard, α (Fig. 1c).

Because of the rectangular waveform, calculating junction-temperature rise is not difficult. The data required are the following: the on-state (forward) voltage curve at maximum rated junction temperature, the transient thermal impedance curve for times between 1 and 10 ms (the time range for one current pulse) and the rated thermal resistance of the device from junction to case. If a curve of instantaneous on-state power loss vs current is available, the calculation can be somewhat simplified: On-state power loss may then be read directly rather than calculated from the voltage curve.

With these data, junction-temperature rise above case temperature under steady load conditions, $\Delta T_{J(JC)}$, can be calculated from the formula

$$\Delta T_{J(JC)} = \left[\frac{tp\ R_{\theta JC}}{\tau} + \frac{(1\text{-}tp)}{\tau} Z_{\theta JC(tp)} \right] \hat{P}_T. \quad (1)$$

The power and time-related terms in Eq. 1 represent the following: $\hat{P}_T$ = peak on-state or forward power loss; tp = duration of one current pulse, and τ = period (reciprocal of supply frequency).

The impedance terms of Eq. 1 are defined as follows: $R_{\theta JC}$ = thermal resistance and $Z_{\theta JC(tp)}$ = transient thermal impedance for one current-pulse duration. Both terms are from junction to case.

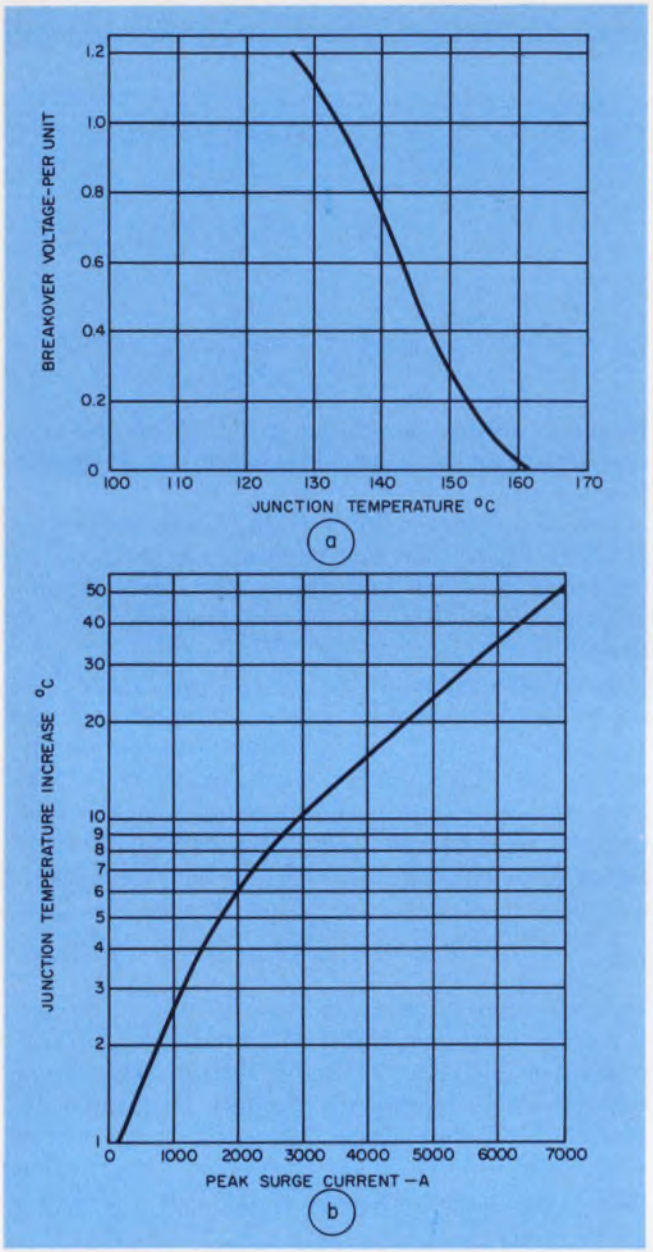
The first expression in Eq. 1—$(tp/\tau) R_{\theta JC} \hat{P}_T$—represents the average junction-temperature rise (average power dissipated times thermal resistance). To this is added an expression for the temperature response of the junction to the final pulse of load current. This increment contains a factor for the amount of power above the average power that is dissipated during the final pulse—$(1 - \frac{tp}{\tau}) \hat{P}_T$—multiplied by the transient thermal impedance.

For a more accurate version of Eq. 1, the small heating effect of losses during the reverse and off-state (forward) periods should be included. However, these losses are only a few watts and are generally neglected. They cause only a small temperature rise of 1 or 2 C.

Include case-to-ambient temperature rise

The case-to-ambient temperature, which must be added to the junction temperature rise, represents the additional rise of the case above the cooling fluid (air, water or oil). It is calculated by multiplying the total average on-state, off-state and reverse blocking losses by the thermal resistance from case to fluid. This thermal resistance usually results from two series resistances: case to heat dissipator (or case to heat sink) and heat dissipator to cooling fluid (Fig. 2).

The thermal resistance from case to heat dissipator depends on the size of the thyristor base and presence or absence of thermal compound on the mating surfaces. The thermal resistance from heat dissipator to cooling fluid must be determined from such factors as the configuration, size and surface finish of the heat dissipator. Both resistances can be obtained from measure-



3. **Epitaxial SCRs may be operated above 125 C.** The breakdown voltage of a 550 A average device (IR 470PA) shows a gradual reduction with temperature (a). Observed junction-temperature rise for current surges to 7000 A are shown in b.

ments or possibly from the manufacturer of the heat dissipator.

The formula for the junction temperature rise above the cooling fluid temperature, $\Delta T_{J(JA)}$, follows:

$$\Delta T_{J(JA)} = \left(\frac{tp}{\tau}\,\hat{P}_T + \overline{P}_B\right)(R_{\theta JC} + R_{\theta CS} + R_{\theta SA}) + (1 - \frac{tp}{\tau})\,\hat{P}_T Z_{\theta JC(tp)}, \quad (2)$$

where $R_{\theta CS}$ = case-to-heat-dissipator thermal resistance, $R_{\theta SA}$ = heat-dissipator-to-fluid thermal resistance and $\overline{P}_B$ = average power losses during reverse blocking and forward off-state periods.

Note that the heating caused by blocking losses—neglected in Eq. 1—is included in Eq. 2 ($\overline{P}_B$). For the calculation of $\Delta T_{J(JA)}$, this heating becomes significant.

Finally the rms value of the current found by the above procedures should not exceed the rms current rating of the device.

Short overload: The most common case

One of the most common overload conditions is that of a short overload following continuous loading. The following formula—an extension of Eq. 2—may be used to calculate the junction temperature rise at the end of such an overload:

$$\Delta T_{J(JA)} = \left(\frac{tp}{\tau}\,\hat{P}_{T(SS)} + \overline{P}_B\right)(R_{\theta JC} + R_{\theta CS} + R_{\theta SA}) + (1 - \frac{tp}{\tau})\,P_{T(SS)}\,Z_{\theta JC(tp)} + (\hat{P}_{T(OL)} - \hat{P}_{T(SS)})\left[\frac{tp}{\tau}\,Z_{\theta JA(tOL)} - (1 - \frac{tp}{\tau})\,Z_{\theta JC(tp)}\right], \quad (3)$$

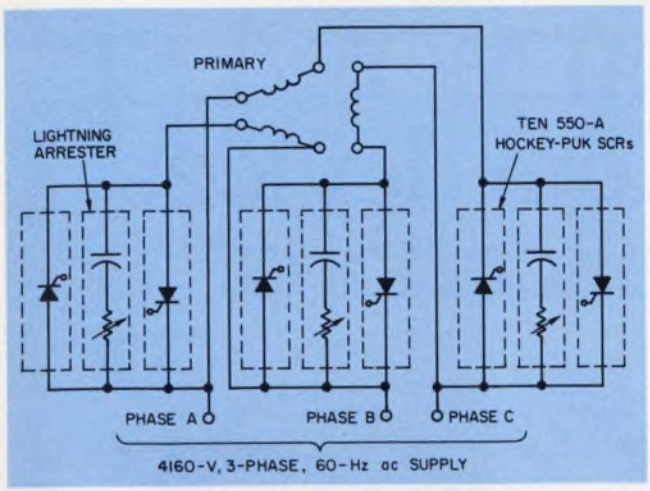
where $\hat{P}_{T(SS)}$ = peak steady on-state power loss (prior to overload), $\hat{P}_{T(OL)}$ = peak on-state power loss during overload and $Z_{\theta JA(tOL)}$ = transient thermal impedance, junction to fluid, for the overload period.

In determining the transient thermal impedance for the overload period, you can use the transient thermal impedance curve for the idealized case of a thyristor mounted on an infinite heat sink. This yields valid results when the transient thermal impedance does not exceed 90% of the maximum value on the curve. For longer overloads, where the 90% condition does not prevail, use a curve for the actual heat dissipator.

Such a curve can be drawn by forming a composite of the published transient thermal impedance curves for the rectifying device and for the actual heat dissipator. Make certain to include the effect of the thermal resistance at the interface between the rectifying device and the heat dissipator.

To prevent excessive junction temperature at the end of an overload, reduce the continuous loading to allow for a possible additional temperature rise that may occur during the overload. The amount of reduction depends on the severity and duration of the overload. If a temperature rise margin, $\Delta T_{J(OL)}$, is provided (when determining the steady-state current loading), the recurrent overload, $\hat{P}_{T(OL)}$, that can be imposed for any duration (tOL) can be found from the following equation (derived from the final term of Eq. 3):

$$\hat{P}_{t(OL)} = \frac{\Delta T_{J(OL)} + \hat{P}_{T(SS)}\left[\frac{tp}{\tau}\,Z_{\theta JA(tOL)} + (1 - \frac{tp}{\tau})\,Z_{\theta JC(tp)}\right]}{\frac{tp}{\tau}\,Z_{\theta JA(tOL)} + (1 - \frac{tp}{\tau})\,Z_{\theta JC(tp)}} \quad (4)$$



4. **A high voltage ac power control circuit** for the primary of a rectifier transformer. Ten 550-A average SCRs in series comprise each string assembly. After current overloads, each string can block 4160 V.

The average current that can be carried during the overload period is calculated from the on-state voltage vs current curve. Or it's read from the appropriate on-state power loss vs current curve.

Severe overloads can be handled, too

Sometimes rectifying devices must accommodate severe overloads. In this case, operate the devices on a continuous basis well below their published continuous ratings. The penalty is particularly severe for controlled rectifiers, which usually have a maximum junction operating temperature of only 125 C.

Because of this limitation, some equipment designers permit the controlled rectifier junction temperature to exceed the maximum rated operating temperature during a severe overload. At the same time steps are taken to make sure the SCR does not lose control when voltage is applied in the off-state direction during and immediately following such an overload. Two factors make such operation feasible:

1. The repetitive peak off-state and reverse voltage impressed on an SCR during normal operating conditions is usually considerably lower than the maximum rated values for the part. These margins exist because the designer provided for transients.

2. When an SCR is supplied from a conventional 60-Hz power system, there is a time interval of about 8.3 ms between off-state voltage applications. During this time the SCR junction is cooling, and since the junction has a short thermal time constant, it cools rapidly. Its temperature will approach, and may even drop to, less than the maximum rated operating temperature.

Of course, each SCR should be tested to ensure that it will perform in the manner expected. Some SCRs lose their off-state blocking capability rapidly as junction temperature increases above 125 C. Conversely, epitaxial SCRs exhibit a more gradual degradation with temperature, and they have been found appropriate for this application.

The curve in Fig. 3a shows the off-state blocking performance of epitaxial Hockey-Puk SCRs rated 550 A average (860 A rms) in the range from 800 to 1300 V. A second curve, Fig. 3b, shows the observed junction temperature rise for the same devices 8.3 ms after a half-sine-wave current surge. The curve is plotted for half sine waves up to 7000 A peak.

The temperature increase caused by an overload, as read from the graph, should be added to the calculated average junction temperature at the end of the overload (as calculated by Eq. 3). The peak junction temperature obtained is then used to determine the greatest off-state voltage that the SCR will block at that temperature.

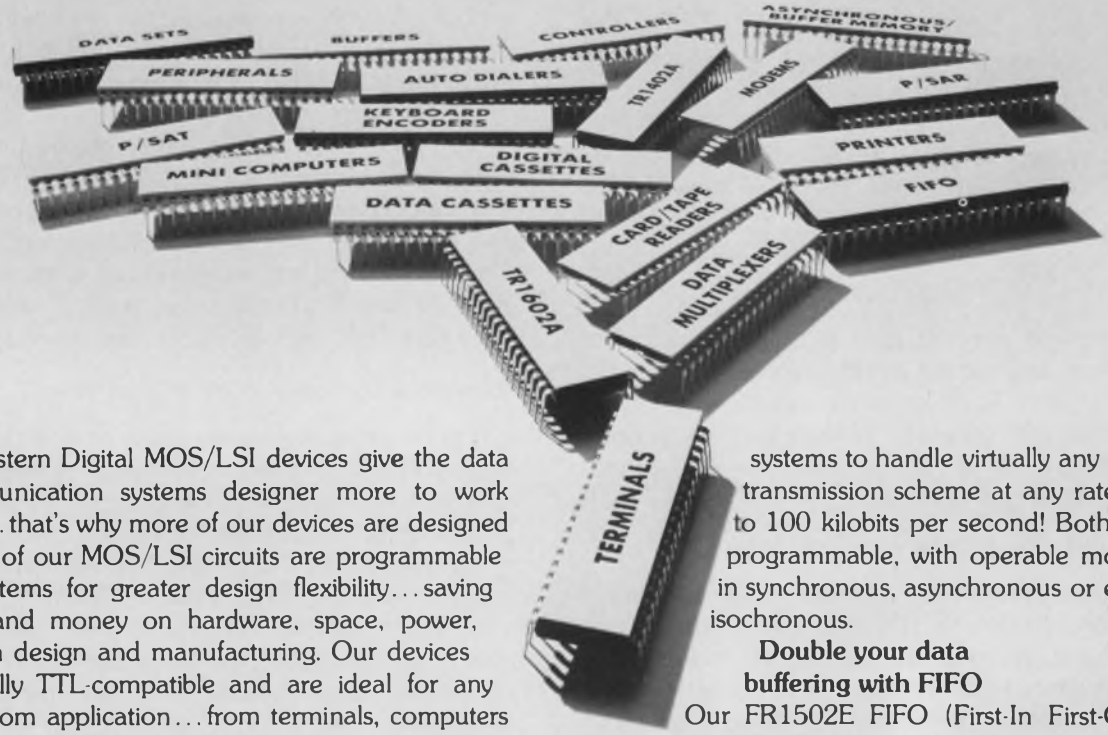
Example: ac power control assembly

These principles were used in the design of a high-voltage ac power controller installed in the primary of a rectifier transformer (Fig. 4). Two SCR string assemblies connected in anti-parallel ("back-to-back") were used in each conductor to control power from a 4160-V, 60-Hz, three-phase line. Each pair of assemblies was rated to carry 233 A rms continuously at an air flow rate of 350 cubic feet per minute in a maximum ambient temperature of 75 C. The overload current rating of each assembly was 5200 A peak for 0.2 second and 7000 A peak for 0.0083 second. Following either overload, each string of SCRs in the controller was required to block 4160 A rms the next instant this voltage was applied.

The working peak reverse voltage that can be applied can be as much as 6500 V rms under high-line conditions. The string assembly consisted of 10 550-A average Hockey-Puk SCRs in series, each rated 1300 V repetitive (PRV) and off-state voltage.

Each device in Fig. 4 was tested to be sure it did not self-fire when a 1550-V, 60-Hz half sine wave was applied in the off-state direction at a junction temperature of 125 C. The aggregate repetitive off-state and PRV rating was 13,000 V—two times the maximum working value—and the aggregate nonrepetitive PRV rating was 16,000 V—2.46 times the working value. These margins provide for nonuniform distribution of blocking voltage across the 10 devices and also for line voltage transients up to 2.5 times the normal working PRV of 4160 $\sqrt{2}$ V. Tests showed that the power controller gave the required control under fault conditions. ■■

Western Digital MOS/LSI. More Data Com devices in more applications.



Western Digital MOS/LSI devices give the data communication systems designer more to work with... that's why more of our devices are designed in! All of our MOS/LSI circuits are programmable subsystems for greater design flexibility... saving time and money on hardware, space, power, system design and manufacturing. Our devices are fully TTL-compatible and are ideal for any data com application... from terminals, computers and concentrators... to modems and peripherals.

A new generation of asynchronous receiver/transmitters

The popular TR1402A MOS/LSI Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter is the industry standard. And a new generation is here — the TR1602A! It's pin compatible with the TR1402A and with all of its features, and also capable of transmitting 1.5 stop bits. Both devices are programmable and capable of simultaneous transmission and reception, are double buffered and feature automatic start bit generation.

Increase your data rate with programmable synchronous-asynchronous transmitter/receiver

The Programmable Synchronous-Asynchronous Transmitter P/SAT (PT1482B) and Receiver P/SAR (PR1472B) are designed to increase your data rate. Upgrade your data com systems to handle virtually any data transmission scheme at any rate up to 100 kilobits per second! Both are programmable, with operable modes in synchronous, asynchronous or even isochronous.

Double your data buffering with FIFO

Our FR1502E FIFO (First-In First-Out) buffer memory is 9 bits wide, to match your data. Pay for only one device to do the job of two. Its three-state data lines, master reset and status flags, ability to expand with no external hardware and 1 MHz input/output makes FIFO the most cost effective method of data speed buffering available.

Custom design that works

Western Digital is ready to develop custom-designed MOS/LSI systems to your most demanding requirements. Our technology is backed by extensive facilities, giving you fast turnaround design and development capability.

Find out why Western Digital has more data communications sub-system devices, standard and custom, in more applications than anyone. Contact us today for information on our hard-working line of data com systems. Western Digital Corporation, 19242 Red Hill Avenue, Newport Beach, California 92663. Tel: 714/557-3550.

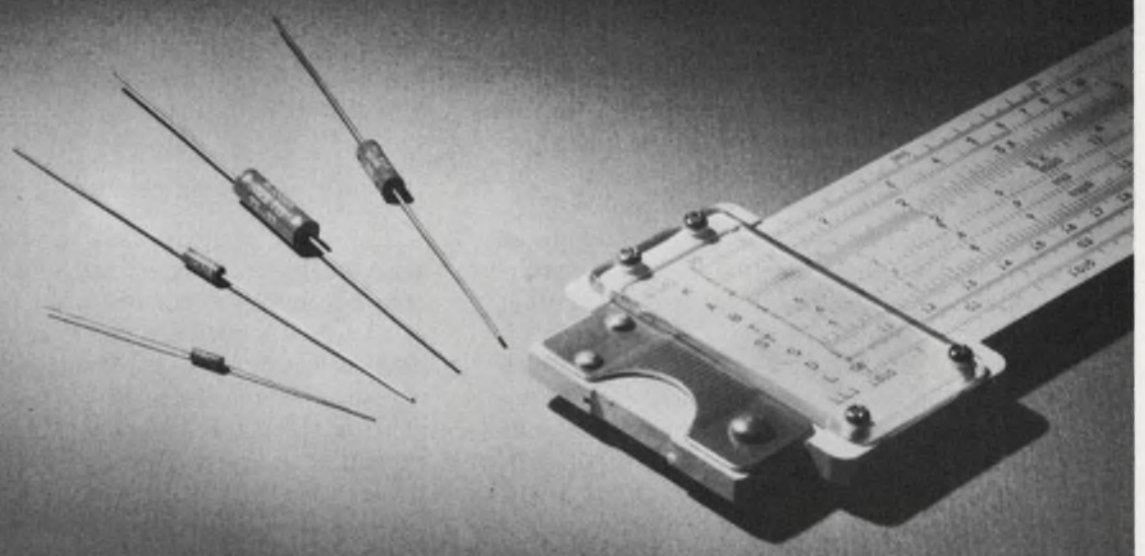
WESTERN DIGITAL
CORPORATION

MOS/LSI that works. Harder.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 52

New generation of high-performance, low-cost, ultra-precision resistors

Tolerances: .01% to 1%
Temp. Coeff.: 5 to 25 PPM/°C
T.C. Matching: to 1 PPM/°C



Caught in a cost/performance bind on precision resistors? Solve the problem with TRW/IRC's new MAR Series of ultra-precision metal film resistors. Where speed and precision count, they offer the ultimate in cost/performance ratio. And by "performance," we mean *better* than premium wirewounds.

With the MAR Series, you get an ultra-stable, ultra-precision resistor with an extremely low temperature coefficient. You also get the non-measurable noise, low voltage coefficient and stress stability previously available only in precision wirewounds. Yet you still have the high-frequency response, reliability, pulse stability and resistance/size ratio of metal film.

Also available as part of the MAR technology are resistor matched sets and modules providing additional performance and cost advantages. For comprehensive technical data and MAR samples, contact your TRW representative. Or write TRW/IRC Fixed Resistors, 2850 Mt. Pleasant St., Burlington, Iowa 52601. Phone: (319) 754-8491.

IRC TYPE	RESISTANCE RANGE* (Ohms)	TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENTS −20° C to +85° C (± ppm/°C)	TOLERANCES (± %)	POWER RATING @ 85° C (Watts)	VOLTAGE RATINGS (Volts)	DIMENSIONS IN INCHES Body Length (L Max.)	Body Diameter (D Max.)	Lead Gage (A)
MAR3	20—100K	T10 = 15	1.00, 0.50, 0.25,	1/20	200	.191	.082	≠26 .016**
MAR5	20—250K	T13 = 10	0.10, 0.05, 0.02,	1/10	250	.281	.102	≠22 .025
MAR6	20—500K	T16 = 5	0.01	1/8	300	.425	.155	≠22 .025
MAR7	20—1 Meg			1/4	500	.650	.195	≠22 .025

*Wider ranges available. Contact factory. **Lead length 1.00 ± .062.

TRW® IRC RESISTORS

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 53

Blend ECL and TTL ICs to obtain high-frequency counter circuits. Counters up to 500 MHz can be built for systems or bench use.

As the frequencies and data rates of analog and digital signals continue to increase, they become increasingly difficult to measure. One solution is to build a frequency counter that uses high-speed, emitter-coupled logic (ECL) in the front end and TTL ICs in the counter and time-base chain. If constructed properly, such a counter can measure frequencies in excess of 500 MHz.

The building blocks for the system include an eight-digit counter chain; a time-base and control circuit; a clock, or oscillator; an input amplifier and pre-scalers (Fig. 1).

The basic eight-digit counter (Fig. 2) uses TTL MSI in the counter-latch-decoder and time base, and it operates to 35 MHz. Within the time-base circuit is a controller that provides the correct sequence of operating events. Just one monostable device is used to generate the necessary pulse sequence.

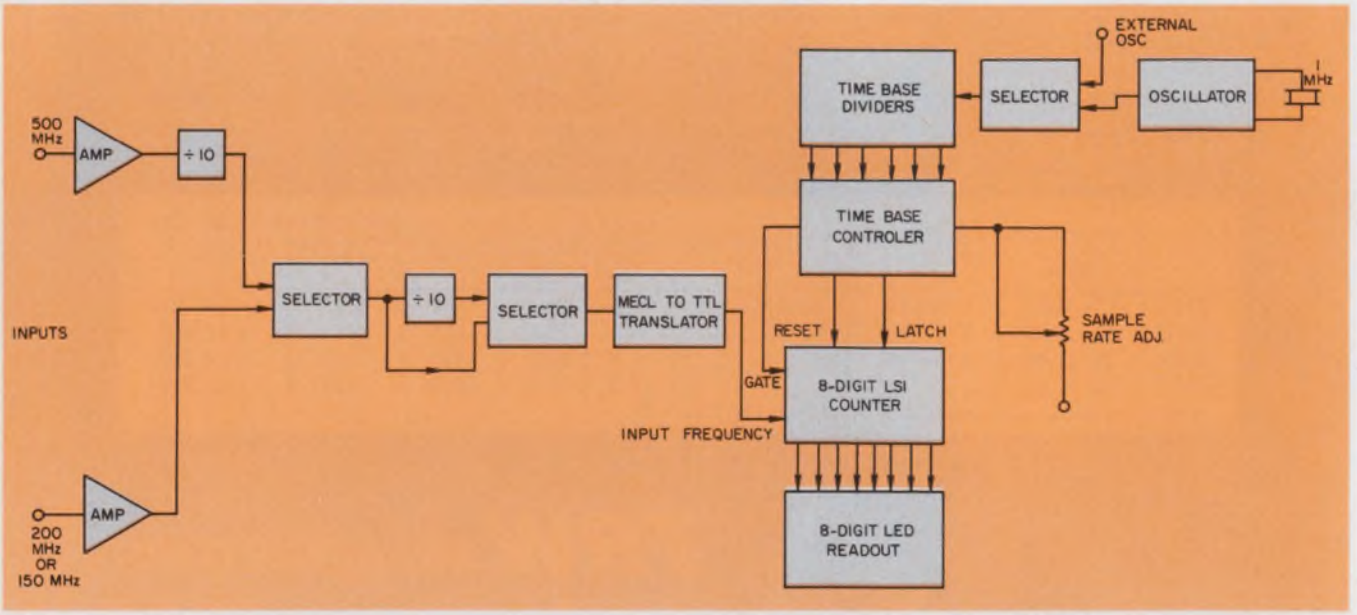
Two input amplifiers offer a choice of either a 50-Ω, 500-MHz input or a high-impedance, 150-MHz input. The 500-MHz amplifier uses Micro-T switching transistors, while the 150-MHz amplifier has a FET input stage followed by a triple differential amplifier.

Jon DeLaune, Section Manager, High-Speed Digital Systems, Motorola Semiconductor Products, Phoenix, Ariz. 85008.

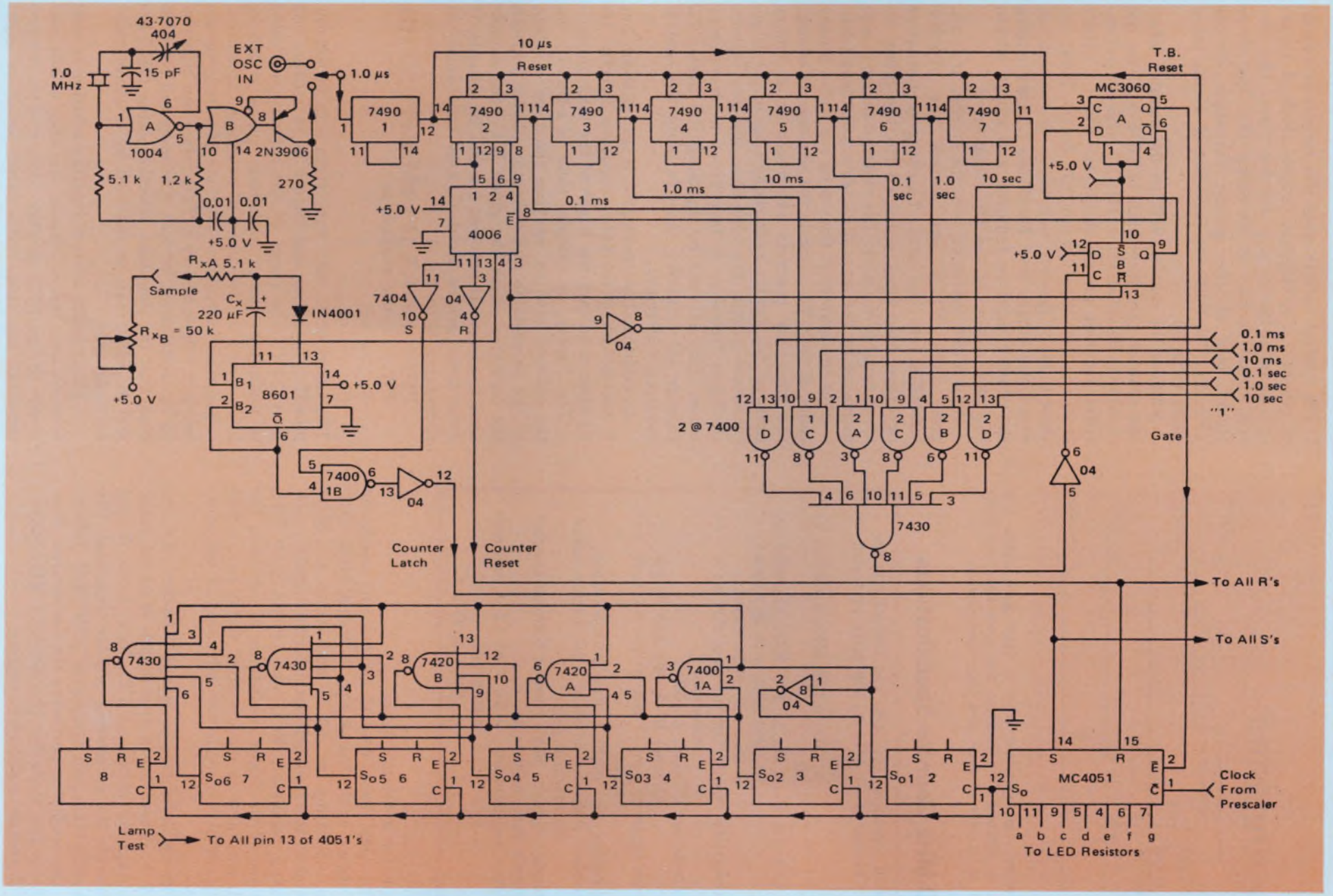
The basic, eight-digit counter

The basic system uses a counter, latch and seven-segment decoder, with automatic leading-zero blanking—all in a 16-pin package. The use of this MSI device for each digit permits an economical design, with reduced package count, smaller size and decreased power consumption.

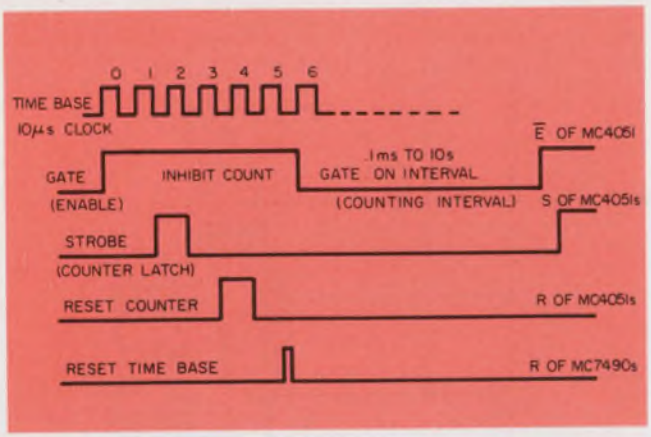
To achieve the 35-MHz rate, the least-significant digit is operated in the ripple-through mode, while the seven other digits are operated synchronously. The counter-enable control on the least-significant digit gates the input from the pre-scaler according to the time-base input signal. This is done without regard to the state of the input and without introducing false counter transitions. The seven-segment LED readout (not shown) uses 7 mA per segment and has pro-



1. **Building blocks of the 500-MHz counter** include a TTL eight-digit counter chain, operating at 35 MHz; a 1-MHz oscillator; a time base and control circuit; and input amplifiers and prescalers.



2. **Schematic of the counter mother board,** excluding the LED display. R_x adjusts the display time by varying the pulse width of the monostable multi.



3. **Control clock signals:** After a count-gate pulse, the latch is strobed. The counter and time base are then reset at counts of four and five, respectively.

500-MHz Counter Specifications

Input channels: 500-MHz and 150-MHz range.
Channel A—1 kHz to 500 MHz prescaled by 100.
1 kHz to 350 MHz prescaled by 10.
Channel B—1 Hz to 150 MHz prescaled by 10 (200 MHz with MC10200).
1 Hz to 35 MHz direct.
Sensitivity (min): 100 mV rms sine wave both channels.
Impedance: Channel A—50 Ω.
Channel B—1 MΩ and 30 pF.
Gate times: 0.1 ms, 1 ms, 10 ms, 0.1 s, 1s, and 10 s.
Accuracy: ±1 digit ± time base accuracy.
Display: 8-digit solid state LED display including decimal point.
Display storage: holds readout between samples.
Sample rate: adjustable.
Power requirements: +5.0 V at 1.5 A (all segments on).
+15.0 V at 20 mA.

vision for a decimal point.

The time base, control section and oscillator are shown at the top of Fig. 2. A dual NOR ECL gate, operating at +5 V and using a 1-MHz crystal in the feedback path, forms a stable, self-starting oscillator. ECL was chosen over TTL because of its linear operation. In addition, the ECL oscillator is more stable, starts easier and its linear bias point is not influenced by temperature.

The oscillator output swings between +4.3 and +3.5 V. Therefore a translation must be made to obtain the saturated TTL logic levels needed to operate the succeeding counter time base. The fast-switching pnp transistor (2N3906) following the oscillator performs the conversion. Provision is also made for an external 1-MHz oscillator if greater stability is desired.

The control section uses the time-base output to generate a multiphase control clock. A three-line to eight-line binary decoder forms the control signal format by decoding the first three binary bits of the second time-base divider (Fig. 2). The following sequence of events takes place (Fig. 3):

Suppose the number left in the counter when the counter gate goes high is 12345678. As the counter is disabled ($\overline{E}$ = HIGH), the control decoder receives an enable signal ($\overline{E}$ = LOW) from the time-base flip-flop (MC3060). Now, the three-to-eight decoder will begin to convert the first three binary bits. First, the number within the counter must be removed and stored within the latch section of the TTL counters.

At a binary count of two, the strobe, or latch, pulse goes HIGH and enters the number 12345678 into the latch. Latch-up occurs after one time base clock pulse (when the pulse returns to a LOW state). The stored number is also displayed by the eight-digit, seven-segment LED.

Now the counter is free to be reset at a binary count of four. To conclude the sequence of events, the time-base counters are reset at a binary count of five. On the next rising edge of the 10-μs time-base output, the time-base flip-flop returns the input frequency to be counted to the counter chain. This is done by enabling the first TTL counter ($\overline{E}$ = LOW). At this point the control sequence will repeat.

An additional control signal is also present, but it does not affect the above sequence directly. Its function is to vary the width of the latch pulse.

The display, or sample, time is adjusted via the counter latch by varying the time constant of the monostable multivibrator shown beneath the oscillator. With the given R_xC_x, the sample time is adjustable between 0.4 and 10 seconds. If other times are required, C_x may be changed in accordance with Eq. 1.

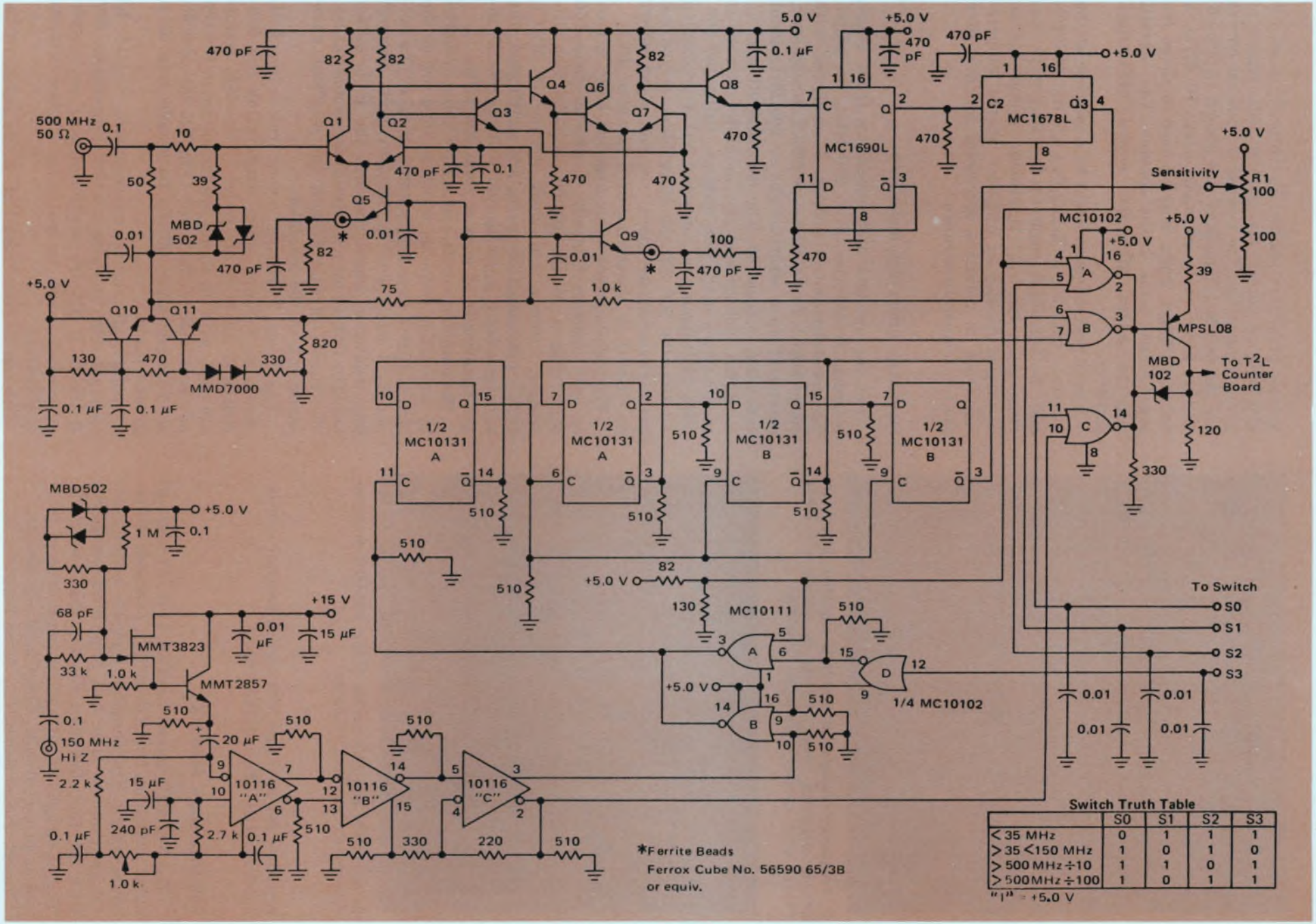
$$PW = 0.32\, R_xC_x\, [1 + (0.7/R_x)] \qquad (1)$$

PW = pulse width in ns.
R_x = kΩ
C_x = pF.

The values of R_x may vary from 5 to 50 kΩ for 0-to-75-C operation and from 5 to 25 kΩ for −55 to +125 C. The range of the capacitance value is unlimited; hence maximum pulse width is limited only by the values of available capacitors.

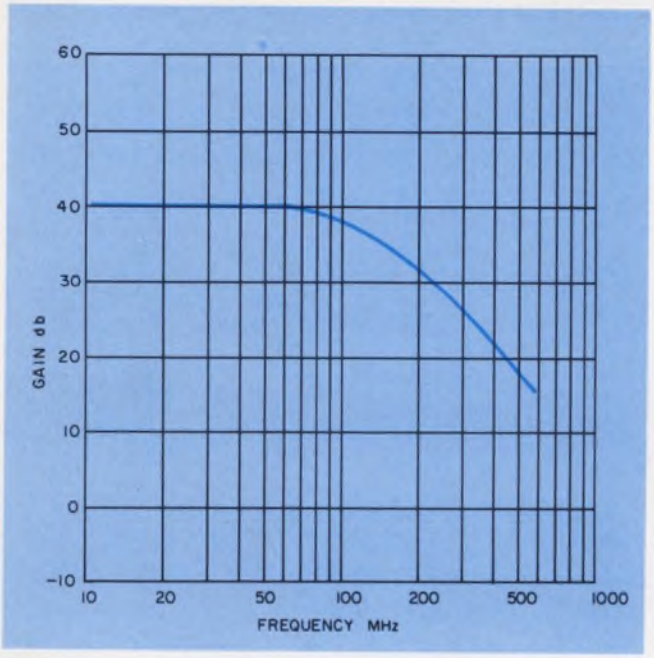
The time base allows selection of gate intervals between 100 μs and 10 s. This range can be altered by using more, or less, divide-by-ten circuits. Note that the time base selection gates (MC7400 and MC7430) can be replaced by a one-of-eight multiplexer.

A 220-Ω series current-limiting resistor is used between the counter outputs and each of the segments of the LED display. Dual-in-line resistor networks are used, with either seven or eight

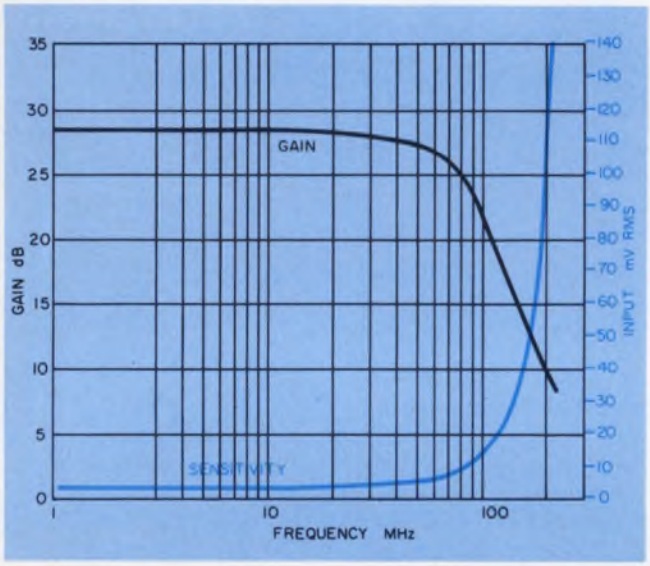


	S0	S1	S2	S3
< 35 MHz	0	1	1	1
> 35 < 150 MHz	1	0	1	0
> 500 MHz ÷ 10	1	1	0	1
> 500 MHz ÷ 100	1	0	1	1

4. **Schematic of input amplifiers and prescalers.** Sensitivity is 100 mV rms.



5. **Frequency response of 500-MHz amplifier.** Operation can be extended below 10-MHz by adding a Schmitt trigger after second differential amplifier.



6. **Sensitivity and gain curves** of the 150-MHz amplifier demonstrate excellent response.

resistors per package. The eighth resistor can be used for the LED decimal point.

500-MHz stage uses ECL

The 500-MHz input amplifier (Fig. 4) uses annular switching transistors in a cascaded differential circuit. The amplifier typically exhibits 14-dB gain at 500 MHz and is dc-level-compatible with the ECL 500-MHz flip-flop that follows it. The ac-coupled input has an impedance of 50 Ω and is protected with Schottky-diode clamps.

Input trigger sensitivity is adjusted by R_1 to provide maximum bandwidth. Once R_1 is set for 500 MHz or higher, the counter will trigger at lower frequencies. The frequency response curves for the 500-MHz amplifier are shown in Fig. 5. If this input is to be used below 10 MHz, a Schmitt trigger stage must be used to shape the input signal prior to the counter. The Schmitt may be added afer the second differential amplifier.

The important parameters to remember at the interface with the ECL flip-flop are the dc levels and the threshold required for successful toggling. Also, the V_{BB} (threshold) supply for an ac-coupled flip-flop or amplifier should temperature-track to maintain successful toggling over the full temperature range.[1]

Input stage offers high impedance

For the optional high-impedance input stage, to accept frequencies up to 200 MHz, the amplifier-pre-scaler-control section is designed with either MECL 10,100 Series or MECL 10,200 logic, dependent upon whether 150 or 200-MHz input capability is required. The control section (Fig. 4, right) determines the amplifier pre-scaler combinations used. For instance, using the 500-MHz, 50-Ω input, you can select either pre-scaling by 10 or by 100. On the other hand, if you use the high-impedance input, you can select either divide-by-1 or pre-scaling by a factor of 10.

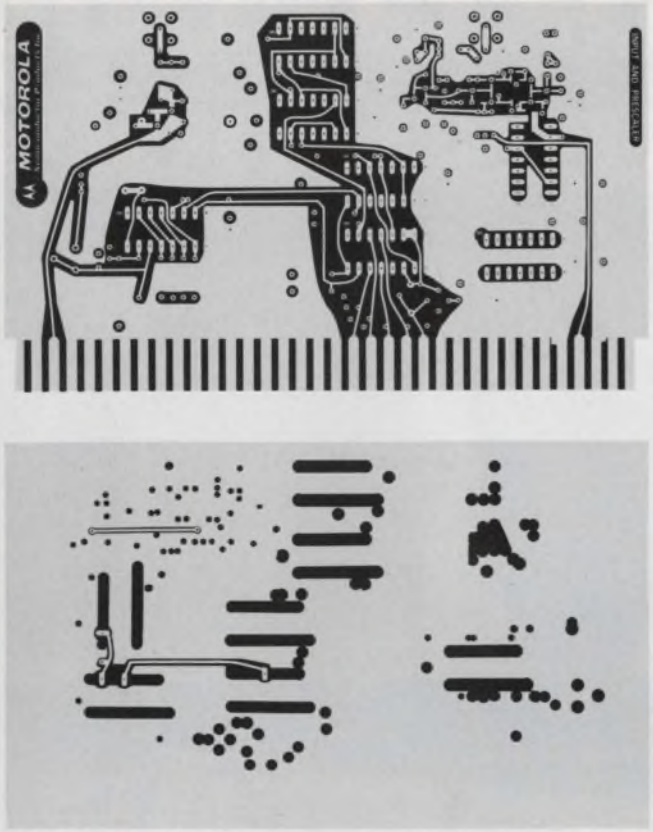
The high-impedance input section (Fig. 4, lower left) operates typically to greater than 150 MHz with a MECL 10,000 amplifier/Schmitt-trigger, counter and clock driver. If MECL 10,200 pin-compatible parts are substituted, the high-impedance input section will operate at input frequencies of greater than 200 MHz.

The amplifier consists of a FET input followed by an emitter follower, which in turn drives the MECL 10,000 amplifier/Schmitt trigger. The output NOR gates drive a Schottky-diode clamped pnp transistor which converts the ECL signal levels to TTL levels for driving the counter chain. The curves in Fig. 6 show the excellent gain-bandwidth of the amplifier.

The basic PC-board layout rules for ECL should be followed when constructing the 500-MHz and 200-MHz pre-scaler[1]. Two-sided boards are used, with all signal interconnects on the top or circuit side of the board (Fig. 7). The almost-solid copper layer of the back side acts as a ground plane.

Ideally, all signal interconnects should be terminated in their characteristic impedance. But if the ECL ICs are positioned near each other on a small board, no matching of interconnects is necessary.

As can be seen from Fig. 4, the pulldown re-



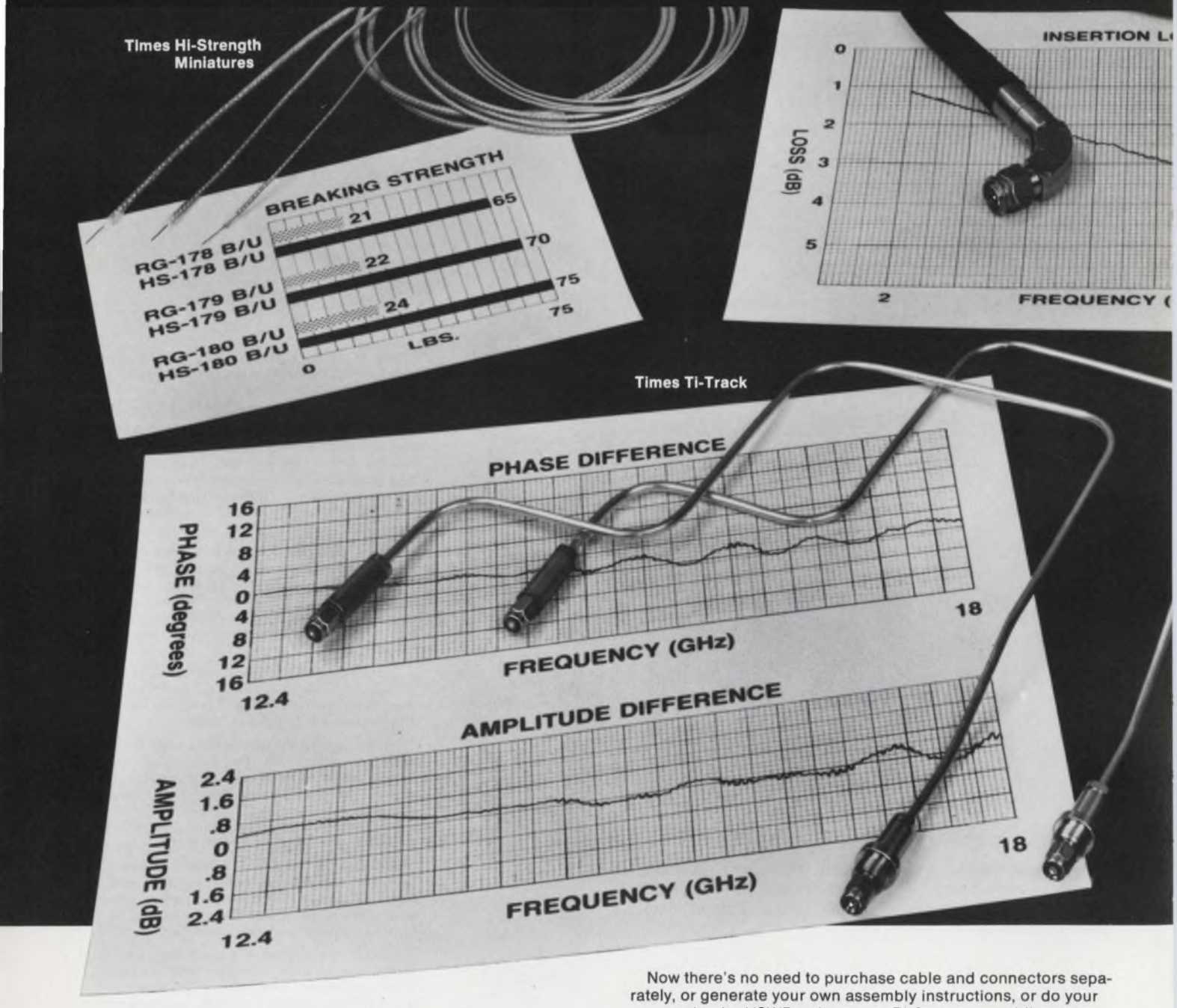
7. **Input amplifier and prescaler PC board.** All interconnects are on top of board (top). Almost-solid copper layer of back side acts as ground plane (center). Photo shows component layout (bottom).

sistors are returned to ground (MECL III devices use 470 Ω and MECL 10,000 devices use 510 Ω). All dc control lines, and the +5-V power supply, should be bypassed with 0.01-μF capacitors at the point where the lines leave the board. Also, the 5-V bus should be bypassed at each grouping of ECL devices with .01-μF and 470-pF capacitors. ■■

Reference

1. MECL Systems Design Handbook (Motorola).

5 new breakthroug cable assembly



Times Ti-Track

Introducing the first family of matched coaxial cable assemblies with less than 8.0 degrees phase difference and 0.8 db amplitude difference at 18 GHz over a temperature range of −56° to 85°C.

These Ti-Track assemblies combine a new cable with a precise attenuation characteristic and practically no difference in phase and attenuation temperature coefficients with phase trimmable connectors. The result: exceptional tracking. Available in flexible or semiflexible cable construction.

Times Ti-Swept

Here's the first family of low cost, readily available flexible cable assemblies manufactured to specific broadband swept performance specs from 2 to 12.4 GHz.

Now there's no need to purchase cable and connectors separately, or generate your own assembly instructions, or do your own testing for VSWR or insertion. Ti-Swept assemblies are factory terminated and 100% sweep tested across the entire frequency band of 2 to 12.4 GHz. Interfaces available include type N and TNC to 12.4 GHz and type SC to 8 GHz.

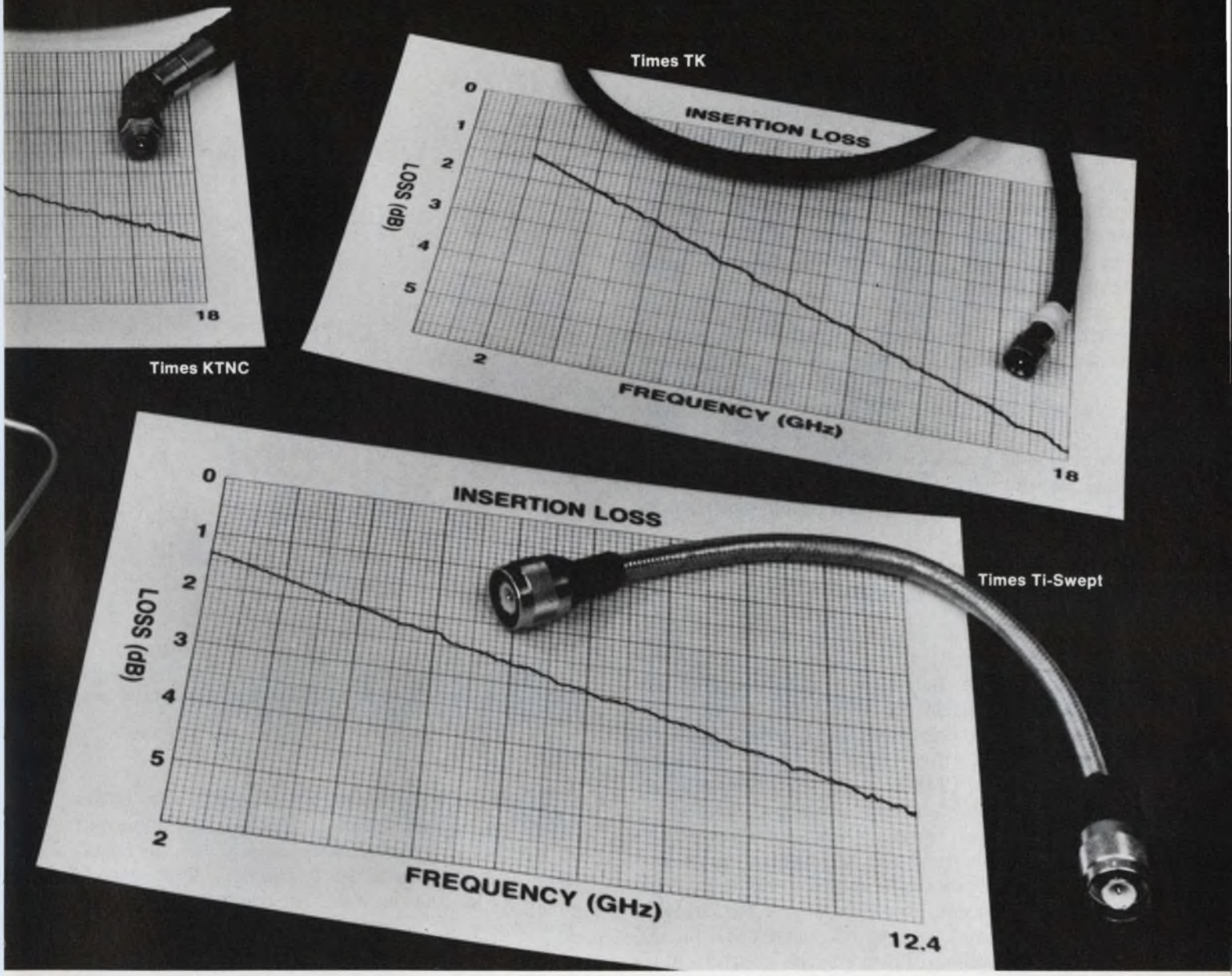
Times TK

Introducing a brand new transmission line for interconnection to 18 GHz without moding.

TK interfaces are much smaller than TNC connectors (only 0.5 inch diameter O.D.) yet much more rugged than SMA connectors. TK connectors can sustain a maximum coupling nut torque of 75 inch-lbs. compared to 15 inch-lbs. for an SMA.

TK assemblies are available in special configurations with foolproof keying. Flexible or semiflexible cable constructions are available.

hs from the special people at Times.



Times KTNC

Here's the first TNC mateable coaxial cable assembly that operates to 18 GHz without moding.

KTNC assemblies mate with standard TNC interfaces, which means you can now update your system to 18 GHz without changing box receptacles.

KTNC assemblies are available in straight or 90°, 120° and 135° angular connector configurations and flexible and semi-flexible cable constructions.

Times Hi-Strength Miniatures

These new miniature coaxial cables are three times stronger than RG-178B/U, RG-179B/U, and RG-180B/U . . . without any sacrifice in dimensional, electrical or environmental characteristics of MIL-C-17D.

Designated HS-178B, HS-179B, and HS-180B, these new cables eliminate the conductor breakage problems during installation and operation commonly experienced by users of this type of RG cable.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 80

Please send me more information on:

Times Ti-Track ☐ Times Ti-Swept ☐
Times KTNC ☐ Times TK ☐
Times Hi-Strength Miniatures ☐

NAME_____

TITLE_____

COMPANY_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____

STATE_____

ZIP_____

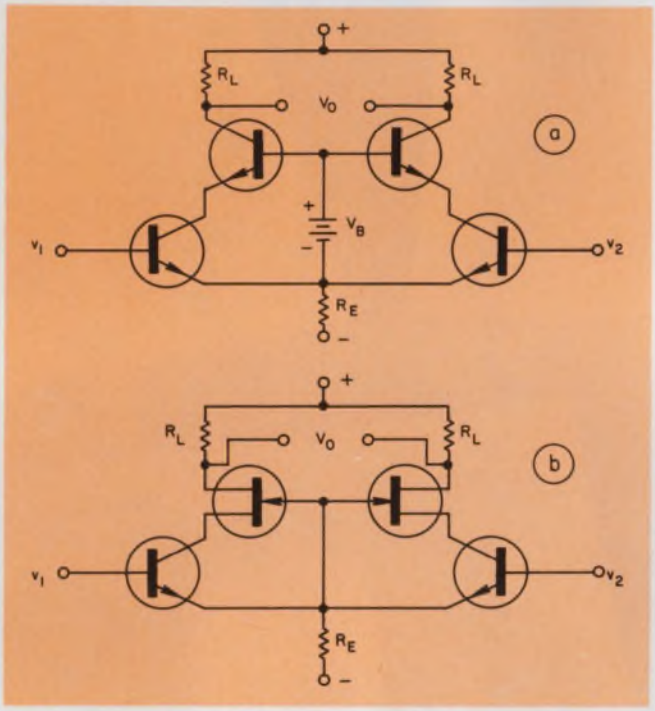
SUBSIDIARY OF instrument

TIMES Wire & Cable Co.
Wallingford, Connecticut 06492

Cascode differential pairs instead of cascading them. You'll find significant improvements in common-mode rejection ratio and common-mode input resistance.

The common-mode input resistance and common-mode rejection ratio of a differential pair can be improved significantly without harm to other performance parameters. Use a cascode configuration instead of conventional cascaded stages. With the cascode stage, CMMRs exceeding 150 dB and common-mode input resistances up to 10^{11} Ω are possible.

In the cascode stage, a differential common-emitter input pair drives a differential common-base output pair. The bases of the output pair are referenced to the emitter potential of the input pair (Fig. 1a). JFETs can be used instead of bipolar transistors, or the two types can be combined (Fig. 1b); JFETs in the input pair yield the highest differential-mode input resistance, while bipolar inputs give the largest CMMR.



1. **Bipolar cascode amplifier** consists of a differential common-emitter input pair driving a common-base output pair (a). Or, JFETS can be used (b).

Use models to calculate CMRR

The differential and common-mode performance of the cascode amplifier can be determined with the use of half-circuit analysis and low-frequency pi models for both bipolar transistors and JFETs[1,2]. Common-mode rejection ratio calculations include the effects of device parameter imbalance (the CMRR of a perfectly balanced amplifier with differential output is infinite).

Typical values from such an analysis (Table I) show that, in terms of differential-mode gain and input resistance and common-mode gain, the differential cascode amplifier offers performance that is equivalent to that of a conventional differential amplifier. However, the cascode stage significantly improves common-mode input resistance, an important parameter when common-mode voltage is applied to a differential amplifier with unbalanced source resistances.

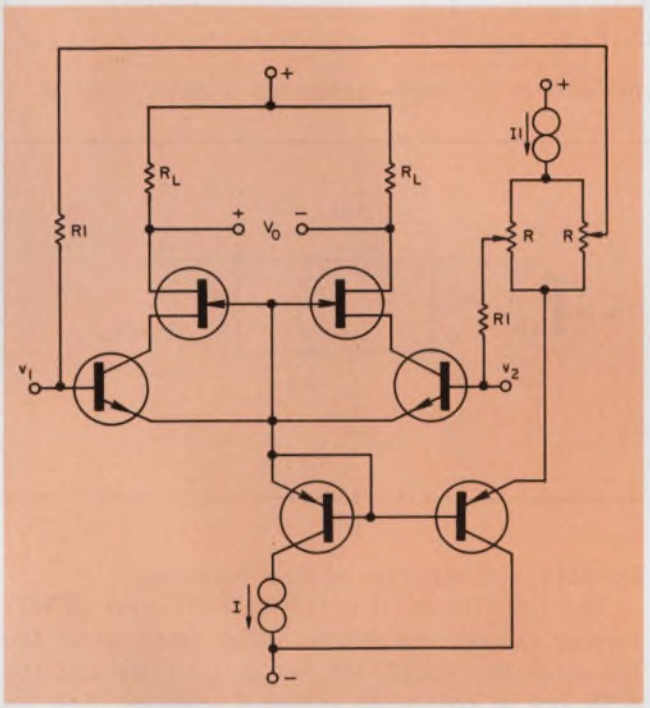
To preserve the inherently high common-mode input resistance, while minimizing the input bias current, a high-resistance bias current must be used to supply the base currents of the input pair; one method uses current sources driven from the emitters of the input pair (Fig. 2).

Richard C. Jaeger, Advisory Engineer, and **George A. Hellwarth**, Senior Engineer, IBM, Boca Raton, Fla. 33432

The bipolar-input cascode circuit also offers significant improvement in CMRR. But a current source with very high output resistance is necessary to maintain a high CMRR. The cascode stage (Fig. 3a) is ideal for realizing this current source and can yield two orders of magnitude improvement in output resistance compared to that of the simple transistor current source (Fig. 3b).

Also, large values of current-source output resistance can reduce the common-mode gain of the cascode amplifier. A bipolar-JFET differential cascode circuit (with a similar cascode current source) can be used to obtain an amplifier that has a CMRR in excess of 150 dB (when driven from a 1-MΩ source unbalance) and a common-mode input resistance of more than 100,000 MΩ.

Note that the cascode current source also makes an ideal active load to replace R_L in differential cascode amplifiers. When this is done, you



2. **Cascode amplifier must be biased** from a high-impedance current source to obtain high common-mode input resistance. The input pair can act as current drivers.

can achieve single-stage gains[3] exceeding one million. This is possible because the bipolar-JFET cascode stage has an over-all open-circuit voltage gain of greater than 10^6.

The JFET, of course, requires very low input bias current. But it has relatively large offset voltages (although JFETs with much better matches are now becoming available)[4,5]. Also, the low transconductance of the JFET limits the available voltage gain with passive loads. However, high-gain amplifiers can be built with JFETs that have active loads and cascoded stages. The JFET-input cascode circuit offers performance that is superior to that of a circuit with bipolar input devices, except for its differential mode gain and CMRR.

How the configurations stack up

Simplified formulas for calculating the CMRR of cascode amplifiers are given in Table 2. The formulas assume that a current source with very high output resistance is used. The open-circuit voltage-gain parameter, μ_f, for the bipolar common-emitter (or FET common-source) is used to

Table 1. Performance comparison of cascode differential amplifiers

	Bipolar differential pair	Bipolar-bipolar cascode stage	Bipolar-JFET cascode stage	JFET-JFET cascode stage	JFET-bipolar cascode stage
Differential-mode gain	−160	−160	−160	−10	−10
Differential-mode input resistance	300 kΩ	300 kΩ	300 kΩ	$>10^{11}$ Ω	$>10^{11}$ Ω
Common-mode gain	10^{-4}	10^{-5}	10^{-5}	10^{-6}	10^{-6}
Common-mode input resistance	500 MΩ	10^{11} Ω	10^{11} Ω	$>10^{11}$ Ω	$>10^{11}$ Ω
Common-mode rejection ratio, 1% parameter unbalance	−106 dB	−145 dB	−150 dB	−120 dB	−120 dB
	$I_c = I_D = 100$ μA; $R_L = 50$ kΩ; $R_E = 10^9$ Ω			$I_D = I_c = 1$ mA; $R_L = 5$ kΩ; $R_E = 10^9$ Ω	

Table 2. Simplified CMRR equations for cascode differential amplifiers

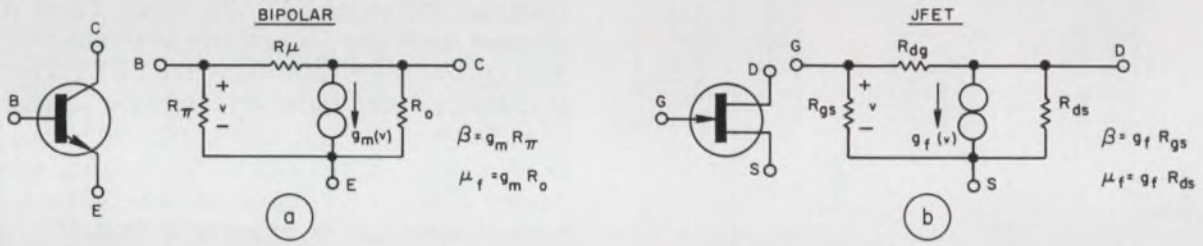
Bipolar-bipolar: $\text{CMRR} = \pm \dfrac{\Delta g_{m2}}{g_{m2}} \dfrac{1}{\beta_1 \beta_2}$

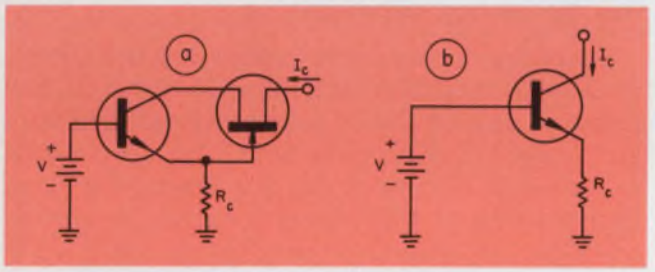
Bipolar-JFET: $\text{CMMR} = \mp \dfrac{\Delta g_{gs}}{g_{gs}} \dfrac{g_f}{g_m} \dfrac{1}{\mu^2_{f2}} \mp \left(\dfrac{\Delta g_m}{g_m} + \dfrac{\Delta g_o}{\Delta g_o} + \dfrac{\Delta g_{ds}}{g_{ds}} \right) \dfrac{1}{\mu_{f1} \mu_{f2}}$

JFET-JFET: $\text{CRR} = \left(\pm \dfrac{\Delta g_{f1}}{g_{f1}} \mp \dfrac{\Delta g_{ds1}}{g_{ds1}} \mp \dfrac{\Delta g_{gs2}}{g_{gs2}} \right) \dfrac{1}{\mu^2_{f2}}$

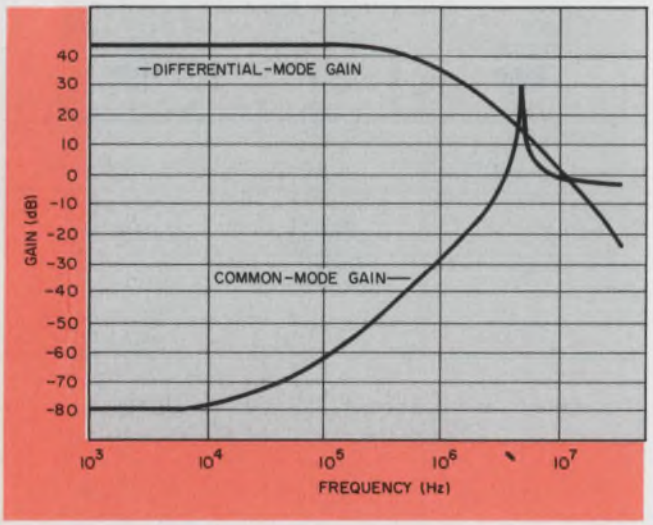
JFET-bipolar: $\text{CMRR} = \pm \dfrac{\Delta g_m}{g_m} \dfrac{g_m}{g_f} \dfrac{1}{\beta^2_2} \mp \dfrac{\Delta g_u}{g_u} \dfrac{1}{\mu_{f1}} \left(\dfrac{1}{\beta_2} \right)$

Note: Equations assume bias-current-source output resistance (R_E) is very high—subscripts 1 and 2 refer to lower and upper devices where applicable.





3. **The cascode itself (a) can yield a current source** with impedance 10^3 that of simple transistor source (b).



4. **Frequency response of bipolar-JFET cascode** exhibits peaking in common-mode response.

simplify comparisons of the formulas.

The CMRRs of the JFET-JFET and JFET-bipolar cascode amplifiers suffer because of the low μ_f of the JFET, the low g_f/g_m ratio and the difficulty in obtaining matched devices. The bipolar-bipolar cascode stage has good CMRR if well-matched, high-β devices are used.

The bipolar-input cascode circuits provide superior performance in terms of CMRR, and equivalent performance in terms of common-mode input resistance and common-mode gain. The bipolar-JFET cascode offers the advantage of not requiring additional biasing circuitry.

The frequency response of the differential bipolar-JFET cascode amplifier can be determined by use of the hybrid-pi, small-signal model of the bipolar transistor and a pi-model of the JFET. Such an analysis shows that a cascode stage can yield a bandwidth improvement over a conventional differential pair.

The frequency response of a bipolar-JFET cascode amplifier in the differential and common modes was simulated on a computer (Fig. 4). The simulation revealed a high-Q, complex pole pair in the common-mode response.

The pole pair should be considered when designing feedback amplifiers that have a differential cascode stage. Since an amplifier operating with an unbalanced or single-ended input always has a common-mode input signal, its response

Bipolar cascode parameters

The basic differential-amplifier parameters for the bipolar cascode are defined as follows:

$$v_{dm} = v_1 - v_2$$

$$v_{cm} = \frac{v_1 + v_2}{2}$$

$$\text{Differential-mode gain, } A_d = \left.\frac{v_3 - v_4}{v_{dm}}\right|_{v_{cm}=0}$$

$$\text{Differential-mode input resistance} = \left.\frac{v_{dm}}{i_1}\right|_{v_{cm}=0}$$

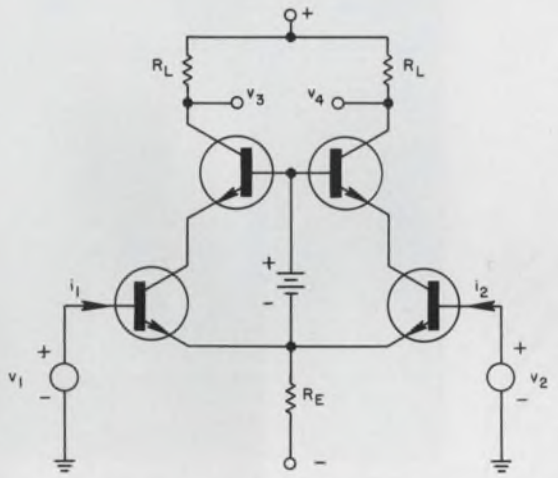
$$\text{Common-mode gain} = \left.\frac{v_3}{v_{cm}}\right|_{v_{dm}=0}$$

and for a balanced circuit,

$$= \left.\frac{v_4}{v_{cm}}\right|_{v_{dm}=0}$$

$$\text{Common-mode input resistance} = \left.\frac{v_{cm}}{i_1}\right|_{v_{dm}=0}$$

$$\text{Common-mode rejection ratio} = \left.\frac{v_3 - v_4}{v_{cm}A_d}\right|_{v_{dm}=0}$$



will have a component resulting from excitation of the common-mode poles. ■■

References:

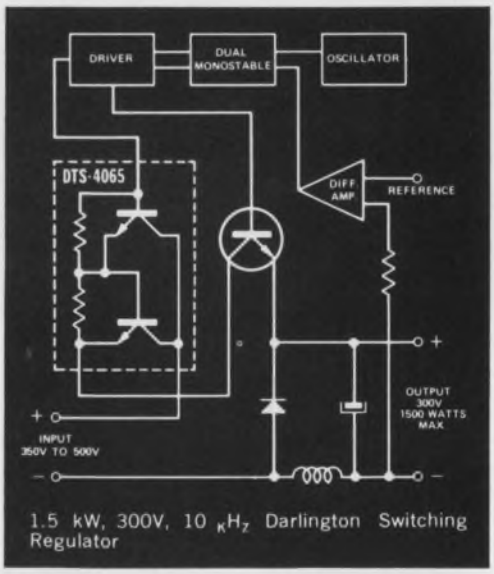
1. Middlebrook, R. D., "Differential Amplifiers," New York, Wiley, 1963.
2. Thornton, B. D., Searle, C. I., et al, "Multistage Transistor Circuits," New York, Wiley, 1965, Ch. 6.
3. Lyerly, T. C., "Ultrahigh Gain Direct-Coupled Differential Amplifier," *IBM Technical Disclosure Bulletin*, Vol. 14, No. 3, August, 1971.
4. *National Semiconductor Specification Sheet, FM-1105A Matched Monolithic Dual-FET*, September, 1971.
5. *National Semiconductor Specification Sheet, LM-115A Transistor Pairs*, 1971.

NOW, 400V & 600V DARLINGTONS FROM

Delco Electronics
DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION, KOKOMO, INDIANA

Delco's new DTS-4000 series Darlingtons with V_{CEO}'s of 400V and 600V are triple diffused mesa units built for rugged duty. They come to you with a practical 15 Ampere rating that you can depend on all the way up to the high voltage requirements of ac motor speed controls, for instance—or the 1.5 kW switching regulator in the illustration.

And they offer new possibilities

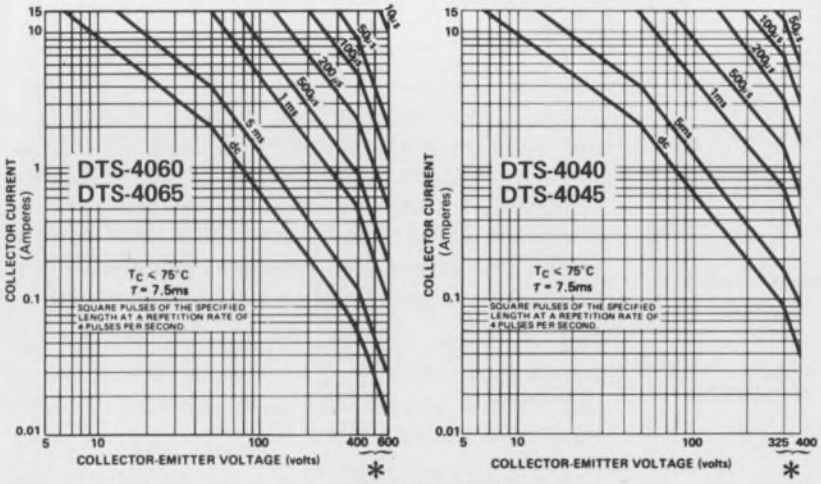


1.5 kW, 300V, 10 $_{K}H_{Z}$ Darlington Switching Regulator

in circuit design where dc drive conditions may have created awkward problems when using SCR's.

Our new Darlingtons can save you space and give you more design flexibility. The high energy capability of the DTS-4000 series is

SAFE OPERATING CURVES

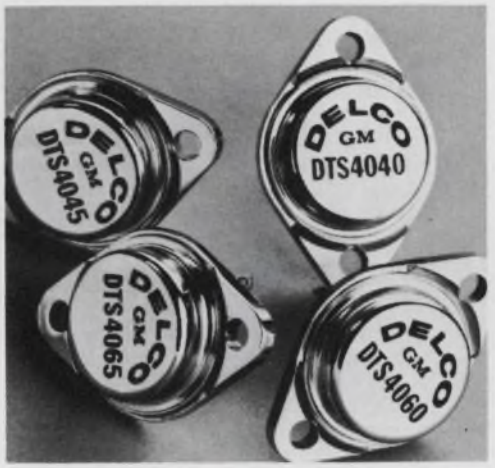


*Reverse Bias Required

TYPE	V_{CEO}	I_C (Cont.)	V_{EBO} (Max.)	$V_{CEO(sus)}$	h_{FE} @ I_C	t_f (com. base)	P_D(max.)
DTS-4040	400V	15A	20V	325V	250/3A	0.25μs	100W
DTS-4045	400V	15A	20V	325V	500/3A	0.25μs	100W
DTS-4060	600V	15A	20V	400V	250/3A	0.25μs	100W
DTS-4065	600V	15A	20V	400V	500/3A	0.25μs	100W

NPN—Triple diffused Darlington transistors packaged in solid copper TO-204MA (TO-3) cases.

HIGH ENERGY THE KOKOMOANS.



backed by safe operating curves up to 600 volts, as shown at left. And to further aid your circuit design h_{FE} is plotted continuously from 15mA to the maximum collector current rating of 15A.

As you expected, the new DTS-4000's are in stock and ready for delivery. Contact us or your nearest Delco distributor for complete details. Ask for Application Note 52 on the switching regulator.

Now available from these distributors in production quantities:

ALA., BIRMINGHAM • Forbes Distributing Co., Inc. (205)-251-4104
ARIZ., PHOENIX • Sterling Electronics (602)-258-4531
CAL., LOS ANGELES • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (213)-685-5511 • Radio Products Sales, Inc. (213)-748-1271
CAL., PALO ALTO • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (415)-968-6292
CAL., REDWOOD CITY • Cramer/San Francisco, (415)-365-4000
CAL., SAN DIEGO • Radio Products Sales, Inc. (714)-292-5611
CAL., SAN DIEGO • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (714)-278-2112
COLO., DENVER • Cramer/Denver (303)-758-2100
CONN., NORWALK • Harvey/Connecticut (203)-853-1515
FLA., MIAMI SPRINGS • Powell/Gulf Electronics (305)-885-8761
FLA., ORLANDO • Powell/Gulf Electronics (305)-859-1450
ILL., ROSEMONT (Chicago) • Kierulff Electronics (312)-678-8560
ILL., SKOKIE (Chicago) • Bell Industries (312)-282-5400
IND., INDIANAPOLIS • Graham Electronics Supply, Inc. (317)-634-8202
MD., BALTIMORE • Radio Electric Service Co. (301)-823-0070
MASS., NEEDHAM HEIGHTS • Kierulff Electronics, Inc., (617)-449-3600
MASS., NEWTON • The Greene-Shaw Co., Inc. (617)-969-8900
MICH., FARMINGTON • Harvey-Michigan (313)-477-1650
MINN., MINNEAPOLIS • Stark Electronics Supply Co. (612)-332-1325
MO., NO. KANSAS CITY • LCOMP-Kansas City, Inc. (816)-221-2400
MO., ST. LOUIS • LCOMP-St. Louis, Inc. (314)-647-5505
N.J., CLIFTON • Eastern Radio Corporation (201)-365-2600, (212)-244-8930
N.Y., BINGHAMTON • Harvey/Federal (607)-748-8211
N.Y., EAST SYRACUSE • Cramer/Syracuse (315)-437-6671
N.Y., ROCHESTER • Cramer/Rochester (716)-275-0300
N.Y., WOODBURY • Harvey/New York (516)-921-8700, (212)-582-2590
OHIO, CINCINNATI • United Radio, Inc. (513)-761-4030
OHIO, CLEVELAND • Pattison Supply (216)-441-3000
OHIO, DAYTON • Kierulff Electronics (513)-278-9411
PENN., PHILADELPHIA • Almo Electronics (215)-676-6000
PENN., PITTSBURGH • RPC Electronics (412)-782-3770
S.C., COLUMBIA • Dixie Radio Supply Co., Inc. (803)-253-5333
TEXAS, DALLAS • Adleta Electronics Co. (214)-741-3151
TEXAS, FORT WORTH • Adleta Electronics Co. (817)-336-7446
TEXAS, GARLAND • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (214)-271-2471
TEXAS, HOUSTON • Harrison Equipment Co., Inc. (713)-224-9131
UTAH, SALT LAKE CITY • Cramer/Utah (801)-487-3681
VA., RICHMOND • Meridian Electronics, Inc., a Sterling Electronics Company (703)-353-6648
WASH., SEATTLE • Kierulff Electronics, Inc. (206)-763-1550
CANADA, ONT., SCARBOROUGH • Lake Engineering Co., Ltd. (416)-751-5980

ALL OVERSEAS INQUIRIES:
General Motors Overseas Operations
Power and Industrial Products Dept.
767 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
10022. Phone: (212)-486-3723

Kokomoans' Regional Headquarters.
Union, New Jersey 07083, Box 1018, Chestnut Station, (201) 687-3770.
El Segundo, Calif. 90245, 354 Coral Circle, (213)-640-0443.
Kokomo, Ind. 46901, 700 E. Firmin, (317) 459-2175 (Home Office)

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

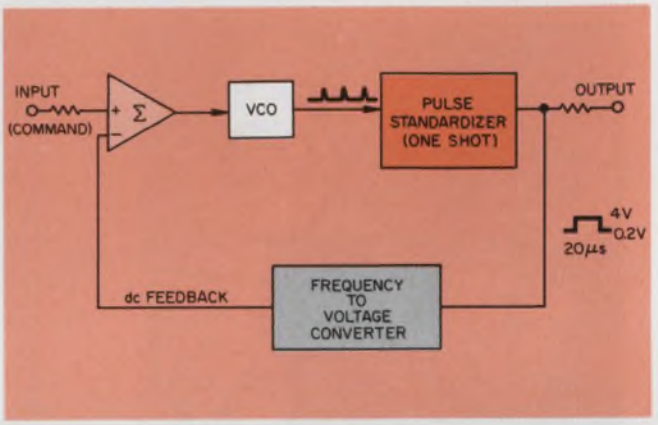
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 82

Get ±0.02% full-scale VCO accuracy.

Here's an oscillator that uses frequency feedback to avoid the conventional integrate-compare errors.

Most voltage-to-frequency converters (VFCs) operate on an open-loop basis. A capacitor in an operational integrator is charged to a preset voltage, then discharged with a pulse of current. With this technique, the user can't correct for the amount of current in each discharge pulse or for changes in the firing point of the voltage comparator—both of which cause erroneous integration intervals. Errors of this type can be avoided, however, by use of a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) in a feed-forward loop and a frequency-to-voltage converter (FVC) circuit in the feedback loop.

Conversion accuracy depends on FVC accuracy and summing-junction accuracy, both of which are easy to control. With care, the resulting accuracy is better than ±0.02% of full scale (10 V at 10 kHz).



1. **Feedback loop compares** dc analog of output frequency with commanded value to correct the VCO rate. A monostable pulse shaper ensures accurate frequency-to-voltage conversion.

Begin with the loop

As shown in Fig. 1, the input voltage is compared with the dc output of the FVC and the error voltage drives the VCO frequency to produce a null between these two voltages. Since the conversions of the FVC are designed to be linear, the output frequency is linear with respect to the input or command voltage.

A unijunction oscillator (Fig. 2) plus transistors Q_1 and Q_2 make up the VCO. The charging current for the timing capacitor, C_4, is controlled by the transistors. And the op-amp output voltage can command the VCO to produce any frequency from zero to almost 13.5 kHz.

A duty-cycle measurement scheme derives the feedback or error-correction signal. Each pulse emitted by the VCO results in a fixed-amplitude, 20-μs pulse from monostable multivibrator IC_2. These pulses, which constitute the output of the over-all system also form the input to the FVC block. There, each pulse causes the switching of a stable 5-mA current pulse into integrating capacitor C_8, the output of which is the corrective feedback.

Robert Young, Engineering Supervisor, Ohio University, Dept. of Physics, Athens, Ohio 45701.

Finally, the input of IC_1 provides the summing junction for the frequency-command signal and the output of the FVC. Any difference between these two voltages results in an op-amp output change of correct polarity. This output then changes the VCO frequency and restores the input null condition.

With the components shown, the accuracy is about 0.1% of full scale. To insure FVC accuracy, the 5-V supply to the monostable must remain within a few millivolts of the set value.

Configuration has drawbacks

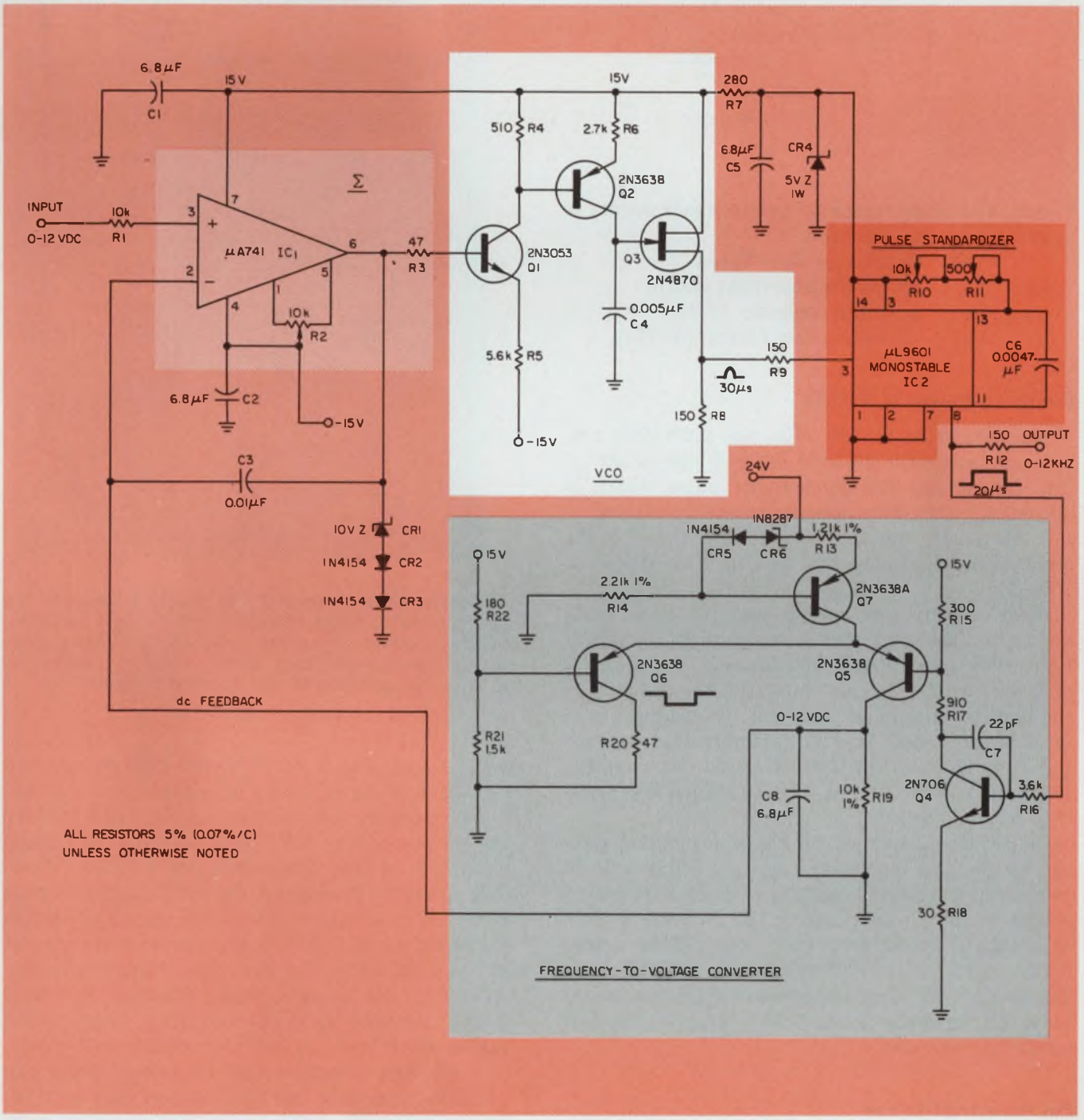
The circuit of Fig. 2 has at least two weaknesses because of large input common-mode voltages to IC_1. Errors due to common-mode rejection ratio increase with increasing input voltage. Most of the 0.1% over-all error is attributable to common-mode error when the input exceeds about 10 V. Also, the presence of large common-mode signals means additional heating of the 741 chip with consequent thermal drift.

Use of a 725 IC (Fig. 3) in place of the 741 reduces the common-mode error, but the heating problem remains. However, the modified summing operation reduces the heating. In the circuit of Fig. 3, both op amps operate with near-

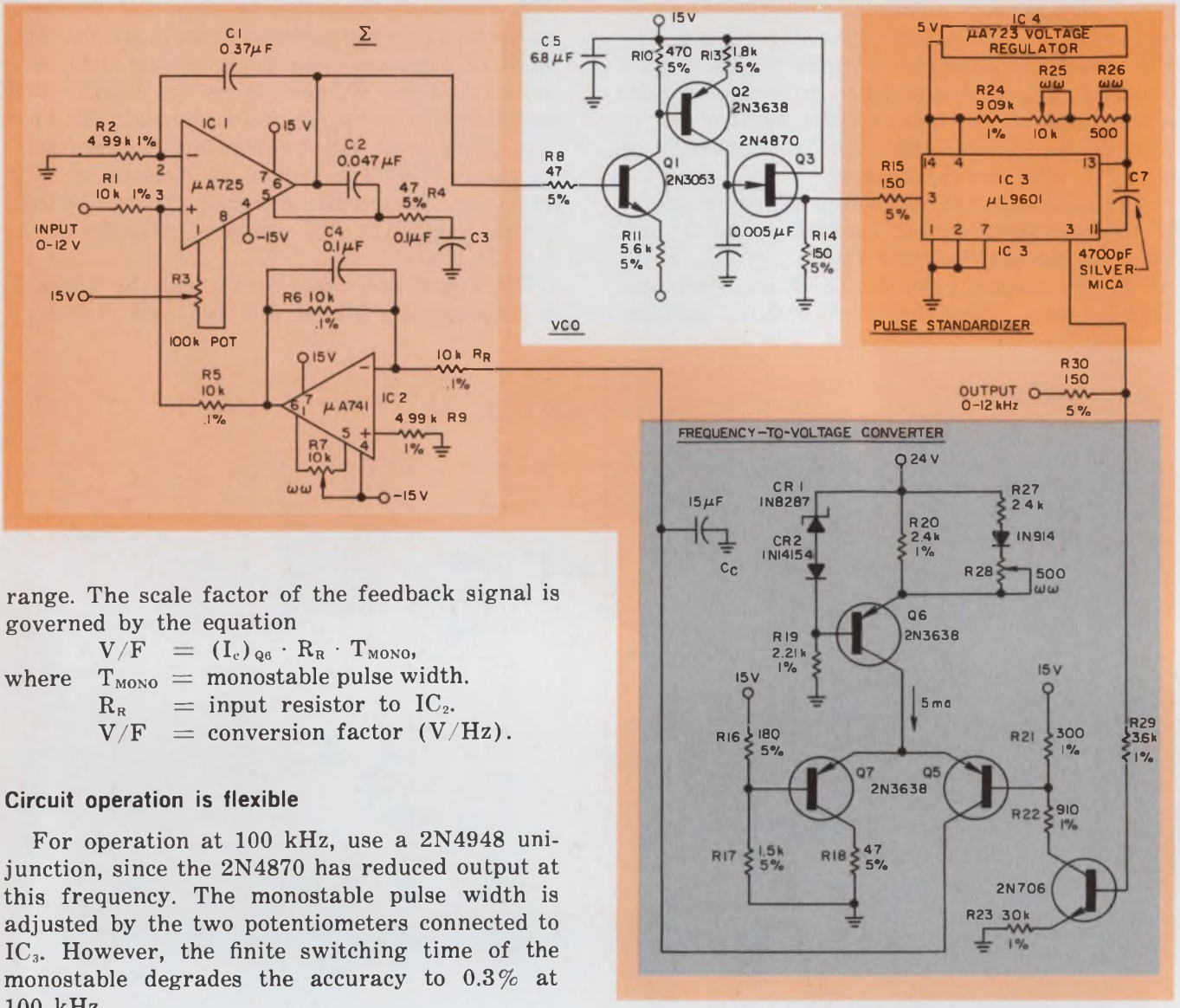
zero common-mode voltages, since the inverting terminals of both are at ground potential. The FVC feedback signal is inverted by unity gain amplifier IC_2, then subtracted from the dc command signal at the noninverting input of IC_1 to provide the error signal. And the linearity of ±0.02% full scale is achieved.

The addition of the resistor and potentiometer in the emitter circuit of current source Q_6 provides temperature compensation for IC_3. Ordinarily the output pulse width of IC_3 decreases slightly with increasing temperature, and the VCO frequency increases to keep the feedback voltage equal to the command signal. As the temperature increases, the diode voltage drop decreases and the voltage across the resistor and potentiometer increases. This increases the current-source level with temperature, thereby raising the FVC output without an increase of VCO frequency. The resulting frequency drift is then less than 0.0001%/°C, compared with the former 0.07%/°C.

The conversion scale factor can be changed to accommodate almost any required frequency



2. **The basic voltage-to-frequency converter** uses a single IC input as the summing point. Linearity is limited to ±0.1% of FS by the large common-mode voltages at the op amp inputs. Capacitor C_8 averages constant-current pulses to provide the frequency feedback signal.



3. **Conversion accuracy exceeds ±0.02%** because the common-mode voltage is almost zero for both op amps. Constant-current pulses are averaged by C_c to provide the dc frequency-feedback signal, which is inverted by IC_2 for comparison with the command signal.

range. The scale factor of the feedback signal is governed by the equation

$$V/F = (I_c)_{Q6} \cdot R_R \cdot T_{MONO},$$

where T_{MONO} = monostable pulse width.
R_R = input resistor to IC_2.
V/F = conversion factor (V/Hz).

Circuit operation is flexible

For operation at 100 kHz, use a 2N4948 unijunction, since the 2N4870 has reduced output at this frequency. The monostable pulse width is adjusted by the two potentiometers connected to IC_3. However, the finite switching time of the monostable degrades the accuracy to 0.3% at 100 kHz.

Both circuits can accept negative input voltages after the user makes some minor modifications. For negative inputs, connect R_1 to pin 2 of IC_1 (Fig. 2), thereby summing the input with the positive output of the FVC. Of course, pin 3 must be grounded. In Fig. 3, simply apply the input command to pin 2 of IC_1, and the negative feedback voltage at pin 3 will balance the negative command signal at pin 2.

Calibration requires use of an adjustable voltage source and frequency counter. Apply 5 V dc to the input terminal and adjust both wirewound potentiometers (connected to the monostable IC) to obtain a 5-kHz frequency count. Then apply 0.1 V to the input and adjust the 10-kΩ amplifier trimpot for a pulse period of 0.1 s. Alternate these adjustments until both voltage-frequency conditions are met.

Put the circuit to use

The over-all frequency response can be made wide enough for speech transmission if a conversion-scale factor of 10 V/100 kHz is used and the value of capacitor C_c is reduced to 0.005 μF.

A prescaler and counter device connected to the output of the VFC will provide the digital equivalent of the command signal's voltage function integral. Prescaling the VFC output avoids an overflow at the counter. A frequency counter connected to the VFC output converts the circuit to a digital voltmeter with four-digit resolution. And with use of an optical isolator or transformer between the VCO and FVC, information can be safely sent across large voltage potentials.

A separate direct-reading frequency meter can be built using only the VFC section plus a DPM. The meter, connected across the integrating capacitor, indicates the frequency of a signal applied to pin 3 of the one-shot. ■■

The face you love to touch.

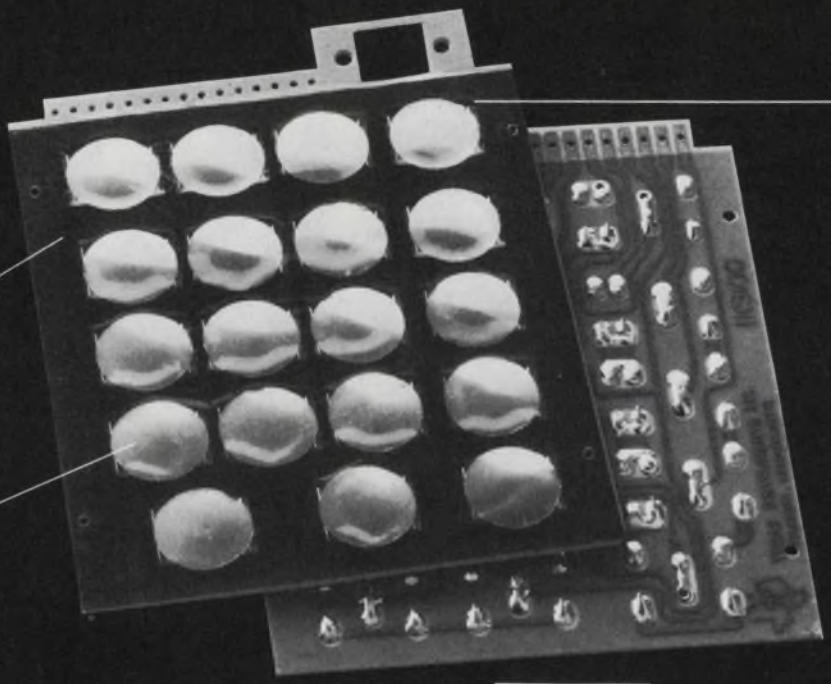
The face of the patented Klixon® keyboard from Texas Instruments. People love to touch it because they can hear it click. And they can feel it click. Which is why the Klixon keyboard is used by more pocket calculator manufacturers than any other type. There are countless other applications.

We've got a new brochure that tells you how reliable it is (gold-surfaced discs are sealed in Mylar™), how inexpensive it is, and about the company that stands behind it. For your copy, fill out the coupon on the reverse side.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

Now read about the exclusive gold disc keyboards from Texas Instruments.

Basic 1KS keyboard array



All contacts are gold-surfaced for high reliability.

Mylar sealed for protection against dust, lint, and accidents like coffee spills.

Keyboard arrays can be provided to interconnect with most popular logic circuits. Available in a choice of formats, allowing variations in the number and spacing of keys.

Snap-action Klixon® disc gives positive tactile feedback and error-free data entry.

1KS keyboard array only .150 inches thick.

Complete 6KS keyboard assembly

Low-profile. Complete 6KS keyboard assembly only .320 inches thick.

Double-shot molded keytops provide quality feel and appearance.

Brushed stainless steel escutcheon for appearance and durability.

TI capability to furnish complete keyboard—reduces customer tooling costs.

Texas Instruments Incorporated
Keyboard Products Marketing
MS12-33/OE
Attleboro, Mass. 02703

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Keyboard application: Pocket Calculator ☐ Computer Terminal ☐ Desk-top Calculator ☐
Credit Card Verifier ☐ Personal use ☐ Other _____

Application is new ☐ or existing ☐ Approximate annual usage _____ units

Application requires: Basic 1KS keyboard array ☐ Complete 6KS keyboard assembly ☐

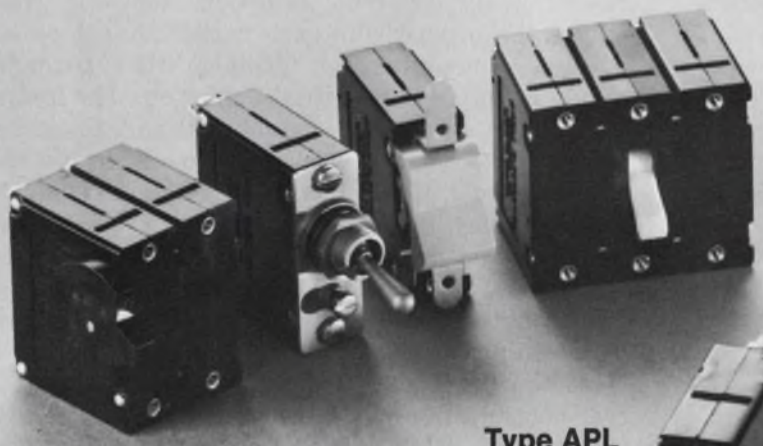
Please send additional information on:
TI optoelectronic displays ☐ TI calculator integrated circuitry ☐
Please have a TI Sales Engineer call ☐

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED
CONTROL PRODUCTS DIVISION ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS 02703

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 84

AIRPAX™
CIRCUIT PROTECTORS

Airpax magnetic protectors provide reliable, low cost circuit protection for industrial applications and ground support military equipment. Handle action is trip-free, making it impossible to hold the circuit closed against a fault. Multi-pole assemblies can be furnished with a mix of ratings, delays, and internal circuit configurations. All Airpax circuit protectors shown here are UL Recognized.

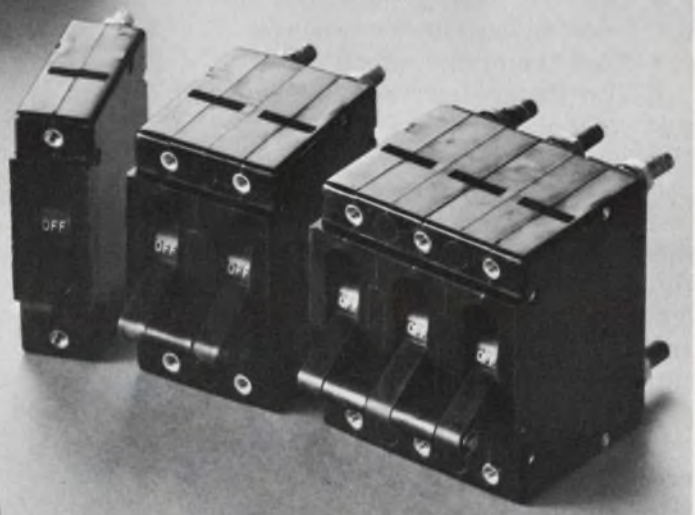


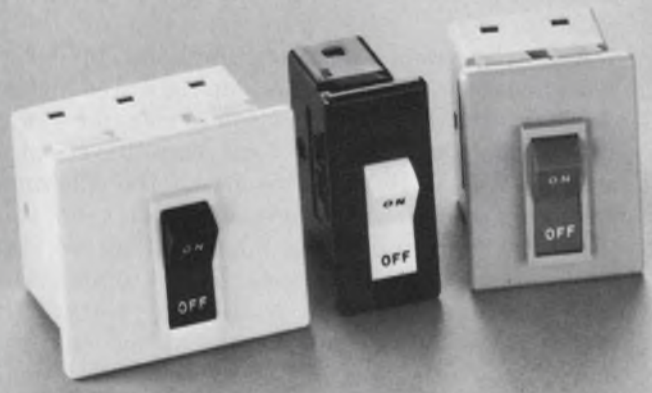
Type APG

Type APG protectors offer a choice of actuators: toggle, thumbwheel, rocker arm, and panel seal. Two and three pole assemblies have single actuators, a unique feature which simplifies mounting. A SPDT auxiliary switch for remote signaling or alarm, rated at 5 amps, can be supplied with series trip types. Current range is 0.02 to 50 amperes. Ask for Bulletin 16 E-16.

Type APL

Type APL protectors have a higher interrupting capacity than any other comparable protector on the market. They are available with extended delay times to accommodate high inrush or motor starting currents without tripping. The APL-RS has a single-pole, double-throw snap switch, rated 5 amps, that is independent of breaker contact. Operates ONLY on electrical overload, does NOT operate when breaker is switched by hand. Full load current ratings from 0.02 to 100 amperes. Ask for Bulletin 2002.





Type 203

Type 203 protectors combine positive over-current protection, ON-OFF switch function, snap-in front panel mounting or optional flush mounting, and plain or illuminated single-rocker actuator. Choice of case, rocker arm, and illumination color combinations. Accurate current ratings from 0.02 to 20 amperes. Ask for Bulletin 2009.

AIRPAX™
ELECTRONICS

Cambridge Division, Cambridge, Maryland 21613
Phone (301) 228-4600

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 85

Designing what the customer wants, says this manager, isn't as easy as it sounds. A high percentage of the time the goal is not fully met. Here are tips to design on target.

Here's a leading question for all design engineering managers: How many of your customers really got the design they wanted last year? 75%? 50%? Less?

If the answer is anything over 50%, I'd be surprised, because designers often don't produce the design that was requested. Why? Usually it's because they fail to do one or more of the following:

- Listen to the customer.
- Design a product that is adaptable.
- Describe exactly how the product design will solve the customer's problems.
- Keep the design simple.
- Test the product thoroughly enough to know just what its specs are.

One of the toughest challenges for the engineering project manager is to detect these failures before it's too late to do anything about them. Sometimes the problem rests with the designer alone. But not always. As a guideline for both the manager and his designers, suppose we analyze those failures, with some suggested cures.

Listen to the customer: A basic mistake that an engineer makes in failing to come up with the right design is that he doesn't listen carefully when someone is talking. He automatically filters what a customer or an outsider to the organization is asking for in a design and interprets it in terms of what he'd like to design instead. I think that the ability to listen is the difference between a good salesman and a bad one, a good doctor and a bad one, or a good politician and a bad one. It's true of any profession, and it's certainly true of engineering.

If the manager makes his people feel that they're an important part of the company, they'll be more willing to listen to customers whose ideas might improve the capability of the company's product, and therefore help make the organization more successful.

Design a product that's adaptable: Don't overclassify a design problem. Often the engineer who is designing for six different customers representing six different industries tends to customize the product for each rather than look at it as a common design problem that perhaps could be solved by a single solution. He limits the product's potential commercial success if he gears it to a very narrow portion of the industry. He should, if possible, design a general product that may cure five additional problems in the five other industries.

Describe exactly how the product design will solve the customer's problems: Once the engineer has designed the product, it's important to tell what the product will do in language that the user can understand. In other words, I can write an article about a rectifier and how it's made that should appeal to my competitors, or I can write an article about a rectifier and how it's used that should appeal to my users. Designers are often guilty of becoming so enamored with the innovations that they've designed into a product that they describe it in great detail in terms of how they accomplished something. What they should do instead, of course, is describe what makes it perform better to solve somebody's problem. And that's really what the user is interested in.

Keep the design simple: Simplicity in design leads to good reliability. A sophisticated design may perform the same function even after you've simplified it. And in the long run the simplest original design is going to make the customer much happier. If the engineer doesn't do this, there's nothing much the manager can do. But he's going to be unhappy if the unnecessary sophistication results in a need to restart the design project. It's important that the engineer understand this, especially if he wants to become a manager himself.

Test the product thoroughly: Every engineering school should have a course in logic and the design of an experiment. By thinking over what he's trying to prove, by having an experiment performed in the laboratory, the designer can save himself false starts, save the company a great deal of money and time, and can optimize his design in a minimum number of steps. In too

David Cooper, VP Sales and Engineering, International Rectifier, 233 Kansas, El Segundo, Calif. 90245.

David Cooper

Education: BSEE, Pratt Institute

Experience: Widely recognized as an authority in power control technology, and has contributed numerous technical articles and handbooks to the state of the art. Prior to joining IR he had been with the GE Jet Engineer Department for two years, working on electronic controls for jet engines, and with GE's Transportation Div. for seven years, where he contributed to advanced development of rapid transit and locomotive system controls.

Symposia: Organized and chaired session entitled "Industrial Applications of Power Semiconductors," at 1973 IEEE Intercon; also to be held at IEEE Show in March.

Activities: Serves on the Little League Board of Directors, and the American Youth Soccer Organization Board of Directors.

Employer: Fiscal 1973 marks International Rectifier's twenty-five years of semiconductor experience. Sales in fiscal 1972 were in excess of $44-million. While the firm is best known for high power SCRs and diodes, it also produces in medium and low power levels. It is also a major manufacturer of zener diodes, reference elements, and heat exchangers for SCR assemblies.

In 1972 the company introduced a line of hybrid power modules, and the first line of semiconductor fuses to be available from a semiconductor manufacturer. The Crydom Controls Division is a major supplier of control systems, and was the first to develop a line of solid state relays and power contactors using optical (LED) isolation. IR's wholly-owned subsidiary, Rachelle Laboratories, Inc., is a basic manufacturer of pharmaceuticals, and is one of the world's leading sources of tetracycline HC1, a broad-spectrum antibiotic. Xaloy Incorporated, another subsidiary, produces bimetallic alloys.

many instances an engineer will say: "I want a temperature run on this device. I want to find out what temperature it's capable of." He decides that he's going to run the test at 125 C. He makes the run and finds that the device passes the test. What he hasn't determined is if the device will withstand more heat—150 or 175 C. Or it may fail at 125, and he runs the test at 80 or 90. And then he may run another test at 100.

What he should do is say to himself: I know that with this insulation system and this kind of device and this amount of sophistication, I can expect the device to run at this temperature. And if possible, I'm going to run a family of devices with a spread in characteristics and determine what the family will do and what the probability is that the device will run at 125 or 80 or 150.

From that he may decide that what the company should market is not a single product but two or three that are all made basically the same way but that are selected by tests. He has given his customer a choice of rating, depending upon what the customer has to have for his application, and he's giving the marketing department some leeway in terms of what it can go to the market with.

That's all involved in how the engineer designs the experiment. Once the design is past that point—unless the manager is presented with a design review and a need to re-do work that should have been done four months prior to the meeting—the die is cast. The human frailty is to believe anything in print. Once the spec sheet is written up, from then on the marketing people are going to assume that that's exactly what the device will do—no more, no less. ■■

ONE-STOP SHOPPING

SEMICONDUCTOR MODULES

Broad product line featuring hermetically sealed units designed to withstand severe environments.

□ **LOW-LEVEL LIMITERS.** For receiver protection and CW or pulse power leveling. Frequency range from 400 MHz to 18 GHz with typical limiting threshold of +6 dBm.

□ **LIMITER-DETECTORS.** Self protecting detectors featuring high Tss and broad bandwidth.

□ **STRIPLINE PIN SWITCHES.** Designed for low and intermediate power switching and attenuation from 100 MHz to 12.4 GHz.

□ **SINGLE-ENDED MIXERS.** Single diode, single RF port devices for use in broadband applications. Units operate from 2 to 18 GHz.

□ **COMB GENERATORS.** Step recovery modules with outputs from 0.1 to 12 GHz.

AMPLIFIERS

TUNNEL DIODE AMPLIFIERS
Military and space hardware in standard octave and wave guide bandwidths from 2 to 18.0 GHz. Special frequency bands available such as 7 to 11 GHz and 11 to 18 GHz feature noise figure as low as 7 dB with 20 to 40 dB gain. Commercial communications frequency bands are also available with noise figure as low as 4.5 dB.

□ **TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIERS.** Featuring low noise, wide bandwidth and medium power capability. Frequency coverage is 10 MHz to 5.5 GHz in various bandwidths.

□ **VIDEO AMPLIFIERS.** Broad line of amplifiers featuring wide bandwidths. Ideal for use with our tunnel and Schottky diode detectors.

□ **LOG VIDEO AMPLIFIER DETECTORS.** High performance detector combined with our Log Video Amplifier. Excellent pulse fidelity with pulse widths of 50 μSec and 60% duty cycle.

□ **MIXER PREAMPLIFIERS.** Available in standard octave bandwidths from 500 MHz to 18 GHz.

□ **PARAMETRIC AMPLIFIERS.** Low cost, uncooled, 2 dB noise figures for satellite ground stations, radar, troposcatter and telemetry applications.

GAIN EQUALIZERS

Provide amplitude equalization of frequency response for TWT's, BWO's, solid-state amplifiers and oscillators. Available in frequency ranges of 2.6 to 5.4 GHz, 4.8 to 9.6 GHz, 7 to 11 GHz, 8 to 16 GHz, and 12 to 18 GHz.

YIG DEVICES*

□ **TUNABLE OSCILLATORS.** Available in standard octave bands from 500 MHz to 5 GHz. Special units available with sweep speeds up to 250 microseconds.

□ **TUNABLE FILTERS.** Two and four stage standard octave bandwidths from 500 MHz to 18 GHz. Multi octave bandwidths from 1 to 18 GHz.

□ **TUNABLE DISCRIMINATORS.** Voltage-tuned frequency discrimination window movable anywhere in standard octave bands from 500 MHz to 18 GHz.

□ **TUNABLE HARMONIC MULTIPLIERS.** Selectable outputs from 400 MHz to 12.4 GHz in a single unit.

*Manufactured by Amlabs, a subsidiary of Aertech Industries.

SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES

Package types include metal-ceramic, glass axial and hermetically sealed stripline.

□ **SCHOTTKY BARRIER.** Gallium Arsenide Schottky Barrier mixer diodes optimized to provide the best available noise figure for X and Ku bands. Silicon Schottky Barrier diodes for mixers, switches and detectors.

□ **STEP RECOVERY.** For use in high performance frequency multiplier applications.

□ **SILICON PIN.** For general RF control applications from VHF through microwave frequencies where fast switching speed is a primary requirement.

□ **TUNNEL DIODES.** High Rel is our specialty. Both military and space environmental diodes are available.

□ **DIODES FOR HYBRID CIRCUITS.** Configurations for ultrasonic or thermocompression bonding are available. Package types are LID, chip, beam lead and post.

POLAR DISCRIMINATORS

□ **FREQUENCY DISCRIMINATORS.** Provide amplitude and frequency information from a single input. Instantaneous frequency measurement of pulsed or CW signals. Over octave bands in standard bandwidths from 500 MHz to 18 GHz. Excellent companions to Aertech TDA.

□ **PHASE DISCRIMINATORS.** Provide relative amplitude and phase information from two signal inputs. Excellent for direction finding, radar or phase detection. Available in standard octave bandwidths from 500 MHz to 18 GHz.

MIXERS

Double balanced mixers featuring broad I. F. bandwidths, small size, high isolation and low conversion loss in standard octave bandwidths from 20 MHz to 18 GHz. Special units such as 4.6 to 10.6 GHz for use with ECM first converters that must pass fast pulses with mimimum distortion are also available.

DETECTORS

Tunnel and Schottky diode detectors featuring flat response, octave bandwidths, high sensitivity and broad dynamic range are available in standard octave bandwidths from 100 MHz to 18 GHz. Crystal detectors for test or bench use are available from 10 MHz to 12.4 GHz in a single unit.

CIRCULATORS/ISOLATORS*

Coax 3-port circulators are available from 60 MHz to 18 GHz. Standard octave bandwidths are available from 1 to 18 GHz. Many special bands are also available, such as 8 to 16 GHz. Isolators are terminated through-port devices. Through-port configurations provide 20 dB isolation while 4-port configurations provide 40 dB isolation.

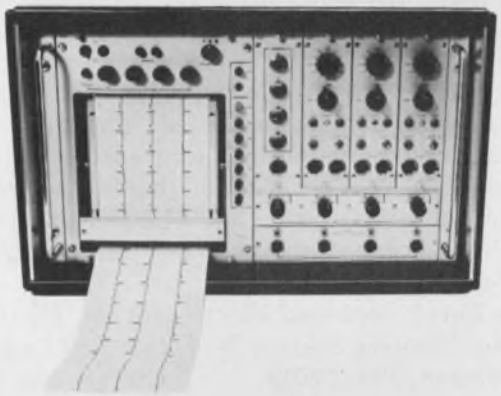
SUBSYSTEMS

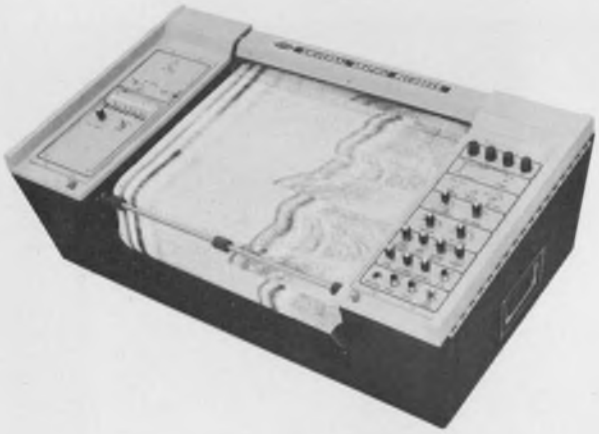
Up and Down converters are available in multi-channel configurations. Integrated groups of components are manufactured to Customer specifications.

Aertech INDUSTRIES

825 STEWART DR. • SUNNYVALE • CALIF. 94086 • (408) 732-0880 • TWX 910-339-9207

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 86





A Recorder...

If all recorder requirements were the same, it wouldn't make any difference what recording paper you used. All recording papers would be the same also.

But the recording equipment you design is unique. Its recording speed, dynamic range, resolution and other characteristics are not identical to all other recorders. So if you are going to get peak performance, you must use a recording paper which matches your unique design requirements.

is a recorder

At Fitchburg CPI we have ten different lines of coated recording paper. With literally hundreds of standard variations to meet practically every recording requirement. We have recording papers to meet the special requirements of sonar, computer print out, electrocardiograph, non-destructive testing, industrial event recording, photo facsimilies and voice characteristic sonagrams.

If we don't have a recording paper to exactly match the characteristics of your machine, we can develop one. Our lab facilities and R & D department are at your disposal.

is a recorder

Fitchburg CPI is the world's largest manufacturer of electrosensitive recording paper. Our technical personnel will select or develop a recording paper for your machine that will record all the detail and fidelity of your recording signal.

If you build specialized recording equipment, why not allow us to advise you on the selection of electrosensitive, heat writing, pressure writing or other recording media. As a start, we would like to send you a free copy of our technical brochure "The dry electrosensitive process". It's yours for the asking.

Litton **FITCHBURG COATED PRODUCTS**
Box 1106, Scranton, Pa. 18501 Phone 717-347-2035

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 87

Wideband circuit fits curves with straight-line segments

With this circuit, an operator can approximate a relationship between two analog quantities in terms of discrete break points connected by straight-line segments. And each break point can be set separately, so long as the slopes defined by them increase with increasing signal input.

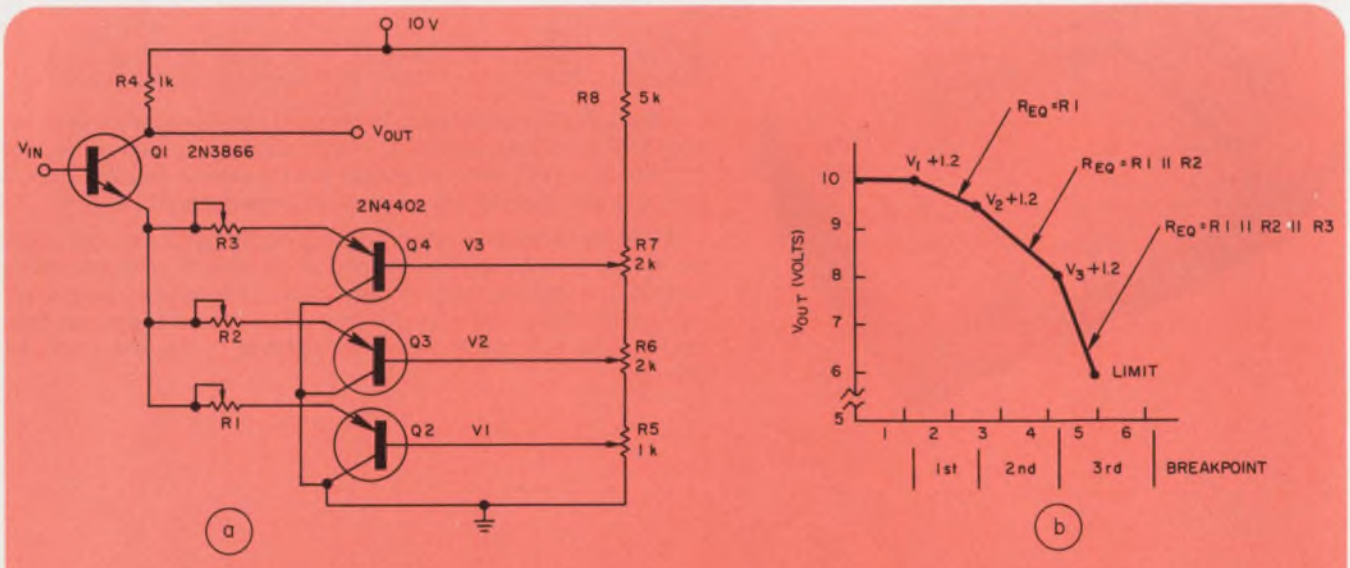
Transistor Q_1 (Fig. 1a) acts as a voltage source for the resistor-transistor network and as a current source for load resistor R_4. The bias voltages V_1, V_2 and V_3 determine the break point values along the independent-variable axis (Fig. 1b); the series potentiometers R_1, R_2, and R_3 jointly determine the slope. The output equation for any given line segment is

$$V_{out} = R_4 \cdot (V_{in} - 1.2)/R_{EQ},$$

where R_{EQ} is the parallel combination of resistances (R_1 through R_3) that are conducting at the particular value of V_{in}. The constant 1.2 in the equation represents the base-emitter junction voltage drops of two transistors, Q_1 plus any one of transistors Q_2 to Q_4. Also, output voltage V_{out} will decrease monotonically with the input voltage until the limit is reached where the two are approximately the same.

Input signals with frequencies from dc to several megahertz can be processed. The bias and resistance control potentiometers can be panel-mounted for operator use or made programmable for automatic operation. The circuit shown handles three break points, but an arbitrary number N can be used.

Terry Byers, Lockheed Electronics Co., Houston Aerospace Systems, Station B-11, 16811 El Camino Real, Houston, Tex. 77058. CIRCLE No. 311



The relation between output and input voltages is a series of straight-line segments. As the input voltage increases, each of transistors Q_2 through Q_4 successively conducts and causes the slope to increase (a). Slope is set by the parallel combination of resistors conducting at a particular value of input voltage (b). The limit on the curve occurs when $V_{in} \simeq V_{out}$.

Putting innovation to work.

The MAN7 is here.*
The MAN7 is $4.60 in 1000's.
The MAN7 is worth looking at.

LOOK:

We knew a lot of you would want this new ¼-inch GaAsLITE display the minute we announced it. So we waited until our distributors had good stocks for your TV channel indicators, calculators, P.O.S. terminals, credit verifiers, DVM's and the rest.

They're there. Go get 'em.

Performance? You gotta see it to believe it. Bright. Clean. And the only word for the price is *cheap!*

Details? Common anode construction. Faster switching (there's less material to switch).

When it's OFF, it's outa sight!

Any "GaAsLITE GUARANTEED" product that burns out during the lifetime† of the equipment in which it is installed will be replaced free of charge by an equivalent device provided that it has been run at or below data sheet ratings.

†Lifetime defined as system life of original equipment or ten (10) years, whichever comes first.

It's specifically adapted for MUXing, in case you're among the leaders in pulse actuation.

And it already has green and yellow display-mates, our MAN5 and MAN8, that have the same pretty faces.

Get the data sheet from us or call your Monsanto rep.

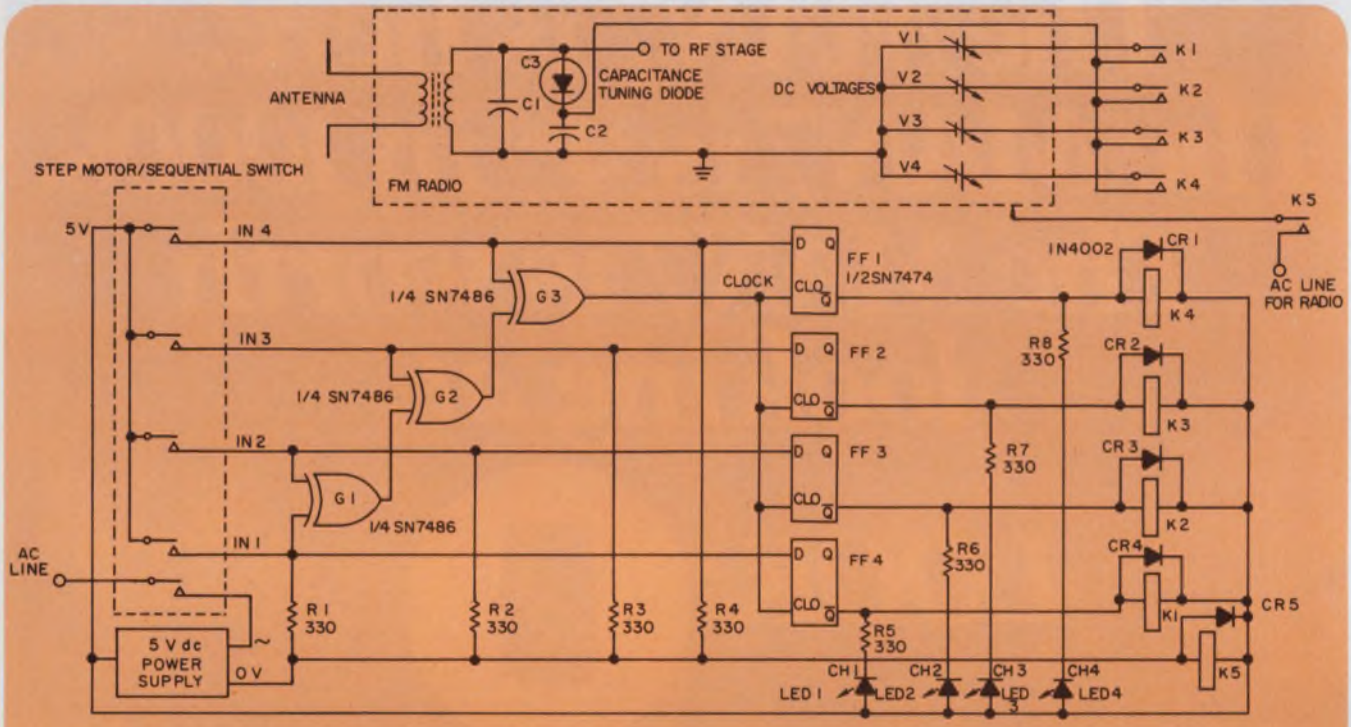
Monsanto Commercial Products Co.
Electronic Special Products
10131 Bubb Road
Cupertino, California 95014
(408) 257-2140

*Distributed by: Alta Electronics, Elmar Electronics, Hammond Electronics, Kierulff Electronics, Kierulff/Schley, Liberty Electronics, Schweber Electronics, Semiconductor Specialists, Wesco Electronics, Western Radio; Canada: Canadian Dynamics, Ltd., Cesco Electronics, Ltd.

Monsanto

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 88

Ambiguous contact closures eliminated in sequential timers



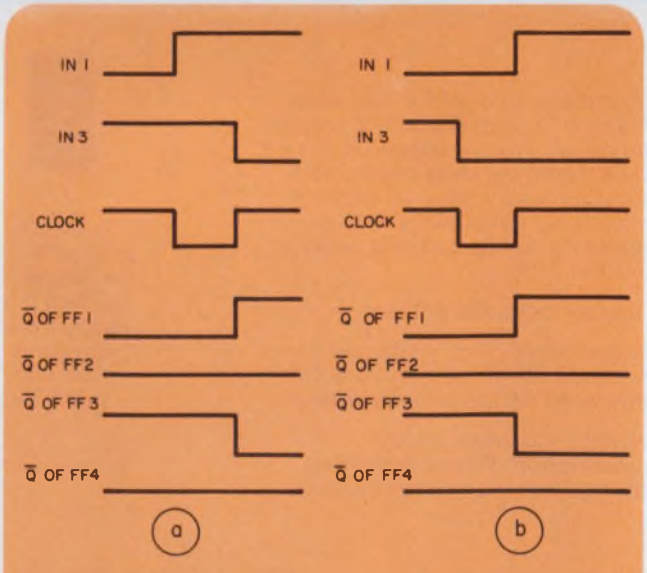
1. **Only one of relays K_1 through K_4 is enabled** to tune the radio even when switch contacts IN1 to IN4 do not sequence correctly. The method can be extended to any number of channels.

It's usually impossible to set the timing cams in a 24-hour sequential switch with complete accuracy. Ideally the cams should be set mechanically so that successive switch contacts are closed while previously closed contacts are simultaneously opened. But, for a 24-hour timer, an interval of as much as ±2 minutes can result during which two switches are both on or both off.

The logic circuit of Fig. 1 resolves conflicts when two switches are both on or both off simultaneously. When both are on (Fig. 2a), contact IN1 for channel 1 comes on while IN3 is still closed. Relay K_1, enabled by FF_1, goes on only after contact IN3 opens. When both switches are off (Fig. 2b), relay K_3 (channel 3) is enabled until contact IN1 goes on.

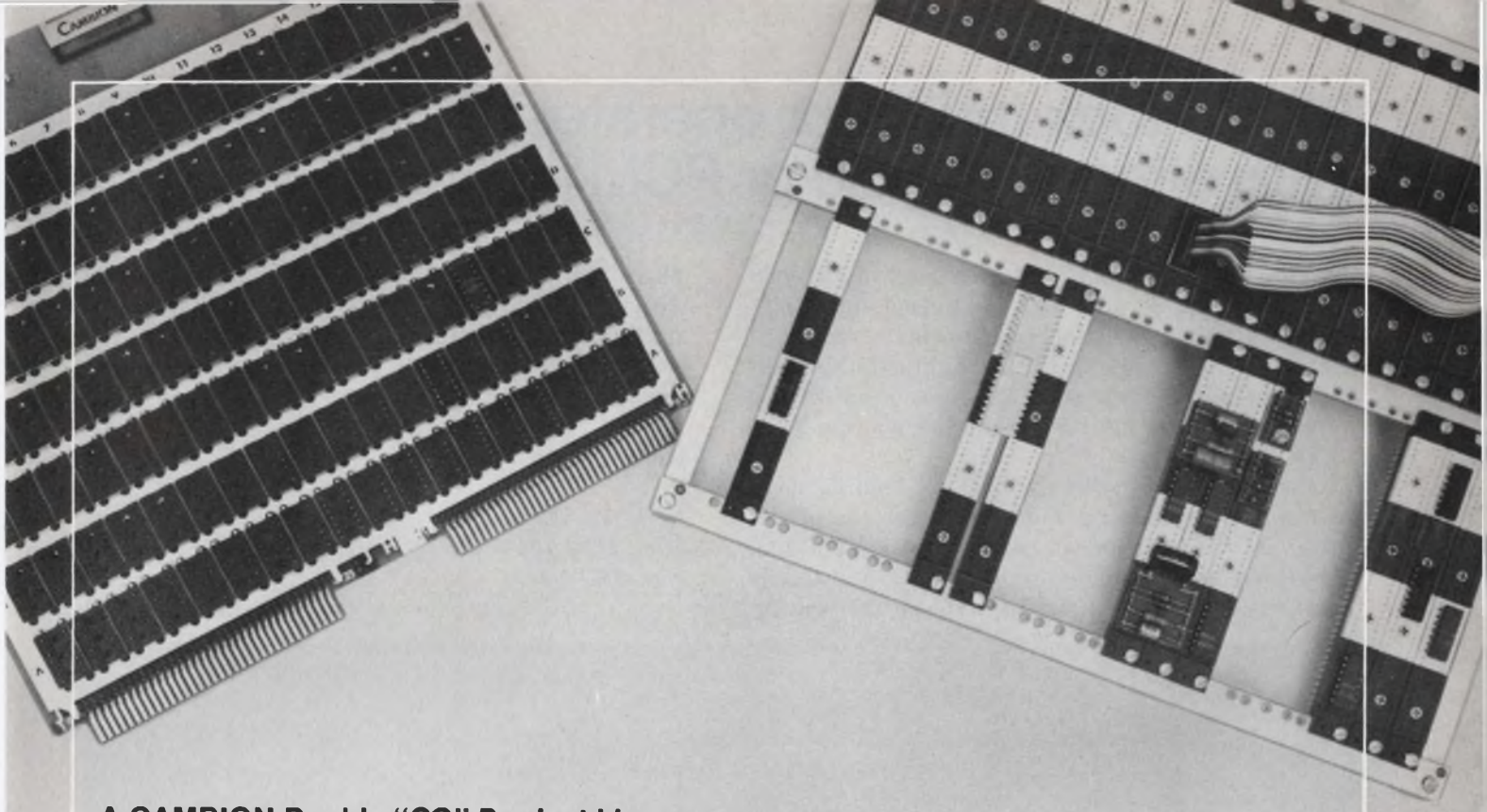
The logic gates derive an off-on signal that is applied to the clock lines of the flip-flops during the undefined time zones. Contacts of relays K_1 to K_4, enabled by the flip-flops, then apply the appropriate tuning voltage to the tuning capacitance diode. In all cases of possible contact ambiguity, only one relay will be enabled. The radio in Fig. 1 is switched on automatically by the timer switch via contacts on relay K_5.

T. K. Tawfig, Ph. D. Ing., MIEEE, Pilegaardsvej 11, Blovstrod 3450 Allerod, Denmark.



2. **Two possible cases of conflicting switch closures** between channel 1 and channel 3. Both contacts are on (a) or both off (b).

CIRCLE No. 312



A CAMBION Double "QQ" Product Line

Cambion presents the great debate.

To Go Card File

Whatever the system you're building, you should consider cards as the best design concept, if:

1. Highly skilled technicians won't be around to service your system in the field.
2. Modularity offers your customer a benefit.
3. Your system needs good noise immunity.
4. Your system could make use of a wide variety of compatible printed circuit assemblies.
5. Your boss says to.

To Go Integrated Socket Array

You should opt for Integrated Socket construction as the best design concept if:

1. Servicing can be done at the component level.
2. Time to layout and construct the system is important.
3. You want to minimize the total connections and the fabrication cost.
4. You have definite space limitations requiring the tightest packaging.
5. You and your boss have changed your minds.

Rebuttal:

Cambion helps you keep your options open. With Cambi-Cards® you can have a modular Wire-Wrap* system. With Cambion integrated arrays, you can have a mass-produced Wire-Wrap system to satisfy even the most exacting applications.

Before you get into the great debate (with your boss or the customer) let's discuss your projects. We have some typically Cambion thoughts designed to give you a quality product whether you go cards or integrated socket arrays or decide to mix the two.

At Cambion we take a Double "QQ" Approach – the Quality stands up as the Quantity goes on. Why not give us a ring? Cambridge Thermionic Corporation, 445 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. 02138, Phone: 617-491-5400. In Los Angeles, 8703 La Tijera Blvd. 90045. Phone: 213-776-0472.

*Trade mark, Gardner-Denver Company

Standardize on

CAMBION®

The Guaranteed Digital Products

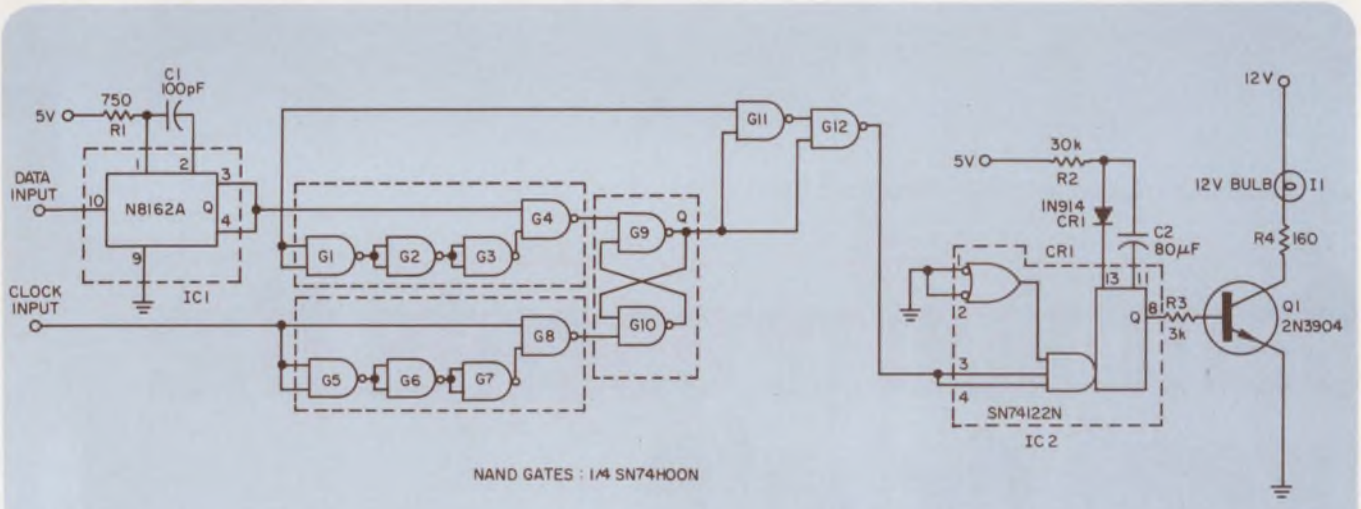
Phase-lock indicator operates with either periodic or PCM inputs

With the circuit of Fig. 1, a visual out-of-lock indication can be obtained for pulsed input signals that have repetition frequencies between 10 Hz and 5 MHz. The indicator lights if the leading edge of the clock pulse does not occur within a predetermined interval from the leading edge of the input signal.

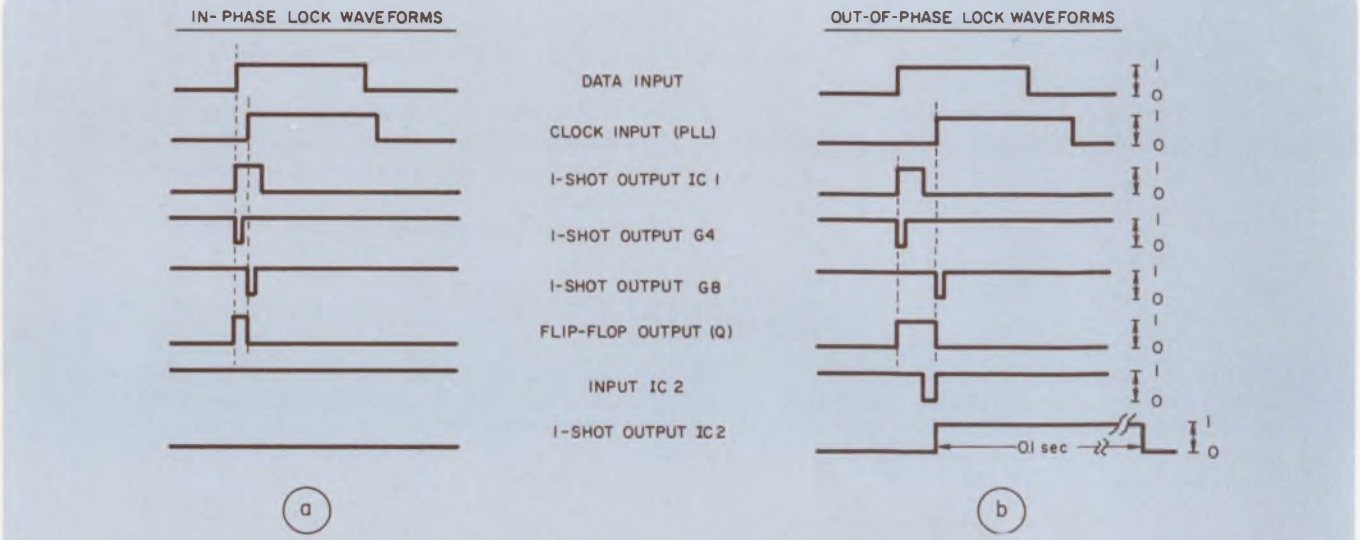
One-shot IC_1 is triggered by the leading edge of the data signal and remains on for the preset interval, during which a clock pulse is expected. The R-S flip-flop, made up of gates G_9 and G_{10}, is enabled for the time interval between the leading edges of the data pulse and the next clock pulse (Fig. 2). If the Q output of the flip-flop remains in the ONE state after the signal from IC_1 terminates, the pulse appearing at the output of G_{12} enables one-shot IC_2. The resulting 0.1-s pulse output from IC_2 causes the "out-of-lock" indicator to light.

Harry A. Lee Jr., Honeywell Inc., Aerospace Div., M/S 724-5, P.O. Box 11568, St. Petersburg, Fla. 33733.

CIRCLE No. 313



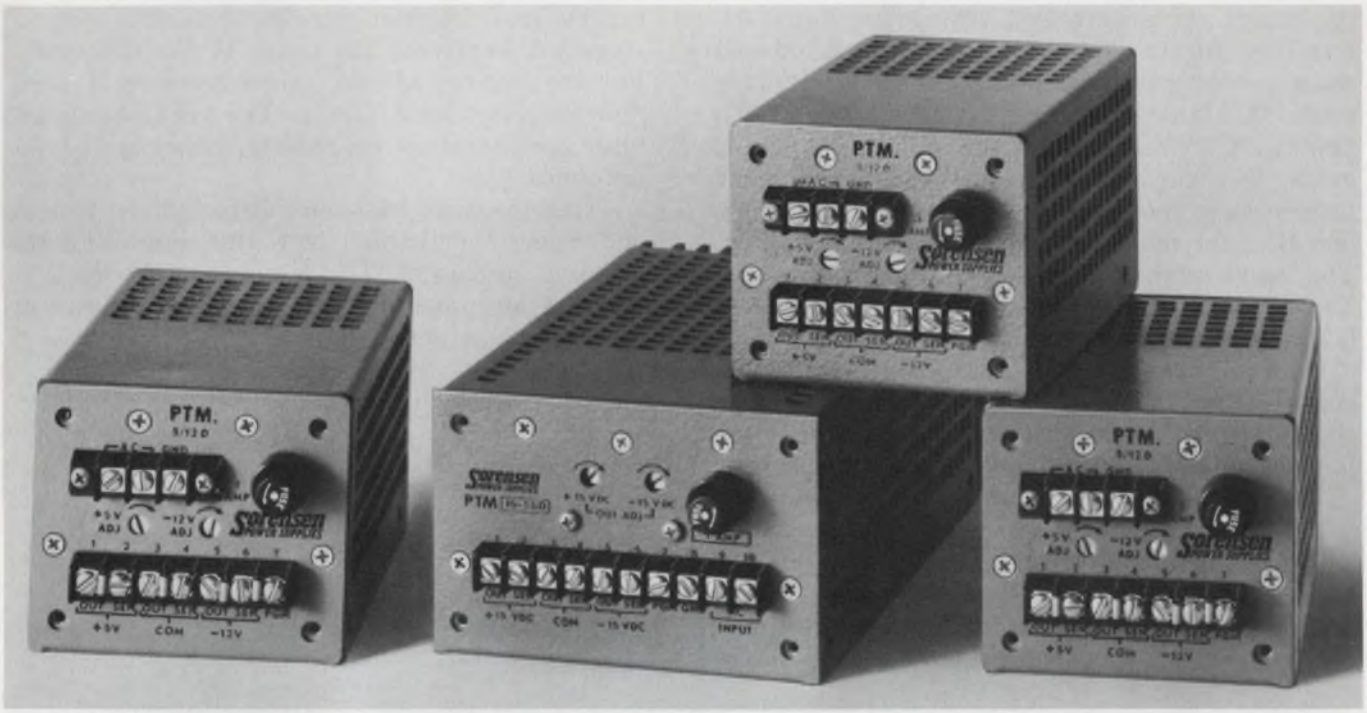
1. **An "out-of-lock" indication occurs** when the leading edge of the clock input is delayed more than 80 ns from the data-pulse leading edge. A 0.1 s pulse operates the indicator.



2. **One-shot IC_2 is triggered** whenever the output at Q remains a ONE after the active period of IC_1.

The R-S flip-flop is enabled by the data input waveform and disabled by the clock.

PTM DUALS. A powerful addition to the Sorensen modular line.



Nine new dual output supplies are everything you expect from Sorensen's compact PTM line. Unmatched power density and built-in overvoltage protection on every model. Plus a unique +5, −12 volt output for MOS applications.

The PTM duals are packed with performance for OEM requirements. Like adjustable tracking accuracy to 0.2%. Regulation of 0.02%. Transient response of 50 μsec.

PTM duals. First in performance, first in reliability. Send for complete data. Write Sorensen Company, a unit of the Raytheon Company, 676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, N.H. 03103. Telephone (603) 668-4500. Or TWX 710-220-1339.

Sorensen POWER SUPPLIES

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Adjust. Range (VDC) Min.	Max.	Current Rating (A) 40°C	50°C	60°C	71°C	Price*
Package size I: 3 5/16 x 3 7/8 x 6 1/2							
PTM-12-1D	11 11	13 13	1.0 1.0	0.9 0.9	0.7 0.7	0.4 0.4	$130
PTM-15-.8D	14 14	16 16	0.8 0.8	0.72 0.72	0.56 0.56	0.32 0.32	$125
PTM-5/12D1	4.75 11	5.5 13	2.0 0.5	1.8 0.45	1.4 0.35	0.8 0.2	$135
Package size II: 3 5/16 x 5 1/8 x 6 1/2							
PTM-12-1.6D	11 11	13 13	1.6 1.6	1.44 1.44	1.12 1.12	0.64 0.64	$155
PTM-15-1.5D	14 14	16 16	1.5 1.5	1.35 1.35	1.05 1.05	0.6 0.6	$150
PTM-5/12DII	4.75 11	5.5 13	3.5 1.0	3.15 0.9	2.45 0.7	1.4 0.4	$160
Package size III: 3 5/16 x 5 1/8 x 9 1/2							
PTM-12-3D	11 11	13 13	3.0 3.0	2.7 2.7	2.1 2.1	1.2 1.2	$180
PTM-15-2.8D	14 14	16 16	2.8 2.8	2.52 2.52	1.96 1.96	1.12 1.12	$175
PTM-5/12DIII	4.75 11	5.5 13	6.0 1.5	5.4 1.35	4.2 1.05	2.4 0.6	$185

*U.S.A. list.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 90

Single-digit readout offers range of 95 dB with 0.002% resolution

When two quantities are compared, maximum resolution is usually needed only when the difference between them approaches zero. By representing the difference in the form of a binary logarithm, one can use a single-digit hexadecimal readout to indicate difference values ranging from 1 part in 2^{16} to 1 part in 2^1.

The circuit shown uses a binary counter to implement the progression. The input signal determines the time interval during which internal clock pulses are presented to the 16-bit counter stage. A signal from the overflow detector, G_4 and G_5, controls the string of EXCLUSIVE-OR gates, IC_5 through IC_8. These determine the proper logic mode to the priority encoders, IC_9 and IC_{10}, for the overflow or underflow condition. The same signal provides the greater-or-less-than-reference indication for setting the polarity latching circuitry, G_6 through G_9.

On completion of the count, the priority encoders select the most significant bit present in the 16-bit counter, and its binary representation is encoded to a hexadecimal display digit.

Three possible conditions may occur during the measurement interval:

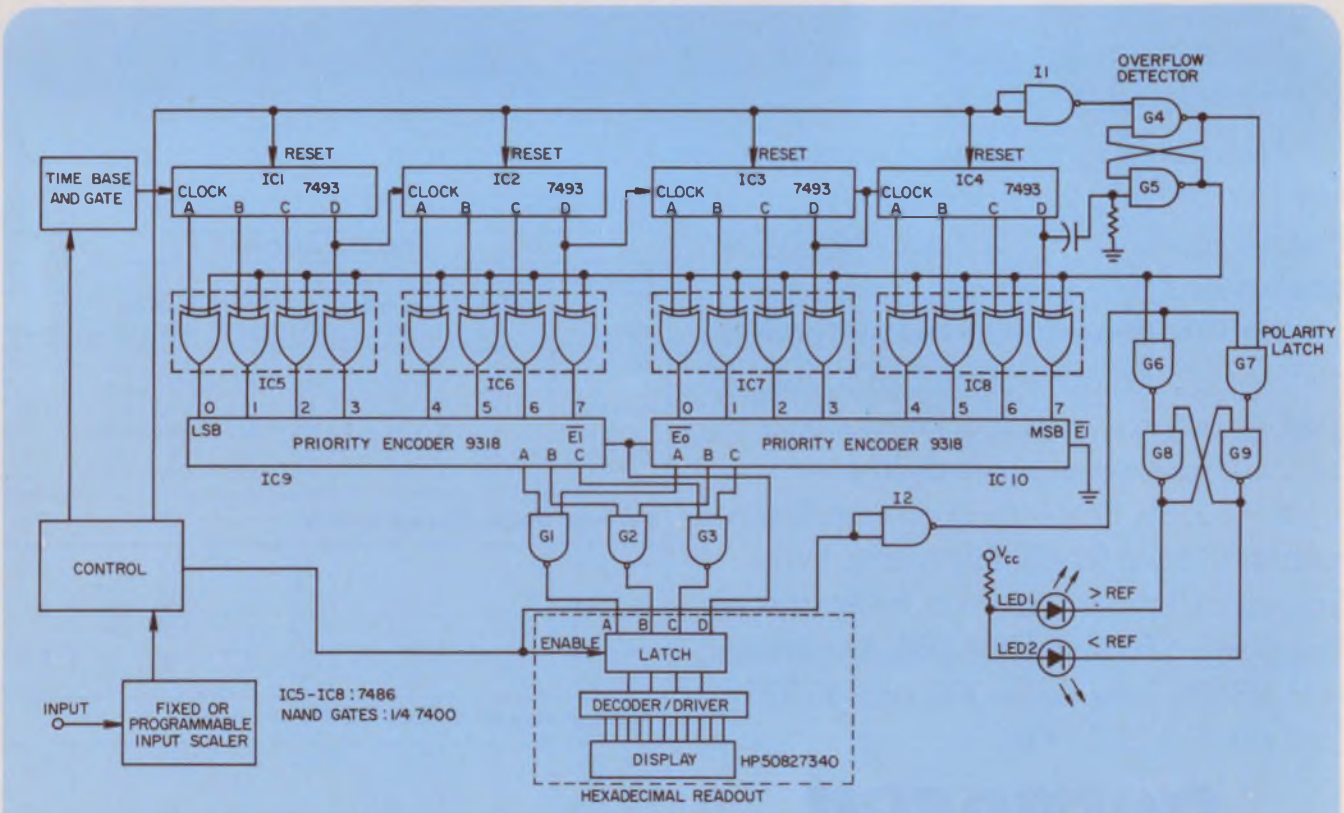
1. The scaled input equals the time base.
2. The input is too fast.
3. The input is too slow.

In the first case the counter will contain all ONEs with no overflow or all ZEROs with overflow. For the second case, with the input too fast, the gate will turn off before the counters can fill, and the most significant unfilled counter stage will represent the range of the difference. For the third condition, the counters will overflow and start filling again. The most significant filled counter stage represents the range of the difference.

Using the same basic circuit technique, we can add stages that extend both the range and the effective resolution. The circuit can be used to measure any quantity that can be expressed in the form of a pulse train.

Barry Bronson, Development Engineer, Hewlett-Packard Co., 5301 Stevens Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

CIRCLE No. 314



Hexadecimal display indicates difference values from one part in 2^{16} to one part in 2^1. A binary count represents the numerical difference between the input signal and a reference time base. Priority encoders determine the most significant count bit position and convert it to hexadecimal form.

30 MHz for only $225*?

Prove it to yourself with the Heath/Schlumberger 30-day trial offer

- ***Auto-ranging***
- ***5 Hz to 30 MHz range***
- ***10 mV input sensitivity***
- ***6-digit LED readout with leading zero blanking***

Heath/Schlumberger does it again...with the new SM-118A. Compare features and price against the competition. The new 118A provides 5 Hz to 30 MHz guaranteed range...2 Hz to 40 MHz typical...10 mV sensitivity guaranteed over the entire range ...5-8 mV typical. Plus features not found on other low cost counters: Autoranging with four automatically selected ranges of 10 sec., 1 sec., 100 ms or 10 ms., plus switch-selected time base ranges of 1 sec. and 10 msec. ...1 MHz time base provides stability of 1 part in 10^6/mo...plus a rear panel input to allow use of an external time base oscillator for extreme accuracy or frequency ratio measurements. Other features include 6-digit LED readout with leading zero blanking...combination carrying handle/tilt stand...small size and light weight...120/240 VAC operation.

A value? You decide. Check the details of our trial offer at right and put one to work for 30 days. We think you'll keep it.

Factory assembled & calibrated SM-118A, 7 lbs. **$225.00***

Send for our FREE 1973 Electronic Instruments catalog and get complete details on this and other high performance, low cost instruments. Use the coupon to receive your FREE copy now.

How we can sell high performance instrumentation at low cost. Heath/Schlumberger sells direct to you, through the mail. No salesmen, no distributors. Result? Lower selling costs...lower prices. Heath/Schlumberger is a division of the Heath Company, the world's largest manufacturer of electronic kits, one of the world's largest buyers of electronic components. That means real purchasing power for us, lower costs for you.

And we're not a small company struggling with high overhead, but a small division of a very large company, getting the benefit of sharing some other very important (and expensive) facilities. Again, this means lower costs for us...and for you.

Take advantage of our 30-day trial offer and prove it to yourself.

The Heath/Schlumberger 30-day trial offer.
We're so sure that our products can deliver on our claim of high performance and low cost that we make this offer: try this or any other Heath/Schlumberger product in your lab for 30 days. Just send us your purchase order with the statement below typed on it.

> **"This order is placed for 30-day evaluation. The equipment ordered may be returned within 30 days if, in the buyer's opinion, it is not suitable. The buyer agrees to pay transportation costs in both directions."**

If, in *your* opinion, the product is not suitable for *any* reason, just return it to us within the 30-day limit and pay the shipping costs. After the 30-day limit we'll process your PO and bill you for the product. Send your PO now...and prove it to yourself.

HEATH Schlumberger

Heath/Schlumberger Scientific Instruments
Dept. 531-264
Benton Harbor, Michigan 49022

☐ Please send 1973 Electronic Instruments catalog
☐ Enclosed is my purchase order for a 30-day trial evaluation

Name_____
Title_____
Company/Institution_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

*Mail order prices; FOB factory. EK-370

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 91

Resistive network converts limit detector to movable window operation

By adding a suitable resistive network at the input of a double-ended limit detector, you can independently set the size and position of a voltage-acceptance window. And two such detectors with their outputs tied together provide a two-dimensional acceptance window.

Signal V_{in} and window center voltage V_c are applied as shown through equal-valued resistors, R_1. The window-size reference voltage, V_s, is applied through resistors R_2, which are also of equal value. Under these conditions the acceptance region (output equal to ZERO) for signal V_{in} is:

$$V_c - V_s\,(R_1/R_2) \leq V_{in} \leq V_c + V_s\,(R_1/R_2)$$

Allowable limits for the input voltages are dictated by the specification for the IC and the values chosen for R_1 and R_2. With a 711, each input voltage may not exceed ±5 V, and the absolute difference between inputs is limited to 5 V.

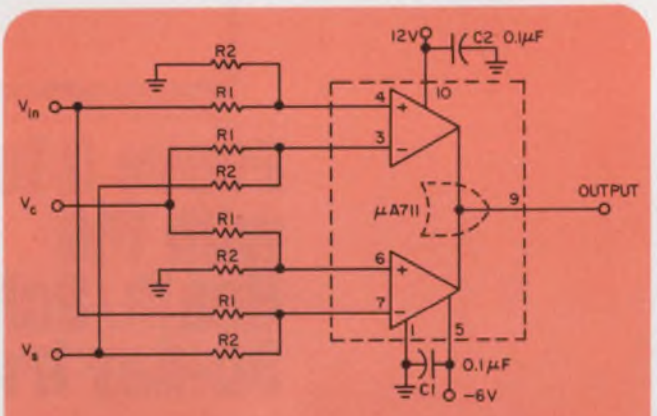
Resistors R_1 and R_2 must be selected to provide the necessary attenuation under worst-case conditions. The attenuation factors are:

$$V_c \cdot R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$$
$$V_{in} \cdot R_2/(R_1 + R_2)$$
$$V_s \cdot R_1/(R_1 + R_2).$$

To avoid errors caused by the offset and bias currents of the 711, choose values for R_1 and R_2 so that their equivalent parallel resistance is less than 5 kΩ.

Bert Pearl, Research Specialist, Lockheed Missiles and Space Co., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94088.

CIRCLE NO. 315



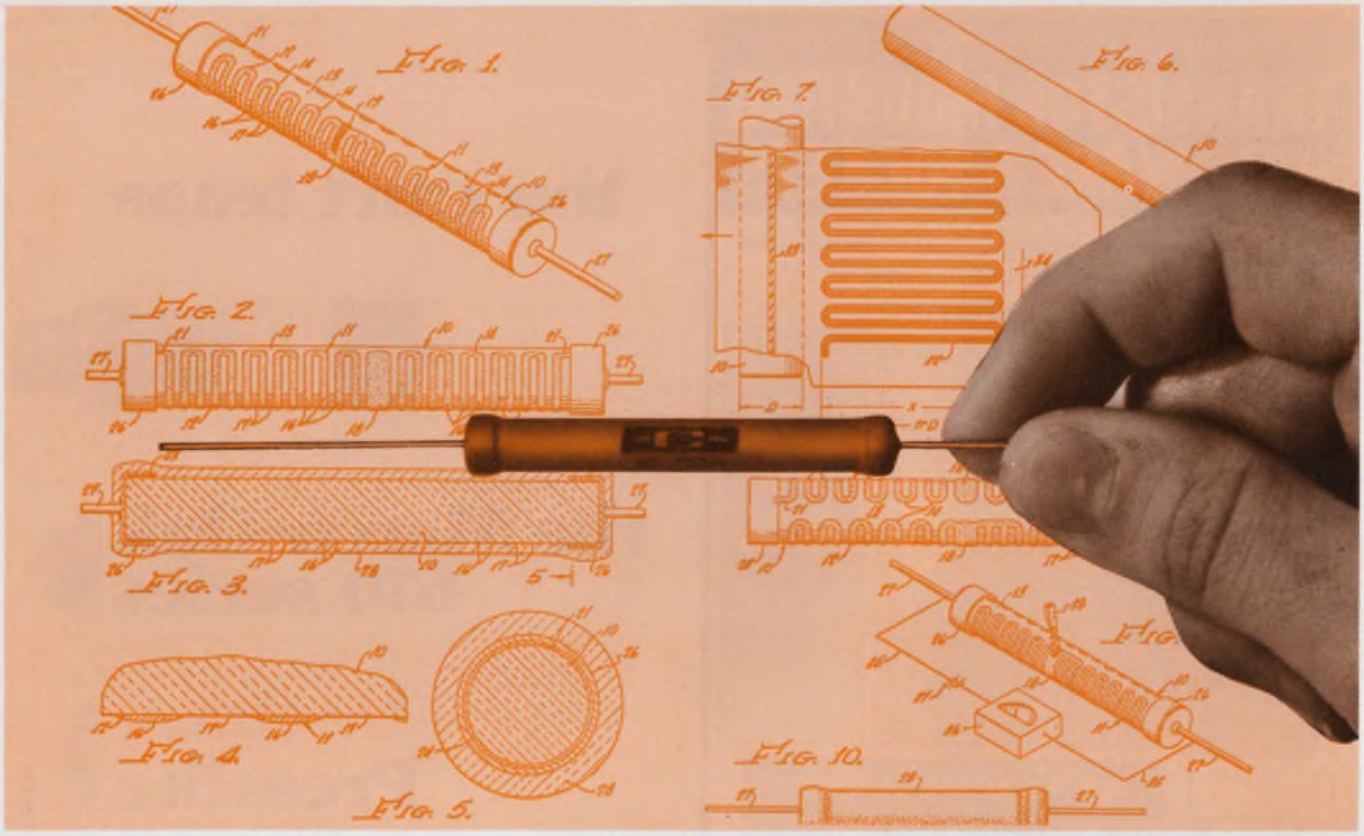
External voltages separately control the size and center of the voltage-acceptance window in this detector. A low (nominally zero) output indicates that the input signal level lies within the window. Other signal levels result in a high (3 V) output. Total width of the window is $2V_s\,(R_1/R_2)$ centered at V_c.

IFD Winner of November 9, 1972

Walter G. Jung, 1946 Pleasantville Rd., Forest Hill, Md. 21050. His idea "Wide range audio zero crossing detector with TTL output" has been voted the Most Valuable of Issue Award.

Vote for the Best Idea in this issue by circling the number for your selection on the Information Retrieval Card at the back of this issue.

SEND US YOUR IDEAS FOR DESIGN. You may win a grand total of $1050 (cash)! Here's how. Submit your IFD describing a new or important circuit or design technique, the clever use of a new component or test equipment, packaging tips, cost-saving ideas to our Ideas for Design editor. Ideas can only be considered for publication if they are submitted exclusively to ELECTRONIC DESIGN. You will receive $20 for each published idea, $30 more if it is voted best of issue by our readers. The best-of-issue winners become eligible for the Idea of the Year award of $1000.

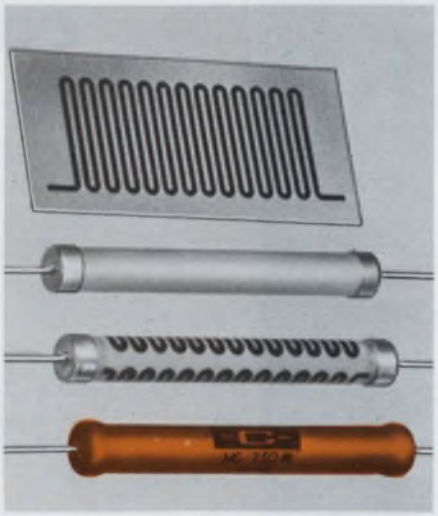


The new reference point in Non-Inductive Resistors

In the search for a perfectly non-inductive axial-lead resistor Caddock has just taken a giant step forward.

We have developed and perfected a truly non-inductive resistance-only device, built in the rugged and reliable axial-lead configuration, about as inductive as a straight piece of wire the length of the resistor body.

The finished part looks just like any conventional axial-lead resistor, but that's where the resemblance ends. We took the classic non-inductive serpentine resistance pattern and literally wrapped it around a ceramic core (Patents Pending). The serpentine resistance pattern—by far the most efficient non-inductive configuration—is now available in precision axial-lead film resistors without sacrificing power ratings, resistance ranges, or performance characteristics. Available in a wide range of sizes—up to 15 watts and up to 2000 megohms, and in tolerances from 1% to .1%.



These non-inductive resistors pay off in delivering the fastest possible settling time for critical fast response applications. Yet, because this unique design is produced in standard catalog items, costs are competitive with conventional resistors.

If you want a free evaluation sample, write to us on your company letterhead. For complete specifications, and application information, circle the Reader Service Number below.

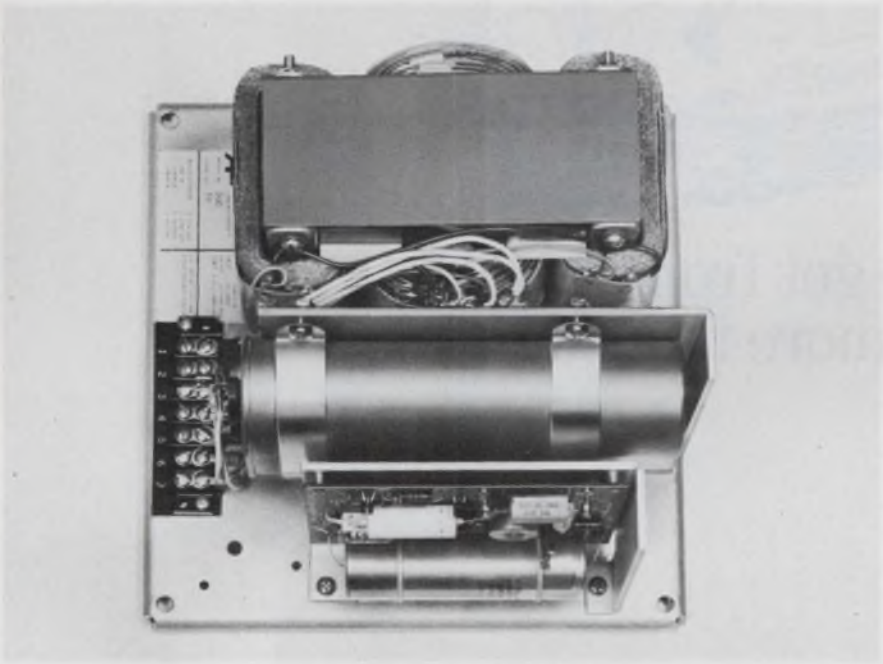
CADDOCK ELECTRONICS

3127 Chicago Ave., Riverside, CA 92507
Tel: (714) 683-5361 • TWX: 910-332-6108

In film resistors, a new dimension

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 95

CV transformer holds output to 0.5% over wide load, line, frequency changes



Advanced Power Inc., 1621 S. Sinclair St., Anaheim, Calif. 92806. (714) 997-0034. See text; stock to 30 days.

A new type of constant-voltage transformer, trademarked Controfluxer, keeps an output voltage constant despite wide changes in line voltage, line frequency and load. The device can take input voltages over a range of at least 50 to 260 V, and a frequency range that is greater than the specified 45 to 66 Hz, and still deliver rated output from zero to full load. Usually the output is 117 V or 240 V, though it can be varied.

Worst-case line and load regulation are each specified at ±0.5% from zero to full load. Both reactive and resistive loads are acceptable. The manufacturer says that *typical* regulation is ±0.1% over the entire input voltage range.

Controfluxers weigh at least 50% less than ferroresonant regulators, which are extremely frequency-sensitive. Typical weight for the AC 1000 regulator is 35 pounds; it has a 1000-VA rating at a nominal 240-V input with resistive load. The AC 250 weighs 16 pounds; it has a 250-VA rating at a nominal 240-V input with resistive load. Models are offered that have ratings varying from 250 to 2500 VA with 240-V input and with resistive load. If an inductive load is used, the VA ratings triple. The power-handling capability of the regulator depends on the input voltage. For example, the AC 250 handles only 100 VA if the input voltage is reduced to 120 V and the unit feeds a resistive load. As the input voltage is halved, the power rating drops by 60%.

A second series of regulators, called the ACA, contains a switch for selecting a high input range or a low input range. This can reduce the power-rating dependence upon the input voltage. The power ratings are the same on the high range and the low range.

All models can withstand large input overvoltages—a minimum of twice the rated input voltage at full rated load for at least one hour.

The efficiency of the regulators is at least 85% at full rated load, and it can be as high as 95% under some conditions.

Recovery time is only half a cycle after either a line or load change—8.3 ms for an input frequency of 60 Hz.

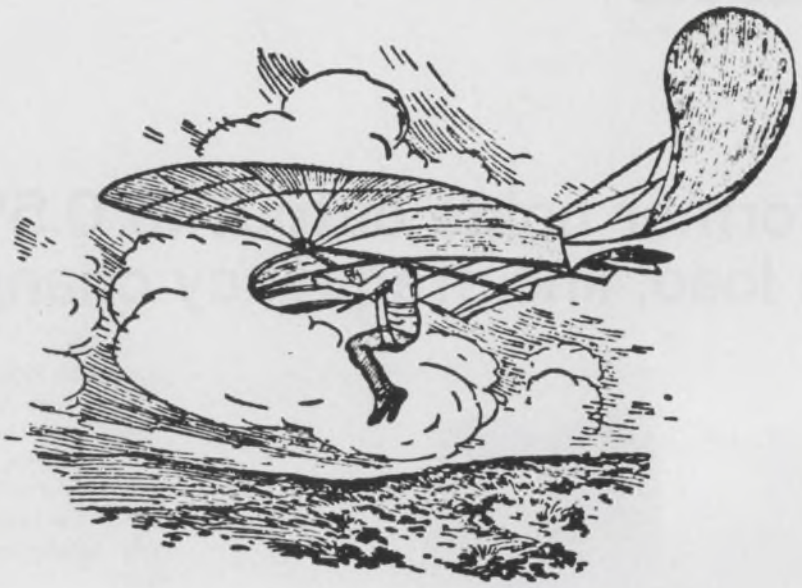
The operating-temperature range is 0 to 51 C in free air under rated load. The storage-temperature range is −30 to +85 C. The regulator has an open-frame type of construction.

Pricing of the AC series in 1-9 quantities varies from $176 to $556 for 250 to 2500 VA. In the same quantities, the ACA series costs $194 to $294 for 250 to 1000 VA. At the 100-quantity level, prices drop by at least 25%.

The new regulator works on the principle that a magnetic-cored transformer has a constant volt-second integral before the core saturates. Thus, for a perfect saturating device, if the transformer's input voltage saturates the core before the end of each half cycle, the output voltage remains constant.

There are three windings on the Controfluxer core—an input winding, an output tap or winding and a control winding. The input winding has a capacitor in series, and the control winding is tied to a voltage sensor that follows the output voltage. The capacitor acts as a sink for current during one portion of the cycle and as a source during another. When the core saturates, energy is transferred to

(continued on page 149)



To get from A to D takes more than ingenuity.

It takes experience. And perhaps if we could add our experience to yours you will end up with a data converter that performs better *and* is less expensive.

Our qualifications? First, a team of engineers who have worked with customers to design many industrial products. Often as not the customer went to market with a system that outperformed his competition and returned him a higher profit – because of our involvement.

Second, the largest line of data conversion equipment in the world – over 80 function modules and systems – and the facilities to support their continued improvement and expansion.

We're a good partner to have when you're going from A to D – or D to A. Get acquainted by asking for our helpful A-D/D-A Design Reference Guide and our complete catalog. Both free. Analogic Corporation, Wakefield, Mass. 01880, (617) 246-0300.

Northeast, 617-235-2330, 203-966-2580, 315-446-0220
Mid Atlantic, 201-652-7055, 212-947-0379, 215-272-1444
Midwest, 314-895-4100, 216-267-0445, 513-434-7500, 313-892-2500, 312-283-0713, 913-362-0919, 412-892-2953
South, 713-785-0581, 817-268-3505, 305-894-4401, 919-227-2581, 305-773-3411, 813-867-7820, 205-534-9771
West, 303-744-3301, 505-523-0601, 602-946-4215, 505-296-8303, 714-540-7160, 408-374-5220, 206-762-7664, 503-646-6064, 503-646-3416
Canada, 613-836-4411, 604-688-2619, 416-444-9111, 514-861-1375

ANALOGIC

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 96

(continued from page 147)

the capacitor. As the capacitor charges, the current through the input winding decreases until the core comes out of saturation. At this point the capacitor becomes the energy source and provides a voltage across the input winding.

When the line voltage changes polarity, capacitor voltage and line voltage are in phase. As line voltage increases, the volt-second sum exceeds the device's volt-second capacity, and the core again saturates. The capacitor then discharges and recharges with the opposite polarity. As the cycle is repeated, the output becomes a constant-amplitude, modified square wave regardless of input-voltage variations.

Changes in the output due to load variation are coupled back to the control winding, where a change in current varies the volt-second integral of the core to compensate for the load variation.

Advanced Power also offers a line of ac-to-dc converter power supplies. These have the same basic regulators plus rectifier circuitry.

CIRCLE NO. 308

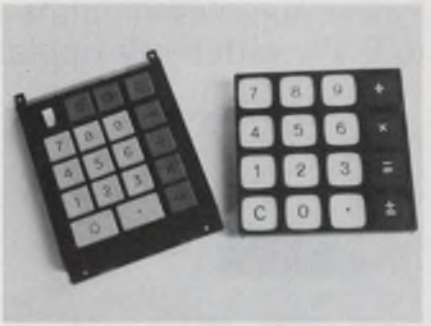
OEM power supplies cost $1.08/W

Elexon Power Systems, 3131 S. Standard St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705. (714) 979-4450. From $129 (1-9); stock.

OLV-120 Series are OEM regulated power supplies that cost $1.08 per watt. They provide 15 different output voltages from 4-28 V dc with current ratings of 24 to 6.8 A. The new series is designed for service in computer, instrumentation and communications equipment applications. Features of the series include: 0.01% line and load regulation; 0.1% ripple and noise; remote sensing; adjustable high-ratio foldback current limiting; and electrostatically-shielded transformers. The open-frame units are convection-cooled and will operate continuously from 0 to 55 C at rated output.

CIRCLE NO. 309

Calculator keyboards are low cost



Flex Key Corp., 18 Sargent St., Gloucester, Mass. 01930. (617) 281-2040. SK: $3.50; DK: $2.75 (qty); 6 to 10 wks. ARO.

Standard features of the SK calculator keyboards include double-shot keys, with concave surface, a toggle-cam switch for on/off and constant setting, popular key spacing and mounting dimensions. Switches in these conductive-elastomer keyboards are adhesive-bond sealed and impervious to dust and moisture. Contact grids are gold-plated copper on a .062-in. PC board. One million cycles are guaranteed at 250 mW switched power. Contact bounce is 1 ms typical. Depth behind calculator case is 0.200-in. The DK series features similar sealing and electrical specs plus pin terminals and a bezel grid to guide the fingers.

CIRCLE NO. 310

Stepper motor drive gives 6 A at 15 kHz

Computer Equipment Corp., Vought Div., 290 Fischer Ave., Costa Mesa, Calif. 92626. (714) 540-1024. $95 (6-10); stock to 30 days.

Model VDR-CC4D drives four-phase stepper motors in either direction at rates up to 15 kHz. Standby power dissipation is 7 W. Up to 6 A per phase are provided. Input signals are clock, run/standby and fwd/rev (direction). The driver unit will interface with any logic levels, including TTL, DTL and HTL. Input power is 5-V dc ±5% and 10 to 45 V dc. Also available is the VDR-CC4L which includes a variable-frequency oscillator (with input for velocity ramping), preset steps select (from 000 to 999) and external step-rate control.

CIRCLE NO. 325

Power supplies regulate to 0.1% with 5-mV ripple

Power Pac, 24 Stage St., Stamford, Conn. 06901. (203) 359-4377. EP-1: $19.60 (100); EP-2: $35.60 (100); stock.

Two new series of ECONOPAC power supplies feature regulation of ±0.1%, line and load combined, and ripple of 5 mV pk-pk. The EP-1 and EP-2 series both come in five single-output models of 5, 6, 12, 15 and 24 V dc (±5% adjust), with current output to 6 A. Voltage input requirements for each series is 105 to 125 V, 47 to 63 Hz. The units are convection-cooled and can be mounted in any plane. Built-in short-circuit protection, with automatic recovery, is provided. Dimensions of EP-1 are 4 × 2-5/8 × 4-1/2 in. Each of the five EP-2 models has twice the current output of its corresponding EP-1 model. Dimensions of the EP-2 are 4 × 5 × 5 in.

CIRCLE NO. 326

CMOS d/a converters consume 40 mW max

Datel Systems, 1020 Turnpike St., Canton, Mass. 02021. (617) 828-6395. $199 to $249; stock.

These d/a converters, the DAC-CM Series, consume a max of 40 mW at ±12 V dc to ±15 V dc. In contrast, d/a converters using TTL draw approximately 750 mW at ±15 V dc. The DAC-CM series is available in word lengths of 8, 10 and 12 binary bits with a choice of straight binary or offset binary coding. Voltage output is programmable and can be either unipolar (0 V to −5 V FS or 0 V to −10 V FS) or bipolar (±5 V FS or ±10 V FS) and can drive a 5-kΩ load. Over-all accuracy is specified at ±0.01% FS with a tempco of ±0.003%/°C from 0 to 70 C. Output setting time is 25 μs to ±0.025% of FS.
Booth No. 2609-2611 Circle No. 327

Op amp features ±20-V common-mode voltage

Teledyne Philbrick, Allied Dr. at Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026. (617) 329-1600. $30 (100 up); stock.

Model 1034 operational amplifier features a ±20-V common-mode-voltage capability and an output which will deliver a minimum of ±20 mA at ±20 V. Other key specs include 25-nA bias current, 1-MHz minimum bandwidth, 6 V/μs slew rate and 86-dB minimum CMRR. The package for the 1034 is 1.5 × 1.5 × 0.4-in. Model 103401 features ±5 μV/°C maximum offset voltage drift.

CIRCLE NO. 328

24-V power supplies deliver up to 29 A

ACDC Electronics, Oceanside Industrial Center, Oceanside, Calif. 92054. (714) 757-1880. HCM24-N19: $245; HCM24N29: $315.

HCM24N19 is a 24-V, 19-A power supply. The HCM24N29 is also 24 V but with a 29-A rating. Both models carry UL recognition. They feature 0.1% regulation and inherent protection against overload and short circuit. Provisions are made for overvoltage protection, remote sensing, remote programming and rack mounting. Like all ACDC power supplies, they carry the company's exclusive "guaranteed forever" warranty.

CIRCLE NO. 329

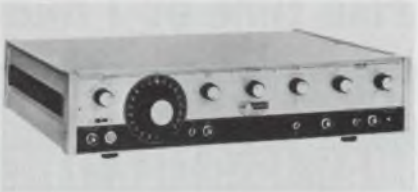
TO-3 amplifier delivers 20 dBm, min.

Optimax, P.O. Box 105, Colmar, Pa. 18915. (215) 822-1311. $75; stock.

Model AH-60 modular amplifier provides an output power of +20 dBm min. The unit is designed for direct insertion into microstrip circuitry and comes in a TO-3 package. It operates from 5 to 300 MHz and has a nominal gain of 9 dB at 24 V dc. Noise figure of the AH-60 is 8 dB, and impedance is 50 Ω.

CIRCLE NO. 330

20-MHz function gen gives FM to 50 kHz

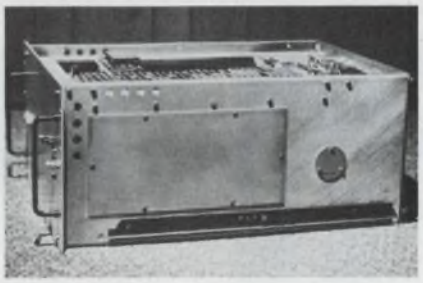


Systron-Donner, Datapulse Div., 10150 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. (213) 836-6100. $785; 4 wks.

Model 420 is a 20-MHz function generator that offers 200 to 1 FM, 80-dB attenuation, 20-V pk-pk output, 10-V offset, and trigger and gate modes. Accuracy is better than ±2% of reading to 2 MHz, and better than ±10% of reading to 20 MHz. Stability is better than ±0.1% for 1 hour and better than ±0.5% for 24 hours.

CIRCLE NO. 331

Fast-Fourier analyzer handles four channels

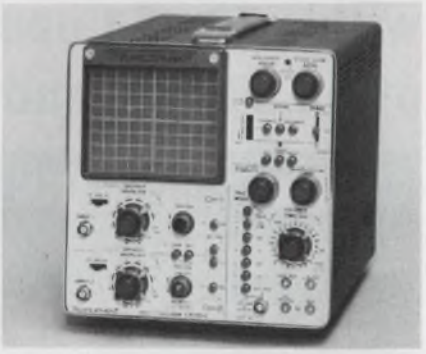


Unigon Industries, Inc., 9 N. Bond St., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550. (914) 699-7545. $19,800; 90 days ARO.

The FFT 1024/2048 is real-time, fast-Fourier spectrum analyzer. The FFT 1024/2048 is a stand alone unit which requires no software or external computer. It analyzes four channels of 1024 real points or two channels of 2048 real points, switch selectable, with a basic real-time throughput rate of 40 kHz. Input and output is fully buffered and available in both analog and TTL-compatible form. Outputs are magnitude spectrum and FFT. Input data can be sampled at an externally-supplied rate and output can be read out synchronously or asynchronously at any desired rate. Hamming weighting is standard on all channels.

CIRCLE NO. 332

Bistable storage scope offers dual trace



Tektronix, Inc., P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, Ore. 97005. (503) 644-0161. $1095; stock.

A storage oscilloscope joins the TELEQUIPMENT line. Designated the DM64, this 10-MHz bistable storage scope is dual-trace and features compactness and light weight. The DM64 offers all the advantages of a conventional scope plus the added advantages of a bistable storage CRT. Through front panel controls, the storage writing speed can be varied from 25 cm/ms to 250 cm/ms. Specs include sweep speeds from 2 s/cm to 100 ns/cm (40 ns/cm with X5 magnifiier), X-Y measurement capability and 5% accuracy. Deflection factors extend to 1 mV/cm at full bandwidth. The ability to trigger at TV field or line rates allows those in the TV industry to obtain stable triggering on composite video signals.

CIRCLE NO. 333

Frequency deviation measured to 1 ppm

Bulova/American Time Products, Electronics Div., 61-20 Woodside Ave., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. (212) 335-6000.

Model B-9957 measures frequency deviation in ±ppm with 1-ppm (0.0001%) resolution in a 1-second computation time. It also measures frequency in hertz and time interval of 1 to 999,999 periods in μs, for frequencies as low as 1 Hz. The readout automatically displays deviation of the input frequency from the nominal in ±ppm, and displays sign as well. Or, readout is directly in hertz (for frequency) or μs (for period). The instrument requires no warm-up, has integrated-circuit design and solid-state readout.

CIRCLE NO. 334

Photometers detect 10^{-4} footcandles

Gamma Scientific, Inc., 3777 Ruffin Rd., San Diego, Calif. 92123. (714) 279-8034. 820: $650; 900: $275 (w/o heads); 30 days.

Gama Scientific announces a new digital photometer (Model 820) and a portable photometer (Model 900) for photometric and radiometric steady-state and integrate measurements. The UV, visible and IR spectrum detector heads are interchangeable with the photometers without recalibration. Both photometers have a 0.1-footcandle sensitivity and can detect 10^{-4}-footcandle min. The units have absolute calibration traceable to NBS and a 0.03% per month long-term stability. The Model 820 has a 3-1/2-digit display and operates on 115 or 230 V. The Model 900 uses a 4-in. mirrored scale and has a battery life of 40 hours.

CIRCLE NO. 335

$249 buys 1-MHz function generator

Hewlett-Packard Co., 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. (415) 493-1501. $249; 60 days.

Sine, square, triangle and TTL-compatible pulse outputs from 0.1 Hz to 1 MHz in seven ranges are provided by the Model 3311A. The function generator provides current sinking for up to 20 TTL loads on pulse output. Pulse rise time is better than 25 ns, and amplitude is 3 V. In addition, an external voltage-controlled oscillator input is provided for phase-locked loop and swept-frequency applications. Output is 10 V pk-pk into 600 Ω for sine, square and triangle waveforms. A continuously-variable attenuator adjusts output over a greater than 30-db range.

Booth No. 2400 *Circle No. 336*

$500 buys functional digital-IC tester

Electro Scientific Industries, 13900 N.W. Science Park Dr., Portland, Ore. 97229. (503) 646-4141. $500.

Model 1248 is an IC functional tester used for evaluating TTL, DTL and CMOS families in DIP, TO-5 and flat configurations. The instrument tests ICs before they are mounted in circuit, determining in from one to five seconds whether or not the device inputs and outputs are correct. The unit does not require a reference IC for comparison. It is a true functional tester, yielding an absolute result. Problems of IC interrelations, as when one IC drives a number of other gates or functions, are avoided. Only one IC is tested at a time so there is no interference from associated devices as is often the case with mounted ICs.

CIRCLE NO. 337

Minicalculator offered to kit enthusiasts

MITS, Inc., 5404 Coal Ave. S.E., Albuquerque, N. M. 87108. (505) 265-7553. Six digits: $49.95; 12 digits: $89.95; stock to 2 wks.

The kit enthusiast will be interested in this four-function minicalculator. The 1200 series pocket calculator is compact and battery operated. An automatic display cutoff saves battery life. With alkaline cells, the unit operates about 150 hours in stand-by mode, and 50 hours in computation mode. The calculator performs four functions: addition, subtraction, multiplication and division, as well as a mixed multiplication-division function. The six, nine or 12-digit readout has true credit balance and additional indications show display, as well as calculation overflow.

CIRCLE NO. 338

DPM resolves 10 μV on 20-mV range

LFE Corp., 1601 Trapelo Rd., Waltham, Mass. 02154. (617) 890-2000. $195 (20 mV); stock.

API Model 4352 DPM is available in a 20-mV range with 10-μV resolution. Full-scale sensitivity of 19.99 mV provides digital readout for strain gauges, pressure transducers, thermocouples and other low-level sources. Display is planar seven-segment (green). Full-option flexibility includes BCD output, read/hold and programmable decimal points.

CIRCLE NO. 339

Snap-in module converts display to analog

Hewlett-Packard, 1501 Page Mill Rd., Palo Alto, Calif. 94304. (415) 493-1501. 5311A: $295; April.

This latest snap-between module for HP's 5300 System is a d/a converter. The 5311A provides any of three selectable analog voltage levels proportional to any three consecutive digits on the 5300A display. Most d/a converters provide a proportional voltage with zero output at 000 and maximum at 999. The 5311A offers two additional modes; MODE: 000 display produces a mid-scale output, −999 gives zero output, and +999 gives maximum output. This is useful for measurements that go negative; OFFSET MODE: A 500 reading produces zero output, 000 produces half scale and 499 gives full scale. The unit also has a separate analog current output giving a 1-mA full scale for galvanometric recording. With the 5311A in the system, analog recordings may be made of any of its measurements—frequency, period, time interval, ratio, count, dc volts, ac volts and ohms. Any of these may also be recorded digitally from the instrument's BCD output.

Booth No. 2400 *Circle No. 340*

fact

This fully loaded, high-performance DMM cost you 50% to 80% less

yet it equals or exceeds the performance of any other comparable DMM.

At $1295, Data Precision's Tri-Phasic™ Model 2540A1 is the best buy in the entire DMM field.

A fully loaded, high performance precision instrument, our top of the line 5½ digit model provides a basic accuracy of ±0.001% f.s. ±0.007% reading ±1 l.s.d. for six months, documented by full test data and Certificate of Conformance.

Functions include: DC volts, AC volts, 2-wire and 4-wire resistance, DC/DC ratio, AC/DC ratio.

1 μV to 1000 VDC. 1 μV to 500 VAC. 1 milliohm to 12 megohms. Autoranging, auto-polarity. Isolated BCD output. Remote triggering and remote ranging.

All of the Data Precision DMM's — the 5½ digit 2500 Series models, and the 4½ digit 2400 Series models — incorporate our exclusive Tri-Phasic™ conversion, Isopolar™ referencing and Ratiohmic™ resistance measurement design features.

Performance equals or exceeds other laboratory-grade instruments.

But at a fraction of their cost, size, weight and price.

Data Precision Corporation
Audubon Road
Wakefield, MA 01880
(617) 246-1600

To arrange a demonstration phone your local sales office listed below.

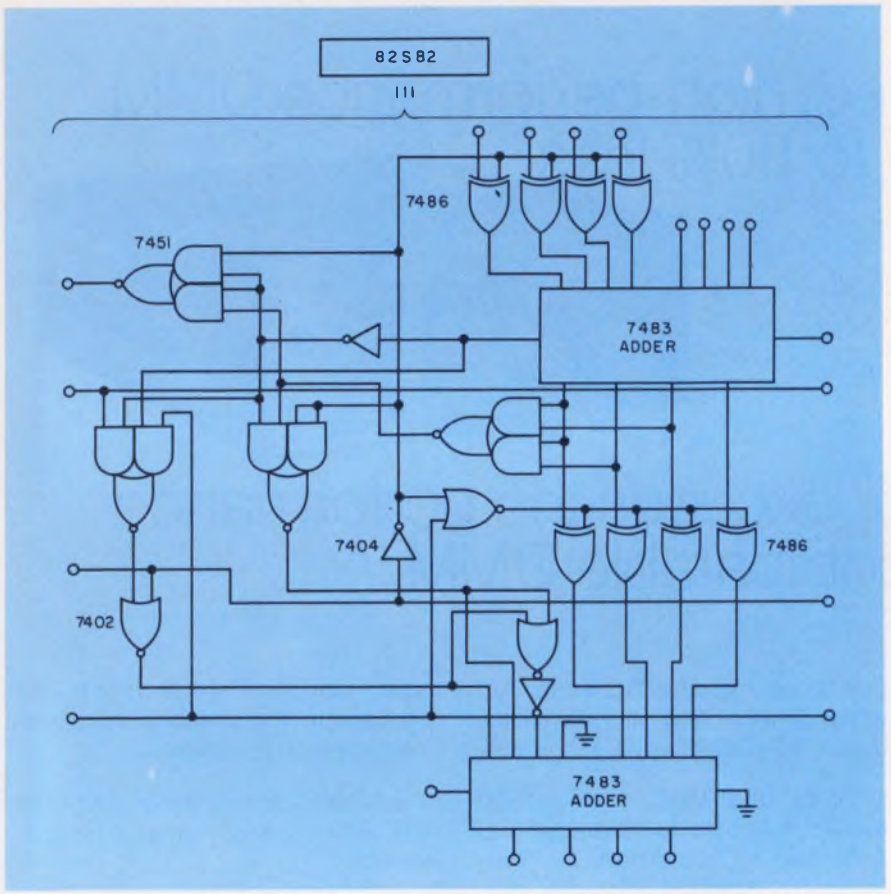
AL	(205) 883-2530	FL(N)	(305) 241-4445	MN	(612) 781-1611	NY(S)	(516) 482-3500
AZ	(602) 946-7252	GA	(404) 457-7117	MO(W)	(913) 236-6600	OH(N)	(216) 243-7430
CA(N)	(415) 321-7323	IL	(312) 286-6824	MO(E)	(314) 426-2331	OH(S)	(513) 298-3033
CA(S)	(714) 540-7160	IN	(317) 253-2087	NC	(919) 787-5818	TX(N)	(214) 234-4137
CO	(303) 449-5294	MA	(617) 273-0198	NJ	(215) 925-8711	TX(S)	(713) 461-4487
CT	(203) 527-1245	MD	(301) 588-7790	NM	(505) 265-6471	WA	(206) 767-4330
FL(S)	(305) 563-8056	MI	(313) 482-1229	NY(N)	(315) 446-0220		

DATA PRECISION
...years ahead

VISIT US DURING IEEE INTERCON-BOOTH 2628

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 105

4-bit BCD adder and arithmetic unit perform faster with less power



Signetics, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 739-7700. P&A: See below.

Generally it has taken several ICs to perform binary-coded-decimal (BCD) arithmetic with standard TTL circuits. Speeds have been limited to maximum TTL rates, and power consumption has been fixed by the number and type of devices used. But with Signetics' new 4-bit BCD arithmetic unit (the 82S82) and adder (the 82S83)—both of which are Schottky-clamped TTL circuits—the addition or subtraction of a 4-bit BCD number takes typically only 32 ns. And power and current requirements are limited to 500 mW and 95 mA for both ICs.

These ratings represent a speed improvement of as much as 4:1, and power dissipation has been reduced by at least half compared with conventional TTL versions. Moreover the use of high-impedance pnp devices results in an input loading of typically 0.4 mA—or one-quarter that usually required.

The 82S82 arithmetic unit performs addition, subtraction or comparison of two 4-bit BCD words. Both the adder and the arithmetic unit perform the carry/borrow function or the carry function in the look-ahead mode with the result at output terminals that offer ripple capability.

Typical propagation delays for the arithmetic unit from word-input to sum-output terminals range from 29 to 32 ns; to the carry/borrow output, it's 22 to 29 ns. Subtraction is performed by a nines-complement circuit.

The 82S83 adder has a word-input-to-sum-output delay of typically 29 ns, and a word-input-to-carry-output delay of typically 22 ns. Current ratings for both ICs with a logic-ZERO input are a maximum of 16 mA at 0.5 V (the logic ZERO output) and typically 800-μA at 2.7 V (the logic-ONE output).

Either IC can be easily cascaded for the addition or subtraction of several BCD decades. For the adder, all that's required is a simple connection of the carry input from one IC to the carry output of the following IC in the system. The extension of the arithmetic unit into several decades can be augmented by the use of a fast-carry extender, like the 74182, to achieve complete look-ahead carry for higher speeds between devices.

The arithmetic unit comes in a 24-lead DIP with tentative unit costs of $11.07 (25 to 100) for the N82S82N version. The N82S83B adder has tentative unit costs of $7.04 (25 to 100) and is available in a 16-lead DIP. Delivery is from stock.

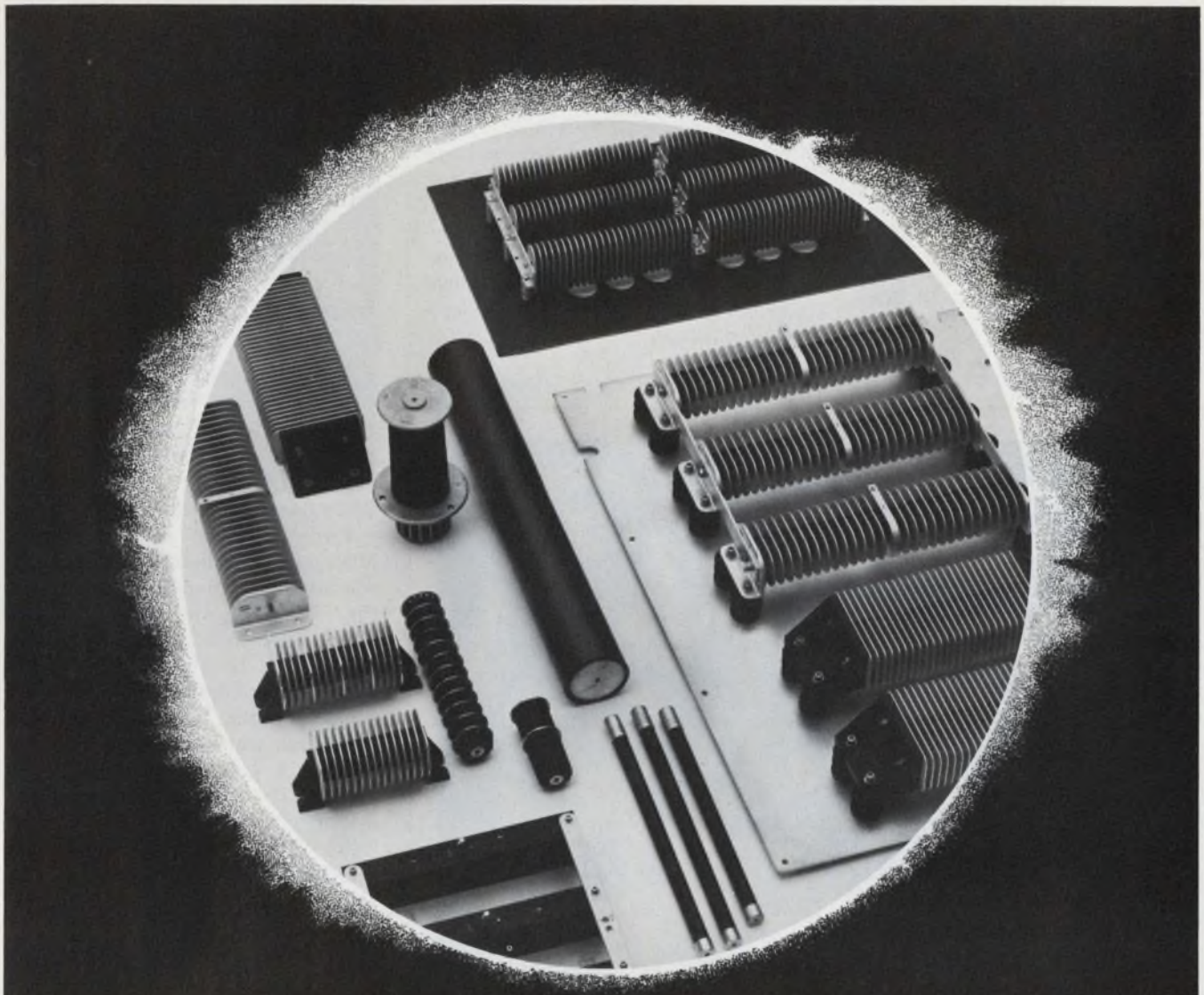
INQUIRE DIRECT

Transistors drive gas-discharge displays

Dionics, 65 Rushmore St., Westbury, N.Y. 11590. (516) 997-7474. 34 to 52¢ (1-99).

A line of high-voltage, npn and pnp transistors, designated DTN and DTP 203 through 206, can be used as gas-discharge display (anode and cathode) drivers. Continuous collector current is rated at 50 mA, with a gain of 40 or greater at 10 mA. Voltage ratings are 200 V for the DTN/DTP 203 and 125 V for the DTN/DTP 206. The transistors are available in TO-106 packages.

CIRCLE NO. 341



POWER UNLIMITED

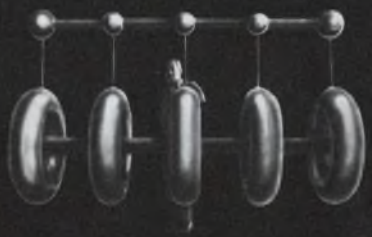
Efficient, Reliable High Voltage - High Current Rectifiers

Semtech's high current–high voltage devices efficiently solve the most sophisticated rectification, clamping, damping or switching problems. Proprietary design concepts allow Semtech to offer assemblies with unlimited voltage-current handling capabilities.

Although Semtech offers many standard catalog high voltage power components, it fully understands that these components can seldom be treated independently. Semtech has successfully supplied over 6,000 "specials" completely integrated into unique applications. Semtech engineers are continually concerned with the special problem of high voltage applications. Our modular design concept, in depth stocks of sub-components and Application Engineering Department enable us to supply your particular needs reliably, efficiently and competitively.

Call the Semtech representative nearest you and ask about Semtech's unlimited power. We have immediate capacity to handle your specifications.

820,000 volt fast recovery device.



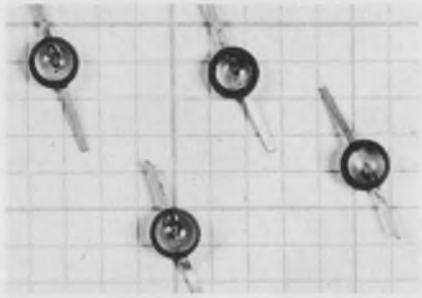
SEMTECH
CORPORATION

652 Mitchell Road, Newbury Park, California 91320
(805) 498-2111, (213) 628-5392 / TWX: 910-336-1264

Chicago: (312) 352-3227
Dallas: (214) 253-7644
Florida: (305) 644-5404
New Jersey: (201) 654-4884
San Francisco: (415) 328-8025
European Sales: (042) 232-242

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 106

Phototransistor specs 100-μs recovery

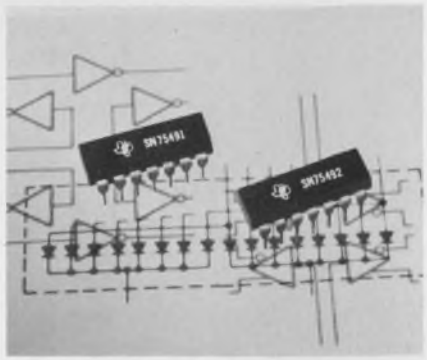


European Electronic Products, 10180 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230. (213) 838-1912.

The EPH10 npn Darlington phototransistor has switching speeds for reverse and forward recovery ranging from 100 to 150 μs. It has a spectral response extending from 4000 to 10,000 Å to accept daylight, tungsten and gallium-arsenide sources. The EPH10 comes mounted in a two-terminal microdisc package.

CIRCLE NO. 342

MOS-to-LED display interfacing eased



Texas Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 5012, M/S 308, Dallas, Tex. 75222. (214) 238-3741. SN75491: $1.61; SN75492: $1.87 (100 up).

Two interface circuits couple MOS and visible-light-emitting-diode (VLED) displays. Designated the SN75491 and the SN75492, these MOS-to-VLED drivers are believed to be the only such ICs currently available. The SN75491 replaces eight transistors and 12 resistors, while the SN75492 replaces 12 transistors and 18 resistors. The 491 is a quad segment driver with 50 mA of source capability for driving the individual segments of a VLED display. The 492 is a hex digit driver and features 250 mA sink capability.

CIRCLE NO. 343

SCRs in plastic have high ratings

International Rectifier, 233 Kansas St., El Segundo, Calif. 90245. (213) 678-6281.

Two lines of plastic Hockey-Puk power SCRs feature high I^2t and surge-current ratings. Series 501-PA has maximum I^2t rating of 420,000 A^2sec and maximum rms on-state current of 785 A. The 551-PA has maximum I^2t of 500,000 A^2sec and maximum rms on-state current of 865 A. Both types are available with maximum repetitive peak reverse and off-state voltage ratings from 50 to 600 V. Maximum peak one cycle, nonrepetitive surge current is 10,000 A for the 501PA and 11,000 A for the 551-PA.

Booth No. SIAC 1 and 3
Circle No. 344

Two-for-One Money Saver New from Monsanto.

1. It's A Function Generator!!

- Frequency Range 10Hz to 1MHz
- Setability and Resolution to 0.1Hz with digital display
- Low Distortion—typically 0.1%
- Functions: Sine, Square and Offset Square Waves
- Attenuator—3, 20db sections plus vernier to 4VRMS

2. It's A Counter!!

- Frequency Range 5Hz to 15MHz
- Six gate times for resolution to 0.1Hz
- 4 Digit LED display with memory
- Input sensitivity, 50mV RMS
- Crystal Controlled Time Base

It's A Function Generator/Counter!! Only $445.

United Systems Corporation, 918 Woodley Road, Dayton, Ohio 45403 (513) 254-6251

A Subsidiary of

Monsanto

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 108

NEED TOP QUALITY ENCODERS? THEN, COME TO THE LEADER!

Itek manufactures Digisec®, the line of optical shaft encoders. Digisec encoders are available from 1-1/2-inch synchro mount to 8-inch through hole for on axis mounting. DIGISEC encoders range in resolution from 100 counts/revolution to 21 bits/revolution-absolute and incremental models. Send for free catalog.

STANDARD FOR THE INDUSTRY

Itek

MEASUREMENT SYSTEMS DIVISION
Christina Street, Newton, MA 02161
(617)969-7300 TWX 710-335-6783

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 109

Introducing the expensive digital multimeter that doesn't cost a lot.

The B&K Precision Model 281.

This 2½-digit unit is so versatile, its range covers 99% of your measurements. And its DC accuracy is 1%. The stable 281 also gives you positive over-range and wrong-polarity indications.

It's easy to use (even for semi-skilled people). And easy to read across all 26 ranges, 100mV to 1000V.

Naturally, we're enthused about our Model 281. You will be, too, when you see our complete specs.

Call your B&K distributor. Or write Dynascan Corporation.

In stock at your parts distributor. B&K **$169.95**

Product of Dynascan Corporation
1801 West Belle Plaine Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60613

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 110

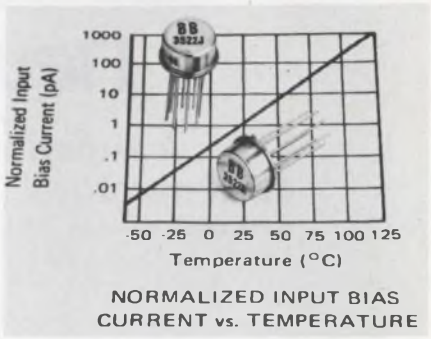
Op amp has extended voltage range

Teledyne Philbrick, Allied Dr. at Route 128, Dedham, Mass. 02026. (617) 329-1600. $30 (100 up); stock.

The Model 1034 op amp offers a high common-mode-voltage range or a high output-power-drive capability. The unit features a full ±20 V common-mode-voltage capability and an output that will deliver a minimum of ±20 mA at ±20 V. Other key specs include 25-nA bias current, 1-MHz minimum bandwidth, 6-V/μs slew rate and 86-dB minimum CMRR. Packaging is low-profile—1.5 × 1.5 × 0.4 inches.

Booth No. 1607 *Circle No. 345*

Low cost FET op amp lowers bias to 1 pA



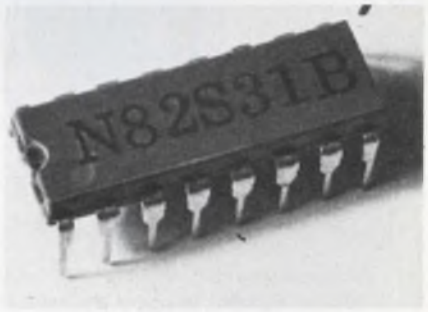
NORMALIZED INPUT BIAS CURRENT vs. TEMPERATURE

Burr-Brown Research Corp., International Airport Industrial Park, Tucson, Ariz. 85706. (602) 294-1431. 3522J: $10.50 (small qty.); stock.

Unlike other FET op amps of comparable cost the 3522 series offers guaranteed maximum bias currents as low as 1 pA at 25 C, low noise of 1 μV pk-pk, a CMR of 90 dB and maximum offset voltages as low as 500 μV, according to Burr-Brown. Input offset voltage drift from 0 to 70 C is ±50 μV/°C for Model 3522J and ±25 μV/°C for Models 3522K and 3522L. All models come in the TO-99 package.

CIRCLE NO. 346

S-TTL multiplexers list 6 to 9 ns delay

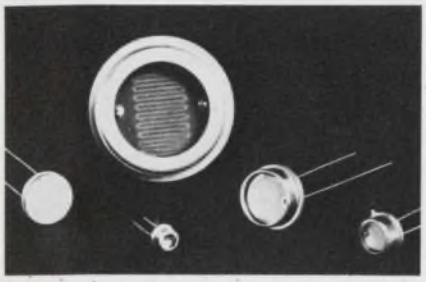


Signetics, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 739-7700 $4.75 (100 up).

Three 8-input digital multiplexers use Schottky-TTL to obtain higher speeds than standard TTL versions. The 82S30 multiplexer, a higher speed replacement for the 9312, has typical propagation delays from 6 to 9 ns. The 82S31 provides an open collector output for expansion of input terms. Typical 82S31 delays are 9 to 12 ns. The 82S32 is similar to the 82S30 except for the effect of the inhibit input.

INQUIRE DIRECT

Cadmium-compound photoconductors offered



Sensor Technology, 21012 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. (213) 882-4100.

The STQ series of 44 cadmium-compound photoconductors are available in six subseries, as single or dual units, packaged in modified hermetically sealed TO-5, TO-8 and TO-18 cans or in plastic. STQ photoconductors within each series use any one of three types of materials: Type A, cadmium sulfo-selenide, has a spectral peak at 570 nm. Type B, cadmium selenide, has a spectral peak at 690 nm. Type C, cadmium sulfide, has a peak at 495 nm with only 10% of peak sensitivity at 570 nm. The operating temperature range for all units in the series is from −50 to +75 C.

CIRCLE NO. 347

TO-3 power transistors vie with plastic types

Kertron, 7516 Central Industrial Dr., Riviera Beach, Fla. 33404. (305) 848-9606. P&A: See below; stock.

The KD4044 npn silicon power transistors, packaged in a hermetically sealed steel TO-3 case, meet or exceed the characteristics of similarly priced plastic power devices. Unit costs are 30¢ (1000 up). The KD4044 lists a breakdown voltage, V_{CEO}, exceeding 40 V, h_{FE} at 4 V and 2 A greater than 20, and a $V_{CE(SAT)}$ at 2 A under 1.1 V.

CIRCLE NO. 348

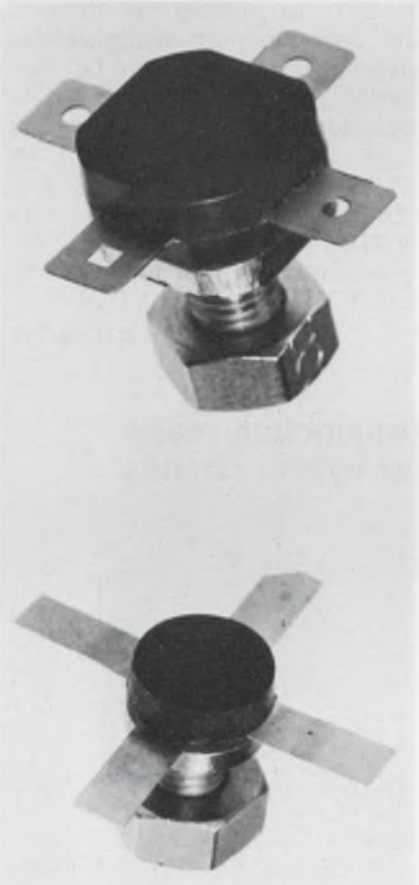
Dual toggle flip-flop works on −.5 to +19 V

Stewart-Warner Microcircuits, 730 E. Evelyn Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 245-9200.

The SW-20, an IC containing two independent flip-flops, can operate from a supply voltage in the range of −0.5 to 19 V dc. The circuits have output buffers for isolation from noise and internal steering logic for toggle action. The operating temperature range is 0 to 75 C and the maximum rating for total power applied is 1 W at 25 C and 0.5 W at 75 C.

CIRCLE NO. 349

45-W vhf transistor comes in plastic



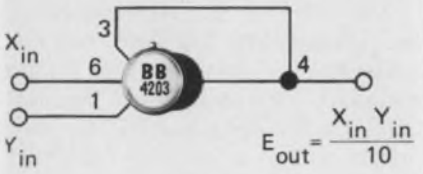
N. V. Philips, P.O. Box 523, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

The 544BLY npn planar power transistor, operating from 12.5-V supplies, lists an output power of 45 W cw at 175 MHz, or 30 W (PEP) SSB up to 28 MHz. The 544BLY has a plastic SOT-56 envelope and four 544BLYs can be used to build a 100-W SSB transmitter.

CIRCLE NO. 350

ICs & SEMICONDUCTORS

Multiplier/divider avoids ext components

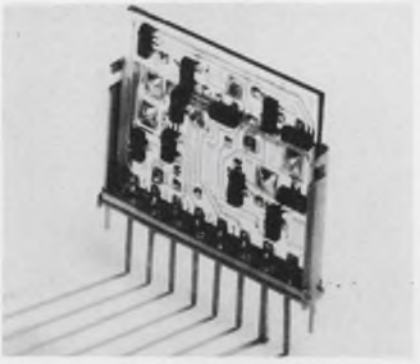


Burr-Brown Research, International Airport Industrial Park, Tucson, Ariz. 85706. (602) 294-1431. 4203K: $39 (1-24); stock.

The Model 4203 IC multiplier/divider, hermetically sealed in a TO-100 package, requires no external components to deliver a guaranteed accuracy of 1% (suffix K). In addition to division and four-quadrant multiplication, square-rooting may also be performed. The 4203 has a 1-MHz bandwidth and a slew rate of 25 V/μs. Rated output is ±10 V at ±5 mA. Output impedance is 1 Ω and output noise from 10 kHz to 10 MHz is a low 3 mV rms. An operating voltage of ±12 V dc to ±18 V dc is required.

CIRCLE NO. 351

Unijunction ready for hybrid circuits



N. V. Philips, P.O. Box 523, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

A programmable unijunction in a miniature SOT-23 plastic package for hybrid-circuit use, the 555BRY, has a maximum gate-anode voltage of 70 V and operates at a maximum junction temperature of 150 C. For case temperatures up to 85 C, the maximum dc anode current is 250 mA. Maximum junction temperature is 150 C.

CIRCLE NO. 352

Calculator chip uses single battery supply

Cal-Tex, 3090 Alfred St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050. (408) 247-7660. Under $15 (prod. qty.); stock.

The CT5007, a single MOS chip operating from 5.5-to-7.5-V battery supplies, can be used in calculators having displays with up to 12 digits. Current output is from 1 to 5 mA. The chip performs the add, subtract, multiply and divide functions and contains a memory for storage of internal values or four-function constant capability. Current drain is typically 7 mA with a maximum of 10 mA. The circuit operates with an external single-phase clock, nominally 40 kHz.

CIRCLE NO. 356

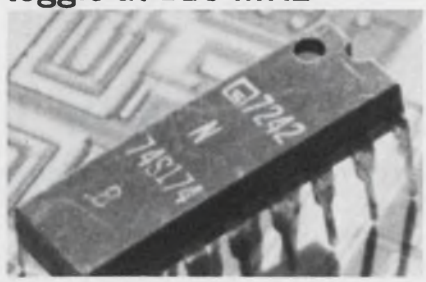
Low-power ICs provide high audio gain

Micro Power Systems, 3100 Alfred St., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050. (408) 247-5350.

A series of IC audio amplifiers that provide high gain—typically 70 to 72 dB—draw only 600 to 900 μA from a single 1.5-V battery. Designated MPS5003H and MPS-5003L, the low-power circuits feature a maximum harmonic distortion of only 2% with a 40-μV, 1-kHz input signal. They are available in 6-lead flat-packs and are said to be ideal for portable equipment such as hearing aids and radios.

CIRCLE NO. 357

Hex/quad D flip-flops toggle at 110 MHz

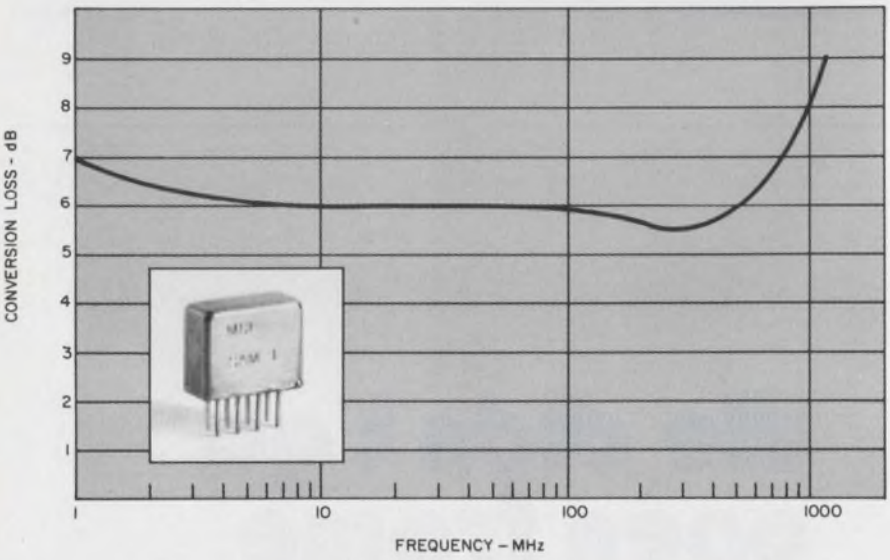


Signetics, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086. (408) 739-7700. About $5 (100 up).

The 174 hex and 175 quad D-type flip-flops use Schottky-TTL to obtain toggle rates to 110 MHz. The ICs have a direct clear input, and the 175 features complementary outputs. Military versions (prefix S54S) and commercial versions (prefix N74S) are available.

INQUIRE DIRECT

$30 double-balanced mixer lists 1-GHz range in miniature package



Mini-Circuits Laboratory, 2913 Quentin Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11229. (212) 252-5252. $29.95 (1-24); stock to 1 wk.

The latest entry in double-balanced mixers—Mini-Circuits Laboratory's SAM-2—offers designers an impressive combination: the widest bandwidth at the lowest price in a miniature package that needs only the same PC-board area as a standard TO-5 package.

The SAM-2 mixer operates over the 1-to-1000-MHz frequency range (local oscillator as well as rf signals) with an i-f range of dc to 1000 MHz. Conversion loss over the total frequency range is typically 7 dB, and the maximum is 9 dB (see diagram). One octave from the band edges, conversion loss drops to 6 dB typical and 6.5 dB maximum. Mid-range isolation, from LO-to-rf and LO-to-i-f, reaches a typical value of 40 dB and a minimum value of 25 dB.

Packaged in an eight-lead hermetically sealed metal case, the SAM-2 measures 0.5 × 0.2 × 0.4 inch and requires only 0.1 square inch of PC-board space. Pins are placed on a 0.1-inch grid for board mounting.

The $29.95 price for the SAM-2 beats those of competing units. For example, Hewlett Packard's 10514C and Relcom's M6T operate over the narrower frequency range of 10 to 500 MHz—yet they cost $25 to $30 more than the SAM-2. Similarly Anzac's MAC-51 and Summit's 749 mixers, which cover the 2-to-500-MHz frequency range, cost $10 to $30 more than the Mini-Circuits unit. The smallest board area required for the competing mixers is that needed for a standard TO-5 package.

The SAM-2 exhibits a typical noise figure that is only 0.5 to 1 dB greater than its conversion loss. It has an impedance of 50 Ω for all of its ports and a local-oscillator power level at 7 dBm (the level at which conversion-loss values are determined). The signal level for 1-dB compression is 1 dBm.

Absolute maximum ratings include total input power of 50 mW, total input current of 40 mA and a pin temperature rated for 10 s at 510 F. Operating temperatures extend from −55 to 100 C.

The manufacturer reports that the improved characteristics of the SAM-2 result from the use of closely matched hot-carrier diodes and rugged transmission-line transformers. Silicone rubber is incorporated both as an insulator and to provide mechanical protection. The mixer carries a one-year warranty.

MiniCircuits Laboratory	CIRCLE 320
Hewlett Packard	CIRCLE NO. 321
Relcom	CIRCLE NO. 322
Anzac	CIRCLE NO. 323
Summit	CIRCLE NO. 324

Sweeper generator covers 17-GHz range

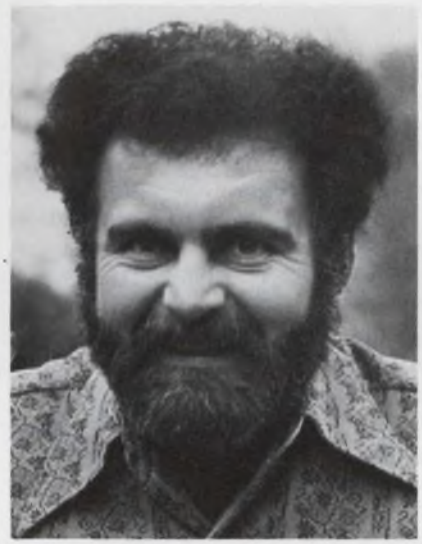
Narda, 75 Commercial, Plainview, L.I., N.Y. 11803. (516) 433-9000.

The Model 9535 1-to-18-GHz solid-state sweeper/signal generator provides full sweep coverage of L thru K_u frequency bands without the need for plug-ins. The generator can sweep all or any portion of its total frequency range continuously and remain leveled. Amplitude and frequency may be programmed, with the input calibrated to 1 V/GHz—18 V yields 18 GHz. The rf power capability provides a 30-dB dynamic range for a zero to 2-V input. The signal frequency and power level can be programmed from an analog source or a BCD-type power supply. Frequency control and readout is provided by four digital selectors.

Booth No. 2426 *Circle No. 358*

Godzilla Meets The Linear Monster

Godzilla, alias Bob Widlar, is the well known king of the linear IC underworld. Teledyne, on the other hand, is known as the semiconductor and IC producer of monstrous proportions. We compete in just about all areas of IC's. When we started out to do battle in the linear market, we came up against Godzilla's forces; the 101, 101A, 105, 107, 108, 108A, etc. Now that's a formidable line. You see, Teledyne, though big, is friendly. To oppose such a line would be contrary to our normal cordial, compatible, helpful



nature. So the only thing to do is join Godzilla's forces. After all, Teledyne can do it in a very big way.

Now, here's the line-up and we're ready to take on all comers:

101	Operational Amplifier
101A	Operational Amplifier
105	Positive Voltage Regulator
107	Operational Amplifier
108	Operational Amplifier
108A	Operational Amplifier

Just to prove how friendly we really are, we'll give you ***absolutely free*** one of the above (1 only) IC's . . . plus a signed picture post card of Godzilla . . . if you send us a note on your company letterhead and tell us why you want one free.

Note: Bob Widlar; inventor of the 709, 101, 105, and 108; does not work for Teledyne Semiconductor. Bob Widlar does not work.

I'll drink to that!

the challenger

TELEDYNE SEMICONDUCTOR

1300 Terra Bella Avenue Mountain View, California 94040 (415) 968-9241 TWX: 910-379-6494 Telex: 34-8416

Plug-in line reduces units needed

Wiltron, 930 E. Meadow Dr., Palo Alto, Calif. 94303. (415) 321-7428. $11,635; April.

Solid-state rf plug-ins provide wide coverage to minimize the number of units required. The 0.5-to-18 GHz range is covered by three plug-ins: Model 6211, 19 and 29 with the 6219 covering the 2-to-8 GHz range. Output powers are 13 dBm from 0.5 to 4 GHz, 7 dBm from 4-to-8 GHz and a high 10 dBm from 7.9-to-10.5 GHz. Each plug-in features frequency-response compensation for the external rf system.

Booth No. 2623 and 2625

Circle No. 359

Capacitor diodes have low PC-board profile

MSI Electronics, 34-32 57th St., Woodside, N.Y. 11377. (212) 672-6500. $22 (100 up); 2 wks.

The HA1707-17F series low-inductance (under 0.5 nH) capacitor diodes have their ribbon leads arranged so the diode lays flat on the stripline PC board. These electronically variable capacitors have a 5:1 capacitance ratio from 0 to 30 V with a capacitance at 4 V of 1.2 pF and a Q of 1200. The 30-V ratio for the 10-pF diodes is 7:1 with a Q of 1000.

CIRCLE NO. 360

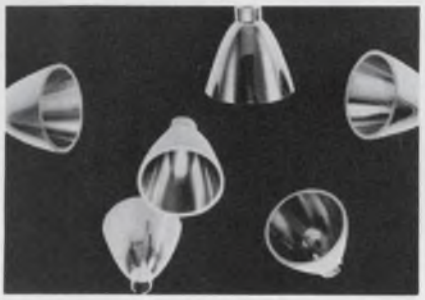
Laser system for advanced designs

Union Carbide Corp., Korad Dept., 2520 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. 90406. (213) 829-3377.

A laser system, the Model K1300, offers multiwavelength picosecond pulses that are useful for lab designs. The new system, a neodymium glass laser type, combines an oscillator with dual amps to produce single-mode locked pulses with energies of more than 1.0 joule. The pulse width is typically less than 20 picoseconds.

CIRCLE NO. 363

Parabolic reflectors from 1/4 to 2 inches



Servometer Corp., 82 Industrial East, Clifton, N.J. 07012. (201) 773-0474.

Miniature parabolic reflectors for microwave and other electronic applications are offered with typical sizes of 0.25 to 2.00 inches. Inside surfaces of the reflectors are normally finished in 24 karat gold plate, but for infrared or other wavelengths, rhodium or silver may also be plated. Wall thickness is typically in the range of .015 inch.

CIRCLE NO. 364

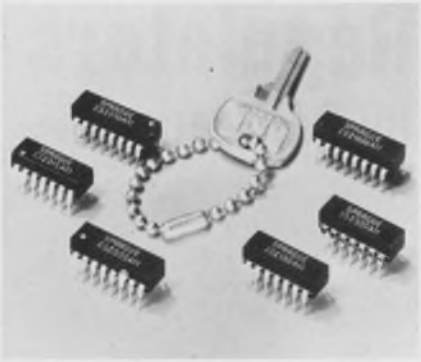
Matched dual FETs for differential amps

N. V. Philips, P.O. Box 523, Eindhoven, The Netherlands.

Dual FETs in a single TO-71 package—type numbers 396BFY/A to E—are matched n-channel silicon planar epitaxial JFETs. The new FETs feature thermal drift of less than 5 μV/°C, common mode rejection ratio greater than 100 dB and a gate-source voltage difference of less than 5 mV. The FETs have electrically insulated gates and a common substrate that is connected to the can.

CIRCLE NO. 365

Quad pulse Xformers fit 16-pin DIP

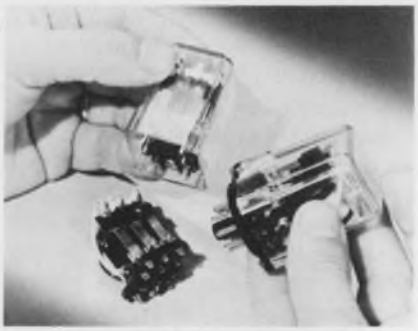


Sprague Electric Co., 347 Marshall St., N. Adams, Mass. 01247. (413) 664-4411.

The type 23Z Multi-Comp molded, dual-inline pulse transformers operate over a 0 to 70-C temperature range. They are available in inductance values up to 1000 μH and volt-time products of 5 V-μs. These quadruple-transformer DIP modules are compatible with most logic circuitry.

CIRCLE NO. 366

Eddy-current losses reduced in relays

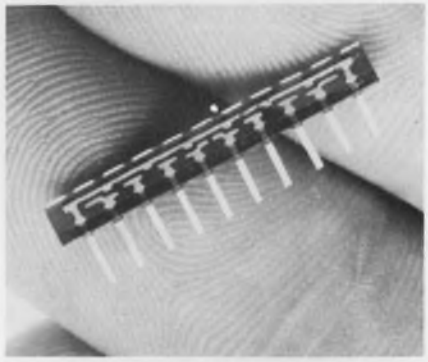


North American Philips Controls, Frederick, Md. 21701. (301) 663-5141. $2.14; SPDT-10A (100 up); 4-6 wks.

Through the use of a new spiral-wrapped coil core, the eddy-current loss in the magnetic circuit of Series 13 relays have been reduced. Relays are offered in coil voltages ranging from 6 to 110 V dc and 6 to 230 V ac. Contact ratings can be furnished for 5 or 10 A, 28 V dc or 115 V ac resistive loads. Nominal power is 1.2 W dc or 2.0 W ac, continuous duty. Electrical life is 100,000 operations minimum at rated load.

CIRCLE NO. 367

Linear LED array lights lines for bar graphs

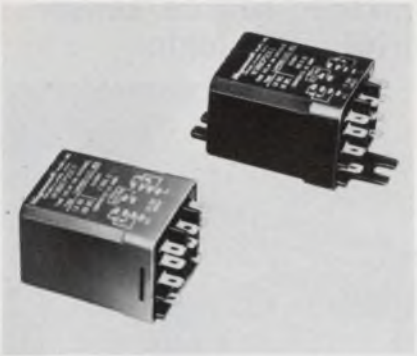


Litronix, 1900 Homestead Rd., Cupertino, Calif. 95014. (408) 257-7910. $5.10 (100-999).

A LED array for continuous-line and bar-graph applications, the ARL-18, has a common cathode and an eight-diode array with 75-mil lead spacing and 100-mil centers between lights. Several units can be placed end-to-end to provide a continuous line-of-light source. The output of an individual diode is 100 ft-L, and the eight-diode array requires only 16 mW of power per diode. The array stands 0.105-in. high.

CIRCLE NO. 368

Hybrid time-delay relay features easy mounting



Magnecraft Electric, 5575 N. Lynch Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60630. (312) 282-5500. Stock.

The new Class 388 hybrid time-delay relay is plug-in or surface mounted and comes with a crack-proof dust cover of polycarbonate resin. In common with Magnecraft's general-purpose Class 388 relays, the timers have the same three-way pierced terminals. The terminals are spaced for mating a standard plug; they can accept quick-connect tabs; or they can accept direct soldering. For plug-in use, chassis mounted sockets are available with quick-connect, solder, PC or screw-type terminals. The entire relay and timing network assembly is mounted on the unit's phenolic base. Internal and external arc-barrier strips, which meet UL and CSA standards, protect the terminals.

Booth No. 1523 *Circle No. 369*

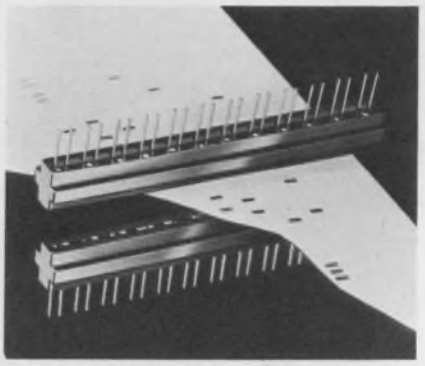
Gallium phosphide LEDs offered

Xciton Corp., Shaker Park, 5 Hemlock St., Latham, N.Y. 12110. (518) 783-7726. 87¢ (100-999).

A line of LEDs, the XC-200 and XC-300 Series, are fabricated with gallium phosphide for low power and high luminance. The XC-200 is a low-profile point source of light available in both clear and red epoxy lens. The high-profile version, the XC-300, is a magnifying lens available in both clear and red. Luminous specifications are typically 3 millicandella for the XC-300 Series and 0.5 millicandella for the XC-200 Series at operating currents as low as 10 mA.

CIRCLE NO. 370

Infrared source/sensor drives TTL logic



Sensor Technology, 21012 Lassen St., Chatsworth, Calif. 91311. (213) 882-4100.

A family of 9, 10 and 12-position matched-pair infrared source and sensor arrays sense reflected or incident light. Designated ST/A 71-SS, ST/A 73-SS and ST/A74-SS, each array pair consists of gallium-arsenide infrared-emitting diodes and matching infrared phototransistor sensors. Standard TTL logic operates from the 5 V, 50 mA sensor outputs without amplification. The npn phototransistors are sensitive to radiation from 0.4 to 1.2 μm and have a response time of 20 μs.

CIRCLE NO. 371

Circuit breaker needs key to operate

Square D Co., Dept. SA, Mercer Rd., Lexington, Ky. 40505. (606) 254-6412.

Square D's key-operated circuit breaker assures that critical circuits such as security systems, emergency lighting and clocks are not accidently (or purposely) shut off by unauthorized personnel. They are available with 15 to 30 A ratings in plug-on, bolt-on or unit-mountable versions. The ON-OFF status is shown by an indicator and the trip condition is demonstrated by a highly reflective red-flag that springs into view when the breaker trips. In an emergency a 1/8-in. Allen wrench may be used to operate the breaker. However, a disguised keyhole gives the appearance of requiring a special key.

CIRCLE NO. 372

PACKAGING & MATERIALS

Polyester Xmission line costs 1/3 that of Teflon

Spectra-Strip, P.O. Box 415, Garden Grove, Calif. 92642. (714) 892-3361.

A polyester insulated transmission line, which is directly interchangeable with the much more expensive fluorocarbon types, is now available in many standard or custom geometries. A typical example is: eight, 32-gauge, unbalanced GSG triplets on 25/50 mil centers with a characteristic impedance of 100 Ω ±10% and a propagation delay of less than 1.4 ns/ft. Spectra-Line costs approximately one-third of the equivalent in Teflon.

Booth No. 1327 *Circle No. 373*

Decorative strips hide gaps and screws

Southco, Industrial Hwy., Lester, Pa. 19113. (215) LO 8-7230.

Improve the appearance of an industrial cabinet by concealing screwheads, gaps and seams with decorative trim. Southco's new No. 98 Trimstrips harmonize with modern cabinetry and install quickly. They are made of brushed anodized aluminum and come plain or with inlays of either walnut-grained or pebbled-black vinyl. Plastic retainers attach beneath the screwheads you want to hide. Then the Trimstrip is snapped onto the retainers.

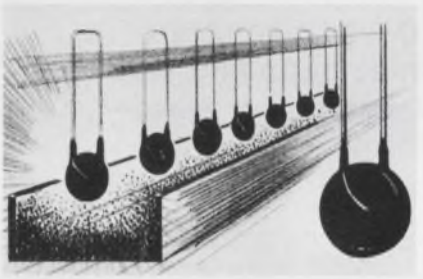
Booth No. 1312 *Circle No. 374*

Cable ties, permanent or reusable, hold 20 lb

Dennison Manufacturing, 300 Howard St., Framingham, Mass. 01701. (617) 879-0511.

Both the permanent and reusable Secur-a-tie nylon fasteners are 5-in. long and handle bundle diameters to 1-3/8 in. Tensile strength is 20 lb. The fasteners are claimed to cost up to 50% less than comparable ties (neither price nor competitor was given).
Booth No. 1229 Circle No. 375

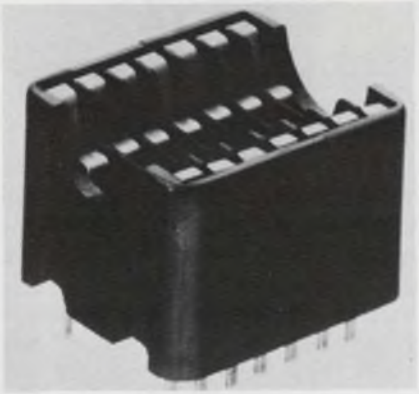
Epoxy powder can use low preheat and curing



Amicon Corp., 25 Hartwell Ave., Lexington, Mass. 02173. (617) 861-9600.

Novaloy one-part epoxies, designed specifically for the fluidized-bed packaging process, adhere to parts preheated to temperatures as low as 120 C. Typical cure times range from 4 min at 149 C to 7 s at 219 C. Such low preheat and cure temperatures make packaging of delicate, heat-sensitive parts practical. Until now, available epoxy powders required preheat temperatures greater than 150 C. Novaloy powders are flame retardant, have desirable flow characteristics and possess an abrupt gel point. The standard color is reddish brown.
Booth No. 1324-26 Circle No. 376

Naked DIP sockets boast easy insertion



Loranger Manufacturing Corp., P.O. Box 948, Warren, Pa. 16365. (814) 723-8600. $1.10 (1000 up); 3 wks.

A new design for testing 14 through 40-lead standard DIPs and "side-brazed" packages, without carriers. The claim is that unlike zero-insertion-force sockets, the LMC No. 2748 series has contact wiping action, with durable spring quality, to maintain easy insertion and withdrawal of the DIP. The generous contact area, protected by side ribs, enable devices to be loaded regardless of bent or misaligned device leads and without fishing for entry holes, in addition to reducing electrical contact resistance. Temperature capabilities range from −65 C to +300 C continuous operation.

CIRCLE NO. 377

Cut connector to number of contacts you need

Cinch Connectors, 1500 Morse Ave., Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007. (312) 439-8800.

The Dura-Con strip connector can be cut to any number of contact positions up to 120. Contacts are on 0.05-in. centers and a 6-in. strip holds 120 contacts. The connector is only 0.075-in. thick and 0.437-in. deep, when mated. It comes with factory-installed, wire-lead terminations or with 1/2-in. pigtail leads. Contacts are gold-plated and the connector insulator material is a glass-filled polyester. The contacts are rated at 3 A. Contact resistance is less than 8 mΩ after 2000 mating and unmating cycles.

CIRCLE NO. 378

design aids

Adhesive selector chart

An adhesives selector chart in the form of a folder suitable for notebook or wall mounting describes 17 nonconducting adhesives and nine electrically conductive adhesives. Many of the adhesives listed have an epoxy base, but vinyl, cyanoacrylate and silicone are represented. The Eastman 910 instant set adhesive line is included. Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Dielectric Materials Div.

CIRCLE NO. 379

Solder reference data

Rosin-core, acid-core and paste solders are covered in a reference data sheet. Canfield Quality Solder.

CIRCLE NO. 380

Rectifier calculator

An engineering calculator helps the engineer select the optimum high-voltage rectifier stack for high-power industrial and communications equipment. Amperex Electronic Corp.

CIRCLE NO. 381

Heat-sink extrusions

A wall chart depicts standard heat-sink extrusions. The chart shows all dimensions of standard 3-ft. extrusions, weight per foot, and thermal resistance in °C/W. Thermalloy.

CIRCLE NO. 382

Relative humidity charts

Charts show relative humidity from wet and dry bulb temperatures for 35 to 210 F and 0 to 100 C readings. Relative humidity is found on either chart by intersecting horizontal and vertical columns of figures. Horizontal columns represent dry bulb temperatures and vertical columns represent the difference between wet and dry bulb temperature readings. Webber Manufacturing Co., Inc.

CIRCLE NO. 383

application notes

Circuit isolation

How to use high-speed, solid-state optical isolators and their detailed operating characteristics are subjects of a six-page application note. Two types of isolators are described along with their uses in digital and analog circuits. Hewlett-Packard Co., Palo Alto, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 384

Time-delay measurements

"A High-Accuracy Technique for Swept Measurements of Time Delay at rf and Microwave Frequencies" describes a technique for the precise measurement of rf and microwave time delay that is insensitive to attenuation variations and signal-source characteristics. Rantec Div., Emerson Electric Co., Pasadena, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 385

Holography

A brochure discusses the techniques of holography, the need for lasers in holography and the future for both in a wide range of industries. Union Carbide, Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 386

Phased-locked loops

The complete story of the phase-locked loop is told in a 76-page paperback entitled "Signetics Linear Phased-Locked-Loops Applications Book." The book is a companion to "Linear Specifications Handbook," which must be ordered separately. In addition to a dash of history given in the book's introduction, sections provide a short glossary and descriptions of the phase-locked-loop principle and PLL building blocks. Major sections include explanations of general loop setup and tradeoffs, PLL measurement techniques, monolithic phase-locked loops, expanding loop capability and specific applications. Signetics, 811 E. Arques Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

new literature

D/a converter tester

The digital-to-analog converter option for the company's Model 1420 linear-IC tester is described in a data sheet. The two-page publication contains specifications for the program board which has the capability of testing any modular or monolithic d/a converter up to 12 bits. Sitek, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 387

Automatic testers

Technical details and application data on four automatic test systems—Model 4400 digital module tester, Model 4500 high-speed functional tester, Model 4600 PC card tester and Model 4650 PC card tester—are given in a 12-page brochure. Included are block diagrams and a selection matrix for each tester. Datatron, Inc., Santa Ana, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 388

16-channel oscillograph

The 870 portable test oscillograph is illustrated in a four-page brochure. Included are physical and design features, specifications, including specs on galvanometers, a list of optional auxiliary equipment and a sample of the paper strip recording. Hathaway Instruments, Inc., Denver, Colo.

CIRCLE NO. 389

High-stability ovens

An illustrated data sheet lists temperature stabilities, set temperatures, cavity and case sizes and prices for standard high-stability ovens. Oven Industries, Inc., Mechanicsburg, Pa.

CIRCLE NO. 390

SCRs

A series of 1.6 A SCRs in TO-5 cans are described in a data sheet. International Rectifier Corp., El Segundo, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 391

Thick-film material

"Products for the Electrical-Electronic Industry," a 12-page brochure, presents a wide range of precious and base-metal materials, products and instrumentation. Engelhard Minerals & Chemicals Corp., Murray Hill, N.J.

CIRCLE NO. 392

Holography

Literature details the company's latest holographic system. Gaertner Scientific Corp., Chicago, Ill.

CIRCLE NO. 393

Lasers

A four-page brochure summarizes high-energy, high-repetition-rate, neodymium YAG laser systems. The brochure provides performance characteristics of the company's Q-switched lasers, laser rangefinders and welding systems. International Laser Systems, Orlando, Fla.

CIRCLE NO. 394

Vacuum capacitors

A 52-page catalog lists over 160 fixed and variable vacuum capacitors with maximum values from 8 pF to 5000 pF and peak voltage ratings from 2 kV to 60 kV. ITT Jennings, San Jose, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 395

CEM SPACERS

FREE samples...to prove stock spacers better, cost less than specials.

Why buy specials when we have 2,152 sizes and types of *standard* spacers in stock that are far better and less expensive than anything you can make, or buy. Anywhere.

You'll save drafting time by adapting C.E.M. standards. You'll get samples for protypes when you need them. You'll eliminate tooling costs. You'll cut inventory costs. You'll get consistent quality – square ends, better roundness, no sharp burrs. You'll get immediate delivery. And you'll save a pot of money.

How can you beat all that? You can't. So send for our free samples of *standard* C.E.M. spacers. Complete engineering specs, prices, too. (203) 774-8571

C E M COMPANY, INC.
336 School St., Danielson, Ct. 06239

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 137

LIGHTED DECORATOR
PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES.

250,000 colorful operations per button.

These Grayhill 1/4 amp lighted decorator push button switches offer a wide selection of popular styles and colors. Square or round, front or sub-panel mounts. Full range of colors, single or two-tone. Legends to order.

And that's only on the surface of things. There's an equally imposing variety in the circuitry available. SPST, momentary N.O. or N.C.; SPDT, momentary or alternate action; and DPDT, momentary or alternate action.

And every Grayhill lighted decorator push button switch variation has a tested life expectancy of 250,000 operations.

To learn more about these and other Grayhill quality products, write for our latest Engineering Catalog. Grayhill, Inc., 565 Hillgrove Avenue, La Grange, Illinois 60525. (312) 354-1040.

Grayhill

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 99

MK-654 means simple measurement of harmonic distortion to the order of 0.003%. MK-654 takes the guesswork out of amplifier check-outs, gives you an accurate assessment of your amplifier's worth.

MK-654 Data Distortion Measurement:

Measuring range	Input under 3V: 0.01~30%
	Input over 3V: 0.003~30%
Frequency	Ten spots in 20Hz to 20kHz range
Fundamental rejection	More than 90dB down

Level Measurement:

Range	+40~−80dB
Frequency	20Hz~60kHz

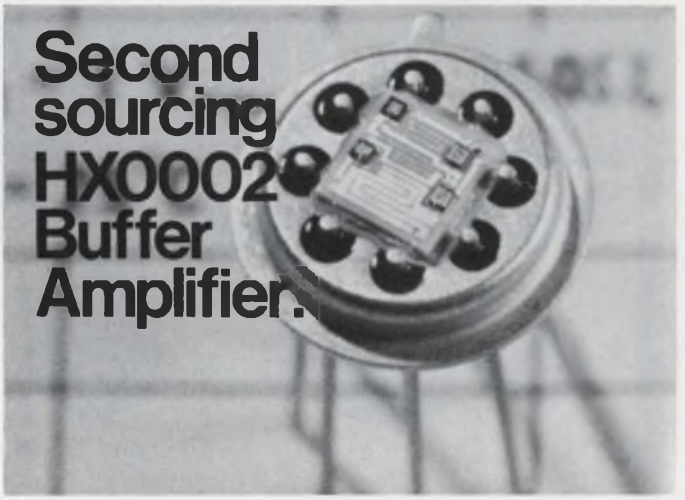
Combination with our MCR-402 Low-Distortion Oscillator gives a highly effective measuring configuration.

*Catalogue sheet on request

MEGURO DENPA SOKKI K.K.
No. 5, 1, 2-chome, Chuo-cho, Meguro-ku, Tokyo, Japan
TEL: 715-1211 Cables: MEGURODENPA TOKYO

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 138

Second sourcing HX0002 Buffer Amplifier.



The HX0002 Buffer Amplifier is a high speed, high impedance follower which can be used as a line driver or current booster for operational amplifiers.

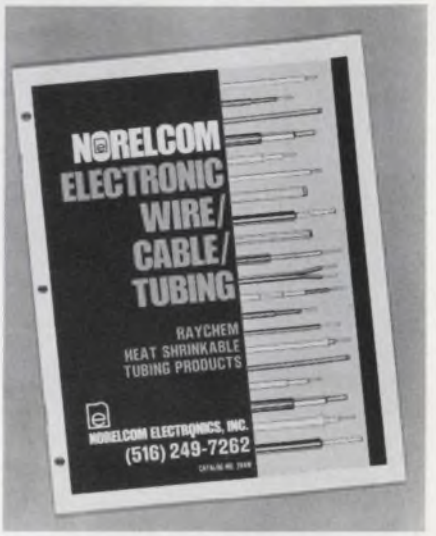
HX0002 Buffer Amplifier in 8-pin TO-5 package, pin-for-pin replacement, is priced at $14. each, in 100-piece lots, off-the-shelf delivery.

For additional prices and data sheets on HX0002 and other high-quality thin-film microcircuits and resistor networks, write or call collect: Yukata Tonai, (213) 722-4461. 3500 West Torrance Blvd., Torrance, Ca 30509

HALEX, INC.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 139

NEW LITERATURE



Wire, cable and tubing

A selection of Teflon insulated hook-up wire, PVC UL-approved hookup wire, shielding and braiding, low-temperature PVC plastic tubing, extruded Teflon tubing and American wire gauge and RG/U tables is included in a 36-page catalog. Norelcom Electronics, Inc., Farmingdale, N.Y.

CIRCLE NO. 396

Magnetic heads

A six-page brochure describes the design and manufacture of custom magnetic heads—including hot-pressed, glass-bonded ferrite process—for use in audio, video, instrumentation and digital tape-recording equipment. Saki Magnetics, Santa Monica, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 397

Telephone jackfields

Three bulletins contain technical and descriptive material on a line of prewired and connectorized jackfields. ADC Products, Inc., Communication Components Div., Minneapolis, Minn.

CIRCLE NO. 398

Plug-in memories

A brochure describes plug-in disc memories for most minicomputers, including DEC, Honeywell, Interdata, HP, Varian and Data General. Data Disc, Inc., Sunnyvale, Calif.

CIRCLE NO. 399

Light-emitting diodes

"LED Product Selector Guide" details the company's line of light-emitting diodes, indicators, switches, opto-isolators and related readout devices. Complete specifications, curves, applications and mounting details, where appropriate, are given in the 72-page guide. Dialight Corp., Brooklyn, N.Y.

CIRCLE NO. 400

Semi replacement manual

The Semiconductor Replacement Manual contains over 30,000 OEM part numbers which can be replaced by the company's semiconductor devices. The 52-page manual includes performance characteristics, outline drawings and other pertinent parameters. Sprague Products Company, N. Adams, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 401

Electrostatic voltmeters

Two dc-rf electrostatic voltmeters are described in an eight-page brochure. Bulletin 502 details Model LVE, with full-scale ranges from 200 V to 6000 V, and the Model KVE, with ranges from 3000 V to 140 kV. Beckman Instruments, Inc., Cedar Grove, N.J.

CIRCLE NO. 402

Analog panel meters

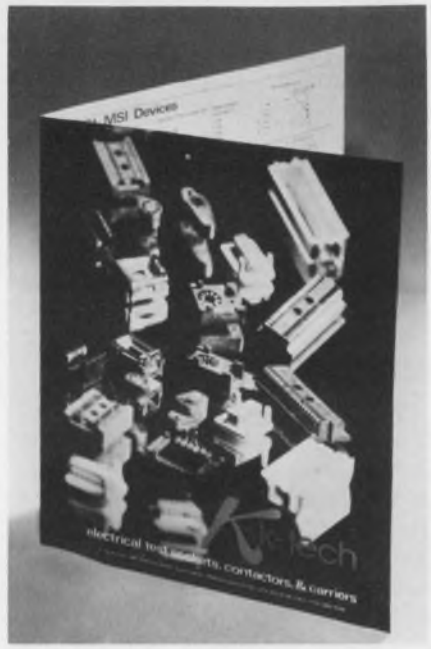
Analog panel meters are described in a six-page brochure. Prices and dimensions are listed. LFE Corp., Process Control Div., Waltham, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 403

Dc motors

A 300-page engineering handbook, DC Motors-Speed Controls-Servo Systems, presents basic dc permanent magnet motor and control theory, detailed discussions of the fractional-horsepower iron-core and moving-coil motors and generators, and extensive testing and application notes. For an introductory period, it is available free of charge to qualified engineers writing for it on their company letterhead. Enclose $1 for postage and handling. Electro-Craft, Box 664, Hopkins, Minn. 55343.

NEW LITERATURE



Sockets for testing

Burn-in and electrical test sockets and carrier/contactor systems for semiconductor devices are described in a six-page, two-color brochure. Information and specifications for insulating and contact materials are included. Instructions for estimating socket and tooling costs for custom racks are featured. K-Tech, Inc., Framingham, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 404

Process controller

Features of the Model 2610 process controller are given in a two-page data sheet. Tables give operating specifications and illustrations show all relevant dimensions for control-panel layouts. Leslie Co., Parsippany, N.J.

CIRCLE NO. 405

Electronic instruments

Included in a 52-page catalog are a series of vhf counters that can provide capability to 600 MHz and a line of oscilloscopes, generators, power supplies and digital voltmeters. Digital instrumentation includes a patchable minicomputer interface system and complete digital systems for design and research. Heath/Schlumberger Scientific Instruments, Benton Harbor, Mich.

CIRCLE NO. 406

Linear circuit modules

The Linear Short Form Catalog features the company's series of economy FET microcircuit op amps. Also described are nonlinear function modules and low-cost modular power supplies. Teledyne Philbrick, Dedham, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 407

PCM encoders

General information, system specifications and detailed descriptions of programmable pulse-code-modulator encoders are listed in a six-page illustrated folder. Spacetac Inc., Bedford, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 408

Add-on core memory

The DMS-15 add-on core memory for use with the PDP-15 computer is described in a four-page brochure. Features, specifications and outline drawings are included. Dimensional Systems, Inc., Waltham, Mass.

CIRCLE NO. 409

Thermistors

Products Data Bulletin TB-4 describes Hi-Temp (450 C) Thermobeads. Tables on standard resistances, tolerances, resistance vs temperature curve and thermal properties are included. Special options are noted. Thermometrics Inc., Edison, N.J.

CIRCLE NO. 410

Tubing design ideas

"Tubing Design Ideas from Superior," a 20-page brochure, illustrates how manufacturers can solve their design and fabrication problems through the use of small tubing. Superior Tube Co., Norristown, Pa.

CIRCLE NO. 411

Motors

A 34-page catalog features ac and dc motors from 1/2000 to 1-1/8 hp with specifications, dimensions and prices. Sections on electrical characteristics and data, formulas, charts and tables are included. B & B Motor & Control Corp., New York, N.Y.

CIRCLE NO. 412

bulletin board

The **Peripheral Package Purchase Plan** enables system houses and minicomputer manufacturers to reduce the cost of acquiring peripherals for resale. The OEM buyer may purchase devices from a single source at a discount. **Iomec** offers six different types of electromechanical peripherals—magnetic tape drives, minicartridge drives, large and small cartridge disc drives, a complete paper tape line of readers, punches and handlers and line printers.

CIRCLE NO. 413

The **Center for Communications Management, Inc.,** P.O. Box 324, Ramsey, N.J. 07664, has prepared an 80-page report, **"Compendium: AT&T Rate Increase,"** that deals with the FCC's decision to increase AT&T's authorized rate of return. The 2% average upward adjustment is directed to daytime long distance and WATS lines. All current and "proposed" rates, applicable tariff reference, a cross-reference index and an analysis of the effect these increases will have on business communication's budgets are included. The report costs $19.50 per copy.

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. has expanded its family of **95 k voltage and temperature compensated ECL circuits** and introduced a **10 k family of voltage-compensated devices** that are direct socket replacements for 10,000 series ECL circuits already on the market.

CIRCLE NO. 414

Siemens now offers the **Series BPX 90, 91 and 92 silicon photodiodes** and what is reported to be the first **blue-sensitive photodetector, BPX 79.** New too are the Series 26 linear-array GaAs LEDs and the complete range of red-emission GaAsP LEDs with designations LD 30B, 40 and 50.

CIRCLE NO. 415

Nine **npn high-voltage Darlington power transistors** have been introduced by **Texas Instruments.** Six devices are offered in plastic packages—TIP150, 151 and 152 are in TO-66 plastic packages; TIP160, 161 and 162 are in TO-3 plastic packages. The TIP660, 661 and 662 are available in TO-3 metal cans.

CIRCLE NO. 416

Price reductions

Opcoa, Inc., has announced a 30% price reduction for its **green numeric displays and lamps and red numeric displays.**

CIRCLE NO. 417

Meriam, Inc., has reduced the price of its **EM-D2 IBM card reader** to $550 from $1280.

CIRCLE NO. 418

Price reductions to 30% have been announced by the **Dialight Corp.** on its **745 series of LED readouts.**

CIRCLE NO. 419

American Electronic Laboratories, Inc., has announced a unit price of $78.60 for quantities up to 3000 for its **Model ASN 1221A cavity backed archimedes spiral antenna.** Previous unit prices were $175 (1-24); $130 (50-99); $110 (100-249) and $95 (250-499).

CIRCLE NO. 420

Price reductions ranging up to 48% on two **phototransistor optoisolators** and 45% on an **infrared LED** have been announced by **Litronix.**

CIRCLE NO. 421

The Digital Products Div. of Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp. has announced price decreases for the **TTL versions of its Isoplanar 256-bit bipolar RAMs.** Products affected are the 93410 standard 256-bit RAM reduced to $15 from $20 (100-999); the 93410A high-speed version reduced to $25.50 from $30 (100-999); and the 93410 military version reduced to $36 from $40 (100-up).

CIRCLE NO. 422

quick ads

New and current products for the electronic designer presented by their manufacturers.

Thin-Trim® variable capacitors are designed to replace fixed tuning techniques. Applications include crystal oscillators, CATV amplfiers, communication and test equipment. Series 9410 has high Q's with five capacitance ranges from 1.0 - 4.5 pf to 10.0 - 50.0 pf. Johanson Manufacturing Corporation, Boonton, N. J. (201) 334-2676

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 181

Shaft to digital converter—(encoder)—absolute output, resolver pickoff + display + BCD or binary data + reference + DC supplies included, ±.1° system accuracy, adjustable scale factor (0 to ±9999), single + multi-axis units. Price $495/axis in qty. Computer Conversion Corp., East Northport, N.Y. 11731. (516) 261-3300.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 184

Design as you order modular power supplies. Complete, fully tested high efficiency power supply in a miniature package. Available with AC or DC inputs with up to 6 isolated and regulated DC outputs to 150 watts. No engineering charges! Arnold Magnetics, 11520 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Ca. 90230. Phone (213) 870-7014.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 187

High voltage power supply modules for Photomultipliers & other tube applications are AC-line operated and fully regulated to .05%. The series (ARM) covers 200 to 2500 V at 6 W. Output is adjustable and voltage programmable. Advanced High Voltage Co., 14532 Arminta St., Van Nuys, Ca. 91402. (213) 997-7222. Other HV supplies in EEM, Pg. 703.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 182

Practical Relay Circuits, by Frank J. Oliver. Time-saving guide classifies relays by function, presenting a rapid overview of the circuits that can solve the problem at hand. 384 pp., illus., cloth, $14.95. Circle below for 15-day examination copies. Hayden Book Co., New York, N.Y. 10011.

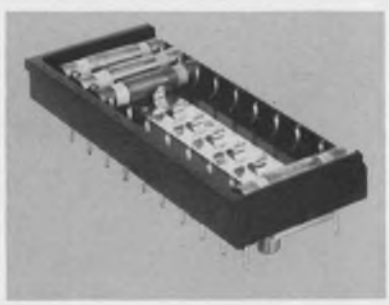
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 185

Cramolin contact cleaner & lubricant, dissolves oxide films caused by most corrosive atmospheres such as sulphur dioxide, etc. Effective on all metals and their alloys. Safe to use. Will not harm plastics. Free of acids. Wide operating temperature range. Tech data & test evaluation fluid sample available. Caig Laboratories, Inc., P.O. 788, Westbury, N.Y. 11590.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 188

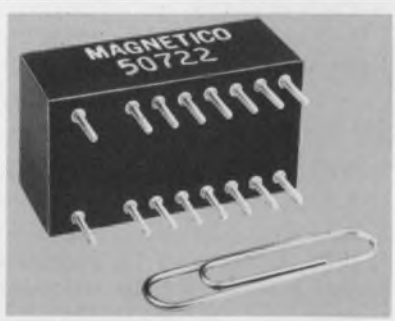
"Super Q" magnetically-shielded chip inductor has "Q" up to 80 (typical 75 min. at 56 uH & 2.5 MHz test freq.), inductance 0.1 to 100,000 uH, measures only .160 x .125 x .125. Transfer-molded, all-welded construction, suited to automatic insertion. For all hybrid microelectronic applications. Vanguard Electronics, 930 W. Hyde Pk., Inglewood, CA 90302.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 183



TII-700 series multiple pair arrester assemblies — available up to 30 arresters in wire-wrap pin, coated for solder, high density package. For use in signaling, data processing, carrier and security equipment. Telecommunications Industries Inc., Copiague, N.Y. (516) 842-5000.

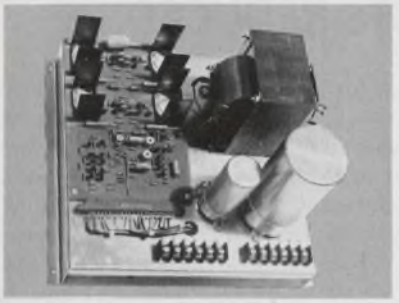
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 186



Scott-T-Transformers — Miniature size 13/16 x 1-1/2 x 5/8, input 90 or 11.8 volts, line to line, 400 Hz, output sine and cosine, 60 secs. accuracy, cost $19. in quantity. Write for standard literature. Synchro to resolver & resolver to synchro. Magnetico, Inc., East Northport, N.Y. 11731. (516)-261-4502.

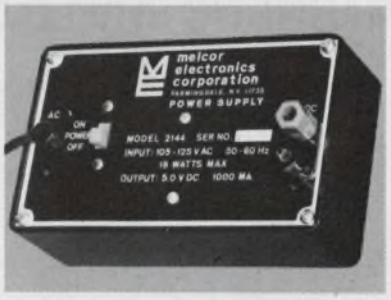
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 189

Advertiser Specs—Supply glossy photo of product and approximately 40 words which will set no more than 10 lines of 34 characters each AFTER SUBMISSION NO COPY CHANGES CAN BE ACCEPTED. Quick Ads cost only $300 per insertion, less for frequency advertisers.



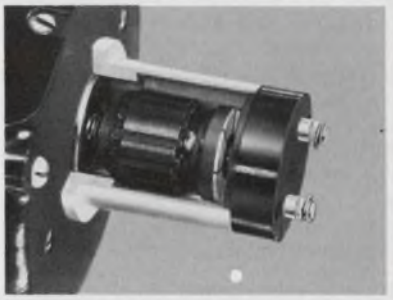
T8 translator. 4-phase stepper translator with acceleration provides step rates to 2500 steps/sec. Unit costs $440.00 in quantities 1-5 and is complete with power supplies and mounted line dropping resistors. Dahmen Burnett Electronics, Grenier Industrial Village, Londonberry, N.H. 03053.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 190



5 VDC power supply only $16. ea. from stock. Model 2144 provides an isolated, regulated 5 VDC with 2% regulation for 10% line, 0 to 1A load. Equipped with built-in short circuit and fold-back current protection. 6-1/8" x 3-3/4" x 2". Model 2245, ±15 VDC tracking power supply only $34.50 ea. Melcor Electronics Corp., Farmingdale, N.Y. 516-694-5570.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 193



Advanced design Overhung Generator eliminates problems of alignment, bearing failure, sig noise resulting from roughness in operation, need for solid or flex couplings & freq maintenance. Superior performance. Low ripple also available. Servo-Tek Products Company, 1086 Goffle Rd., Hawthorne, N.J. 07506. (201) 427-3100.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 196

Low cost HV CRT power supplies Optimum performance at low cost in small, totally silent modules. Outputs 10, 12, 15, 18 or 20 KV @ 10W max; inputs 24 VDC, 115 or 230 VAC; excellent specs; short-circuit and arc-proof. From $125, stock to 3 wks. Keltron Corp., 225 Crescent, Waltham, Ma. 02154. (617) 894-0525.

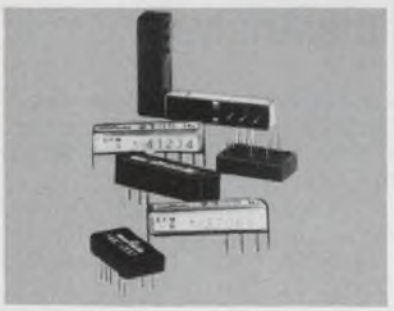
INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 191

400 Ideas for Design, Vol. 2, Edited by Frank Egan. Ready to borrow, modify, or adapt, the top recent contributions to Electronic Design's popular "Ideas for Design" column range from amplifiers to switching circuits. 288 pp., illus., cloth, $11.95. Circle below for 15-day examination copies. Hayden Book Co., New York, N.Y. 10011.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 194

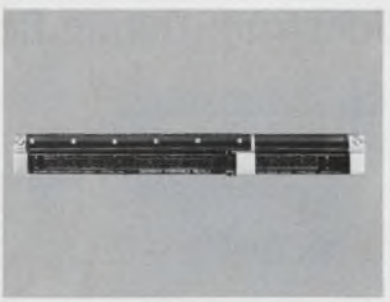
Over 32,000 power supplies from the worlds largest manufacturer of quality Power Supplies. New '73 catalog covers over 32,000 D.C. Power Supplies for every application. All units are UL approved, and meet most military and commercial specs for industrial and computer uses. Power Mate Corp.-(201) 343-6294.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 197



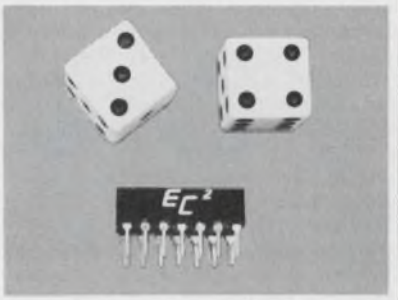
Precision piezoelectric tuning forks provide exceptional flexibility for control and signaling applications. Frequencies from 150 to 3,000 Hz and standard E.I.A. values are offered. Companion IC amplifier for transmitter/receiver applications also offered. Murata Corporation of America, 2 Westchester Plaza, Elmsford, N.Y. 914-592-9180.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 192



The Gerber Variable Scale eliminates routine calculations, provides direct scaling of oscillograms, charts and graphs without converting for scale factors or calibration constants. Available in 10 and 20 inch models. Prices: 10 inch model, $126; 12 inch model, $196. The Gerber Scientific Instrument Company, P.O. Box 305, Hartford, Connecticut 06101.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 195



Win with EC²s "DIP Series" lumped constant delay lines. Packaged in a low silhouette epoxy encapsulated 14-pin dual in-line configuration, EC² offers over 200 variations of either fixed or tapped delays, from 4 to 150 nanoseconds. Engineered Components Company, 2134 West Rosecrans Avenue, Gardena, Calif. 90249. (213) 321-6565.

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 198

Electronic Design

ELECTRONIC DESIGN's function is:

- To aid progress in the electronics manufacturing industry by promoting good design.
- To give the electronic design engineer concepts and ideas that make his job easier and more productive.
- To provide a central source of timely electronics information.
- To promote communication among members of the electronics engineering community.

Want a subscription? ELECTRONIC DESIGN is sent free to qualified engineers and engineering managers doing design work, supervising design or setting standards in the United States and Western Europe. For a free subscription, use the application form bound in the magazine. If none is included, write to us direct for an application form.

If you do not qualify, you may take out a paid subscription for $30 a year in the U.S.A., $40 a year elsewhere. Single copies are $1.50 each.

If you change your address, send us an old mailing label and your new address; there is generally a postcard for this bound in the magazine. You will have to requalify to continue receiving ELECTRONIC DESIGN free.

The accuracy policy of ELECTRONIC DESIGN is:

- To make diligent efforts to ensure the accuracy of editorial matter.
- To publish prompt corrections whenever inaccuracies are brought to our attention. Corrections appear in "Across the Desk."
- To encourage our readers as responsible members of our business community to report to us misleading or fraudulent advertising.
- To refuse any advertisement deemed to be misleading or fraudulent.

Microfilm copies are available of complete volumes of ELECTRONIC DESIGN at $19.00 per volume, beginning with Volume 9, 1961. Work is now in process to complete the microfilm edition of Volumes 1-8. Reprints of individual articles may be obtained for $2.00 each, prepaid ($.50 for each additional copy of the same article) no matter how long the article. For further details and to place orders, contact the Customer Services Department, University Microfilms, 300 North Zeeb Road, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 telephone (313) 761-4700.

Want to contact us? If you have any comments or wish to submit a manuscript or article outline, address your correspondence to:

Editor
ELECTRONIC DESIGN
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662

Design Data from

MAGNETIC SHIELD COSTS REDUCED

Existing tooling for nearly every type magnetic shield reduces your costs. Or, our Magnetic Shielding Specialists will design and fabricate an AD-MU shield to your performance requirements. Our shielding is used off-planet in spacecraft & satellites, and world-wide in precision industrial, laboratory, military & consumer applications. Ad-Vance, the Old Firm with the New Name, is the industry's largest, oldest and most experienced independent firm exclusively manufacturing magnetic shielding. Our Engineering Department can help you.

CIRCLE NO. 173

AD-VANCE MAGNETICS, INC.
The Magnetic Shielding Specialists
225 E. Seventh St., Rochester, Ind. 46975. (219) 223-3158.

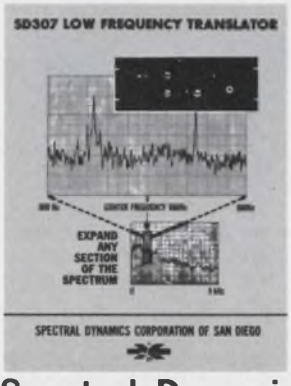
Model SP-465 WWVB Time Synchronizer

Datametrics is offering a new application bulletin SP-465, entitled "Model SP-465 WWVB Time Synchronizer" that illustrates how the Model SP-465 can provide an economical and direct method for dissiminating precision time and frequency information in synchronization with NBS Radio Station WWVB. The methods illustrate how time accuracies of 1 millisecond and frequency synchronization to 1 part 10" is obtainable. The SP-465 technical bulletin is an aid for engineers engaged in primary calibration, as well as deriving time indexing pulses for real time data correlation with any recording medium.
For further information, contact Mr. P. Micciche, Datametrics, 127 Coolidge Hill Road, Watertown, Massachusetts 02172. Telephone (617) 924-8505.

CIRCLE NO. 174

Datametrics
127 Coolidge Rd.
Watertown, Mass. 02172 (617) 924-8505

"Zoom In" on Any Portion of the Spectrum During Real-Time Analysis



Closely spaced harmonics in a frequency spectrum can be clearly separated, analyzed and displayed in real time by combining the **SD307 Low Frequency Translator** with any SD301-series Real Time Analyzer. In effect, it expands a given spectrum band like a zoom lens, to enable detailed examination. Resolution can be increased by as much as 1000 to 1. The combination is especially valuable for detecting very low level periodic signals normally buried in noise. The SD307 selects any one of four "windows": 50 Hz, 100 Hz, 500 Hz and 1 kHz, providing detailed narrowband analysis of 0.15 Hz, 0.3 Hz, 1.5 Hz and 3 Hz, respectively. Send for data.

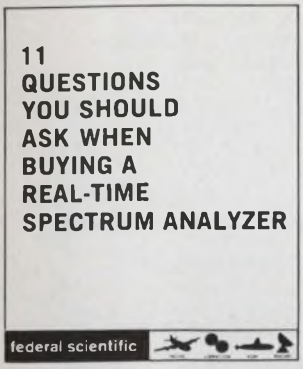
Spectral Dynamics Corporation
P.O. Box 671, San Diego CA 92112

CIRCLE NO. 175

Manufacturers

Advertisements of booklets, brochures, catalogs and data sheets. To order use Reader-Service Card.
(Advertisement)

FREE TUTORIAL ON REAL-TIME ANALYZERS



For application in the fields of
VIBRATION—diagnose complex machinery.
NOISE—identify sources.
UNDERWATER—detect faint signals.

Federal's latest Tutorial Brochure answers such meaningful questions as:
Why do I need real time?
How much resolution do I really need?
Can I calibrate frequency and amplitude quickly and accurately?
Do I need spectrum averaging?
How can I compare past data with new data?
How do I know I am analyzing (or averaging) valid data?
Can I interface to my computer?

CIRCLE NO. 176

FEDERAL SCIENTIFIC CORP.
An affil. of Nicolet Instrument
615 West 131st St., New York, N.Y. 10027 (212) 286-4400

EXTRUDED HEAT SINKS WALL CHART

Now available is a short form catalog that opens into a convenient wall chart featuring 107 popular standard models of TOR'™ aluminum heat sink extrusions. Accompanying a drawing of each model is the size of the dissipating surface, thermal resistance and weight. Also included are the various standard hole patterns, stud clearance hole options and extrusion tolerances. The introduction of Models 1722A and 1722B Forced Convection Heat Sinks is featured in the catalog. Incorporating new ideas in heat sink design, units are half the size and weight of conventional units at a 20% to 40% cost reduction.

CIRCLE NO. 177

Heat Sink Division
PRECISION DIPBRAZE TOR, INC.
14715 Arminta Street
Van Nuys, California 91402
(213) 786-6524

Pace Product/Applications Handbook FREE

PACE PRODUCT APPLICATIONS HANDBOOK

Assembly, Repair, Rework, and Experimentation of your electronic assemblies and components now made economical and reliable! This comprehensive, easy-to-understand, and fully-illustrated 32-page handbook provides all the advanced data, techniques and the complete product information you need to assure continuing reliability and highest quality in your electronic systems. Free and available now—Only from Pace, Inc.—the leader in innovative Electronic Rework, Repair and Modification Systems.

CIRCLE NO. 178

Pace, Inc.
9329 Fraser Ave., Silver Spring, Maryland 20910
301/587-1696

Electronic Design

Advertising Sales Staff
Tom W. Carr
Sales Manager
Rochelle Park, N.J. 07662
Robert W. Gascoigne
Daniel J. Rowland
50 Essex Street
(201) 843-0550
TWX: 710-990-5071
Philadelphia
Thomas P. Barth
50 Essex Street
Rochelle Park, N. J. 07662
(201) 843-0550
Boston 02116
Richard L. Green
20 Columbus Avenue
Boston, Mass.
(617) 482-7989
Chicago 60611
Thomas P. Kavooras
Berry Conner, Jr.
200 East Ontario
(312) 337-0588
Cleveland
Thomas P. Kavooras
(Chicago)
(312) 337-0588
(call collect)
Los Angeles 90303
Stanley I. Ehrenclou
Burt Underwood
2930 Imperial Highway
Inglewood, Calif
(213) 757-0183
San Francisco 94022
Jerry D. Latta
P.O. Box 1248
Los Altos, Calif.
(415) 965-2636
London W. 1
For United Kingdom and Holland
Brayton C. Nichols
For Eastern Europe
Peter Kehr
The American Magazine Group
9 Warwick Street
London, W. 1, England
Phone: 437 5462
Cable: Ammagnic, London
4800 Verviers, Belgium
For Continental Europe
Andre Jamar
Rue Mallar, 1
(087) 253.85 Telex 41563
Tokyo
Haruki Hirayama
Electronic Media Service
5th Floor, Lila Bldg.,
4-9-8 Roppongi
Minato-ku
Phone: 402-4556
Cable:Electronicmedia, Tokyo

BPEA BPA

AMERICAN BUSINESS PRESS, INC.

advertiser's index

product index

Information Retrieval Service. New Products, Evaluation Samples (ES), Design Aids (DA), Application Notes (AN), and New Literature (NL) in this issue are listed here with page and Information Retrieval numbers. Reader requests will be promptly processed by computer and mailed to the manufacturer within three days.

new literature

application notes

design aids

KONEKTCON® MAKES THIS EASY! It's the Molex system that solves the most complex board-to-board, board-to-component, chassis-to-board interconnection problems. It's economical. Reliable. Quick. Versatile. Uses only four basic connectors. Unique rigid square wire male terminals permit stacking of multiple board connections to the same circuits. Molex vibration assembly method stakes up to 300 terminals per minute for wave soldering. Preassembled round male terminal wafers also available for 2 to 18 circuits. Three female terminal assemblies provide incomparable flexibility: cable-to-board; board-to-board, parallel; board-to-board, perpendicular; and board-to-chassis. Plus a variety of options, including a 3-circuit power transistor. For technical specs call (312) 969-4550. Or write: Molex Incorporated, Lisle, Illinois 60532.

...creating components that simplify circuitry

molex

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 233

Chip

off the old breadboard.

RCA put 1,238 devices on a 150 mil COS/MOS chip. What are your LSI requirements?

The move is toward LSI. And RCA is ready now to develop custom COS/MOS circuits to your most demanding requirements.

For example, the 149 x 150 mil timing circuit above was integrated from a breadboard containing 1,238 discrete devices. Just one of many custom chips designed with RCA's unique silicon interconnect process to provide high packaging density.

RCA maintains a staff of systems engineers who are experienced in the development of complex micropower arrays. They are backed by extensive facilities to speed the process of IC design and development.

These facilities consist of computers for logic simulation, artwork digitizer-plotter systems that can cut turnaround time by 33% in typical circuits, Mann Pattern Generator facilities to speed mask preparation, and Teradyne Model J-283 digital IC systems which functionally evaluate complex arrays.

Put RCA's COS/MOS team to work to help reduce package count, cut assembly costs, and achieve excellent cost effectiveness in your systems.

When it comes to COS/MOS LSI, come to RCA.

Contact your local RCA Representative or RCA Distributor, or write RCA Solid State Division, Section 57C-15 Box 3200, Somerville, New Jersey 08876.

International: RCA, Sunbury-on-Thames, U. K., or Fuji Building, 7-4 Kasumigaseki, 3-Chome, Chiyoda-Ku, Tokyo, Japan. In Canada: RCA Limited, Ste. Anne de Bellevue 810, Canada.

RCA Solid State

products that make products pay off

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL NUMBER 234